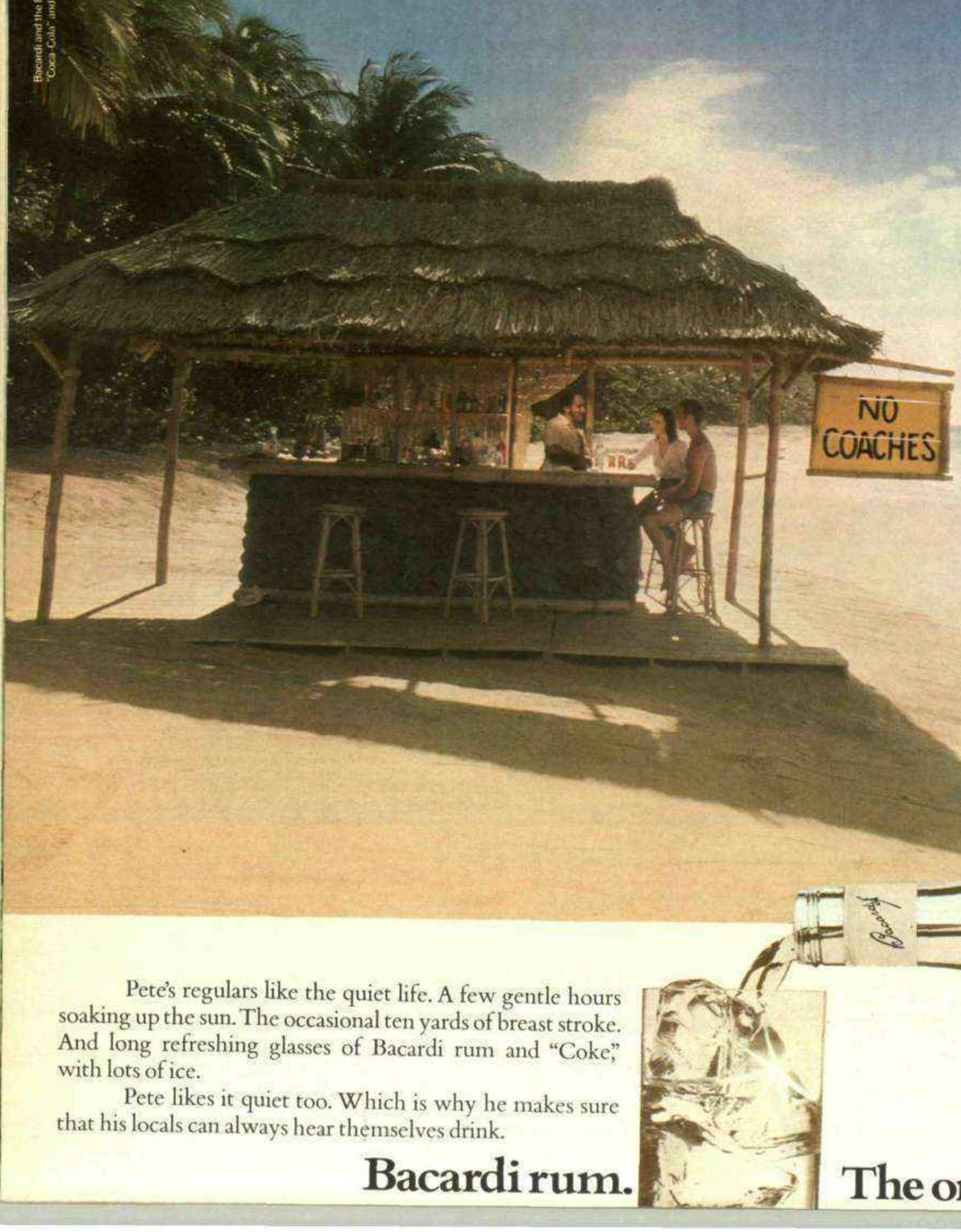
August 1978 Vol. L I V No. 8 40p

MOTOR SPORT

Founded in the year nineteen twenty-four

Pete's regulars like a bit of elbow room with their Bacardi.

Bacardi and the Bat Device are registered trademarks of Bacardi and Company Limited.
"Coca-Cola" and "Coke" are registered trademarks which identify the same product of The Coca-Cola Company.



Pete's regulars like the quiet life. A few gentle hours soaking up the sun. The occasional ten yards of breast stroke. And long refreshing glasses of Bacardi rum and "Coke," with lots of ice.

Pete likes it quiet too. Which is why he makes sure that his locals can always hear themselves drink.

Bacardi rum.

The one from the sun.

Caterham Car Sales

DISTRIBUTORS SUPER SEVEN AND TVR

NEW SEVENS
Delivery is currently six months from receipt of order with deposit. Full leasing hire purchase and insurance facilities. Send 27p for brochure, road tests etc. *Export.* Personal export and shipping arranged. Please check local vehicle laws. Kindly forward one dollar or equivalent for details.

USED SEVENS
The following Sevens are available at press date
1977 (S) Seven Ford 1600.
1973 S4 Big Valve Twin Cam
1971 S4 Ford/Holbay
1964 1500 Cosworth (subject to restoration)
1961 S2 Twin Cam (late chassis)

NEW TVR
Early delivery of new TVR's

Taimar. Met Silver, sunroof	List
Turbo Fixed back. Red, full spec.	List
Convertible, met blue, radio	List

Full leasing facilities. Hire purchase. Optional 2 years' warranty.

USED CARS
Leasing facilities available on most cars. Optional 1 year Autoguard warranty. Hire purchase.

1977 Lotus Esprit. Red, Blaupunkt stereo radio	£7,495
1976 Lotus Elite. Blue 504 dictaphone cassette	£6,995
1967 Lotus Elite. White, 502 radio cassette	£6,795
1976 TVR 3000M One owner, extras, tawny	£3,795
1975 Lotus Europa Special/5 red	£3,995
1973 Lotus Elan Sprint F.H.C. Choice of two from	£2,650
1976 Peugeot 504 Family Estate. Auto	£3,495

WANTED FOR CASH
We urgently require to purchase the following cars. They must be in good condition and average mileage for the year. Collection throughout UK arranged. Please telephone details and price required.

Lotus Seven	*Lotus Europa*
Lotus Elite	Lotus Sprint
Lotus Esprit	TVR 'M' Series

HP Account settled. Trade enquiries welcome.

LOTUS SEVEN CLUB
Home Counties meet Thurs 3rd August, White Hart, Godstone. Thurs 7th September, Red Lion, Margaretting, Essex.

GOODWOOD WEEKEND
Sprint 30th Sept/1st Oct. Dinner Dance, Films. Sprint meeting etc. Held in conjunction with Club Elite. Send SAE for details.

T Shirts 'Too fast to race' or '21st Anniversary' £2.10 inc. P&P. Please state size. Send 9p for membership details.

MOTOR RACING
David Bettinson can be seen in action driving his Caterham Super Seven Holbay – Sunday 13th Aug. Sunday 27th Aug at Snetterton.

Jim Whiting currently leading the National Dragster Championships in his JPS livery Caterham Super Seven Twin Cam. Sun 13th Aug. Blackbushe. Mon 28th Aug. Santa Pod.

Seven House, 36/40 Town End, Caterham Hill, Surrey CR3 5UG.

Telephone – Sales, Caterham 46666.
Parts Dept: 42382. Works: 42381
Directions – A22 South of Purley to Caterham by-pass roundabout. Last exit 'Caterham Hill'. Second cross-roads turn left into Town End. By rail. Travel to Caterham SR station and telephone us for transport.

NEW SUPER SEVEN

Now in 21st year of production. Continuous development on road and track have given the Super Seven Series III outstanding reliability and handling. Powered by the **Lotus Big-Valve Twin Cam** engine it is one of the fastest cars in the world 0-60 mph. **Banned from Production Sports Car** racing because it is **too fast to race. UK Prices** – Lotus Twin Cam approximately £4,000. Ford 1600 approximately £3,600. Also less engine and gearbox. Personal Export with L.H.D.

NEW TVR CONVERTIBLE

At *our Showrooms now for demonstration.* Leasing available for companies and professional people. TVR Convertible price on road £6,490.00. £164.39 per month.
TVR Taimar – price on road £6,738.00. £170.67 per month.

GET TO GRIPS WITH THE GREAT BRITISH TYRE

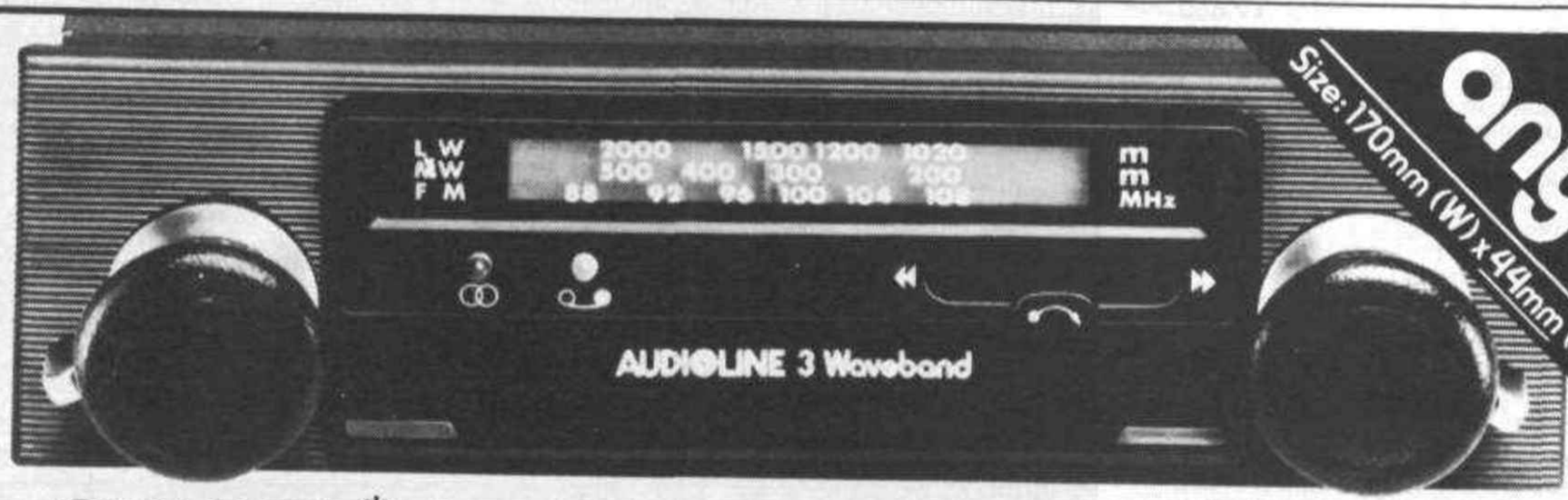
The John Bull Radial, bred to give you positive control on any road or track - wet or dry.

The John Bull Envoy, the economy Crossply with the special tread rubber and pattern design that gives you the surest grip in any conditions.

John Bull tyres. Real quality, real value. And British to boot.

JOHN BULL®

Great British tyres, with a Great British name.



Fits any car

Size: 170mm (W) x 44mm (H) x 145mm

£109.95*: but when we're world famous we may bung up the price.

Audioline, in case you haven't heard, is a new brand. And compared to some of the big brands we're titchy.

From your point of view that's good news.

For just to break into the market we have to give a damned sight more for a damned sight less.

Take the features in our 415 cassette player/radio: For a start it delivers 7.5 watts per channel. The frame is a compact, DIN specification, so it will fit any car.

It recieves long, medium and FM stereo.

It has ISC, our interference suppression circuit. It has FM muting which reduces the hiss between FM stations. It has a power lead for automatic aerials.

You'll find separate volume, tune, tone and balance controls. Volume and balance are on the same axis. To balance the speakers you pull out the volume control and adjust. When you let go it locks, and you can then use the volume without the speakers ever going out of balance.

And that, gentlemen, is only the radio.

Which, we might add, switches itself off automatically when you insert a cassette.

The cassette player has auto-eject. Plus fast forward, re-wind and manual eject.

It also has a 'key-off' eject: that is the cassette is automatically ejected when you turn your ignition off.

The price, as we've said, is £109.95.

Look through a few other ads, see if you can find the same value from the big boys.

You'll be lucky.

Roll on the big time we say.

AUDIOLINE *RRP

415 Cassette/LW, MW, FM Stereo Radio with ISC

Distributed by Harry Moss International Ltd., Heming Road, Washford Industrial Estate, Redditch, Worcester. Telephone: 0527 23131.

BOOKS! NEW TITLES SALE OFFERS THE BEST IN PRINT

Connoisseur Carbooks

NOTE. We deal with all orders promptly and send out all books packed with care. Mail-order customers ordering six or more books at once, with a total value of £10.00 or more, will be sent a £1.00 credit voucher which may be used with their next order. Prices and other information in this advertisement are correct at time of going to press but may be subject to alteration. Watch our future ads. for details of new books as they are published.

TO ORDER
To order by post please send your order with cheque or PO payable to Connoisseur Carbooks at the address shown below. Prices include post, packing by surface mail UK and abroad. Overseas customers: please pay in sterling by international money order or cheque payable through a British bank, or add 80p if paying in your own currency. CALLERS ARE WELCOME TO VISIT US between 9.00 and 5.30 Monday-Friday, or between 10.00 and 4.00 on Saturdays. We have many books on sale which are not shown on this page and will be pleased to help you. TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES: 01 994 6783.

BARCLAYCARD ACCESS

We welcome Barclaycard and Access. Please quote your card number and full name and address when ordering by phone or post.

DALTON WATSON BOOKS. Large format pictorial histories. These superbly produced books are acknowledged as the best of their kind. Choose from:

Alfa Romeo, Milano. £8.35
Aston Martin And Lagonda. 400 illus. £9.35
BMW. 400 illus. £8.35
The Legendary Hispano-Suiza. 400 illus. £9.35
The Jaguar Tradition. £8.35
Lancia. 400 illus. £8.35
The Mighty Mercedes. £8.35
The Magic Of MG. £8.35
Coachwork On Rolls-Royce 1906-1939. 700 illus. £12.35
Rolls-Royce: The Elegance Continues. 400 illus. £10.35
Rolls-Royce In America. £10.35
Bentley: 50 Years Of The Marque. 600 illus. £10.35
Pinin Farina. 380 illus. £9.35

MORE ONE-MAKE BOOKS
Viva! Alfa Romeo. 272 pp. £8.60
Allard. Kinsella. 100 illus. £6.50
Allard: The Inside Story. Lush. 208 pp. 129 illus. £8.60
Armstrong-Siddeley Cars 1945-1960. 124 pp. £3.70
Aston Martin 1921-1942. £3.85
Aston Martin Competition Cars 1921-1967. 90 pp. £3.85
Aston Martin 1963-1972. Gershon. 144 pp. £4.70
Aston Martin 1914-1940: A Pictorial Review. 192 pp. £5.50
Austin Seven: The Motor For The Million. 216 pp. £6.15
Austin Seven: A Pictorial Tribute. 120 illus. £3.10
Austin Seven In The 30s. £3.20
Austin Seven 1930-1935. £2.50
Austin Ten, 1932-1939. £3.20
Austin-Healey: The Story Of The Big Healeys. Geoffrey Healey. 256 pp. £8.60
Healeys And Austin Healeys. 2nd edition. 320 pp. £7.60
Bristol Cars And Engines. £5.05
Bugatti: Evolution Of A Style. 142 pp. £17.80
Bugatti: Thoroughbreds From Molsheim. 520 pp. £12.80
Bugatti: Le Pur-Sang Des Automobiles. 480 pp. £6.80
70 Years Of Buick. 352 pp. 2000 illus. £14.35
Cadillac: 70 Years History. 416 pp. 500 illus. £16.80
60 Years Of Chevrolet. £14.35
Chrysler & Imperial: The Postwar Years. 469 illus. £11.70
70 Years Of Chrysler. 384 pp. 2200 illus. £14.35
Citroen: The Great Marque Of France. 550 pp. over 500 illus. £12.80
Citroen Traction-Avant 1934-1957. 100 pp. £3.20
The Cobra Story. 300 pp. £7.50
Ford Cobra Guide. 139 pp. £3.60
The Daimler Tradition. £8.85
Royal Daimlers. 469 pp. £10.85
The Dodge Story. 1600 illus. £14.35
Duesenberg, Mightiest American Motor Car. 275 illus. £11.25
Ferrari: The Man, The Machines. 348 pp. £18.85
Ferrari: The Sports & GT Cars. 264 pp. 600 illus. £22.35
Ferrari Formula 1 Cars 1948-1976. 300 illus. £16.80
The Ferrari Legend: The 250GT Competition Berlinetta. 382 pp. £25.80
Ferrari. Setright. 160 pp. £3.50
The Spyder California. 80 pp. 119 illus. £7.50
Ferrari: The Early Berlinettas & Competition Coupes. £6.05
Ferrari: The Early Spyders & Competition Roadsters. £6.80
Ferrari Cars 1957-1962. £3.20
Ferrari Cars 1946-1956. £2.50
The Works Escorts. Robson. 255 pp. 123 illus. £7.15
Ford In The 30s. Woudenberg. 144 pp. 210 illus. £3.05
Illustrated History Of Ford 1903-1970. 1400 illus. £14.35
Thunderbird 1955-1976. £2.25
Frazer Nash. 208 pp. £6.50
Hudson: The Postwar Years. 176 pp. 200 illus. £10.50
Isotta Fraschini. 353 pp. many illus. £18.80
Jaguar Sports Cars. Skilleter. 360 pp. 200 illus. £13.35
E Type: End Of An Era. 248 pp. 124 illus. £12.85
Jaguar Drivers Club Yearbook 1977. Skilleter. 124 illus. £5.90
Jaguar V 12 Engine: Design & Background. £1.15
Jaguar 'Road & Track' Road Tests. 130 illus. £4.70
History Of Lamborghini. £8.65
Lancia Fulvia. 76 pp. £3.50
Lancia Flaminia. 72 pp. £2.85
Story Of Lotus 1947-1960. £5.65
Story of Lotus 1961-1971. £9.35
The Original Lotus Elite. 136 pp. 180 illus. £7.50
Maserati Sports Racing & GT Cars 1926-1975. 300 pp. £9.35
Maserati: The Postwar Sportsracing Cars. 200 pp. 320 illus. £9.35
Mercedes-Benz 300SL. £12.35
Mercedes-Benz Production Models 1946-1975. 175 pp. £10.55
The Mercedes-Benz Racing Cars. Ludvigsen. 312 pp. £18.35
MG: The Immortal T Series. 256 pp. 150 illus. £12.85
An MG Experience. 192 pp. £4.50
The Four-Wheeled Morgan, Volume 1: The Flat Radiator Models. Hill. 144 pp. £6.00
Morgan: First & Last Of The Real Sports Cars. £7.60
More Morgan. 220 illus. £7.60
Morgan Cars 1936-1960. £2.20
The Bullnose & Flatnose Morris. 264 pp. £7.85
Mustang. 52 pp. 50 illus. £2.25
Porsche: Double World Champion 1900-1977. 279 pp. £9.60
Porsche 911 Story. 200 pp. £6.50
Porsche 911 Guide. 120 pp. £2.95
We At Porsche. 290 pp. £6.50
Porsche Cars 1960-1964. £3.20
The Racing Porsches. 212 pp. £5.60
Project 928. Weitmann & Steinemann. 160 pp. 219 colour illus. £19.35
Porsche: The 4-Cylinder, 4-Cam Sports & Racing Cars. 128 pp. 150 illus. £8.05
Porsche 'Road & Track' Road Tests. 1952-1976. £5.65
Riley Cars 1950-1955. 66 pp. £2.50
Riley Production & Competition History, Pre-1939. £5.60
Rolls-Royce: The History Of The Car. 196 pp. 278 illus. £7.80
The Rolls-Royce Motor Car. Bird & Hallows. 344 pp. £13.35
Book Of The Silver Ghost. 116 pp. 200 illus. £6.35
The American Rolls-Royce. Soutter. 288 pp. £17.60
The Rover Story. 176 pp. £6.50
Land-Rover: Workhorse Of The World. 148 pp. £5.50
Singer Sports Cars 1933-1954. £3.20
The Standard Car 1903-1963. 143 pp. 121 illus. £2.40
Georges Roesch & The Invincible Talbot. 496 pp. £6.10
TVR: Success Against The Odds. 224 pp. 150 illus. £7.60
Vanwall. 176 pp. £5.60

COMPETITION CASSETTES
A new series of high-quality stereo recordings from major races, including up to 60 minutes of on-track sound, interviews with leading drivers and personalities and informed commentaries. An ideal addition to a motorsporting library.
1978 Argentine & Brazil GPs £3.95
1978 International Trophy £3.95
1978 Monaco GP £4.75
(More titles to follow.)

Why not plan to visit us sometime? We have many more British and American books on sale than are listed on this page, with new titles constantly arriving, plenty of room to browse and a friendly atmosphere.

OLYSLAGER AUTO LIBRARY
World-famous photographic reference volumes. Choose from:
British Cars Of The Late 50s. £3.50
British Cars Early 50s. £3.50
British Cars Late 40s. £3.50
British Cars Early 40s. £3.50
British Cars Late 30s. £3.50
British Cars Early 30s. £3.50
American Cars 1960s. £4.80
American Cars 1950s. £3.50
American Cars 1940s. £3.50
American Cars 1930s. £3.50

MORE GOOD BOOKS
Complete Encyclopaedia Of Motor Cars. 704 pp. over 2200 photos, good colour. £14.80
Complete Catalogue Of British Cars. Covers over 700 makes, 1895-1974. 511 large pages, 1000 illus. £13.35
The World Of Model Cars. 208 pp. 200 illus. £6.35
Restoration Of Vintage & Thoroughbred Cars. 192 pp. £5.50
Rust & Rot. 140 pp. £2.90
Panel Beating & Body Repairing. 370 pp. £6.65
Auto Restoration Tips & Techniques. 256 pp. £3.60
Car Mascots. 215 illus. £6.30
Passenger Cars 1924-1942. £2.20
British Light Cars 1930-39. £7.35
Encyclopaedia Of The American Automobile. 192 pp. 450 illus., most colour. £5.80
German Automobile Coachwork. 150 pp. 350 illus. £14.80
Complete Guide to U.S. Cars 1966-1976. 224 pp. £5.60
Old Car Value Guide. £5.10
American Car Spotter's Guide 1940-1965. 2115 illus. £6.15

NEW AND SPECIAL INTEREST

OUR 1978 CATALOGUE. An essential reference work for the book-buyer! Almost 1000 titles listed and described under 10 different subject-headings. 64 pages. **40p**

Alfa Romeo: All the cars from 1910. Fusi. This famous and most comprehensive Italian book has now been revised with English text added. 874 large pages, about 1200 illus. **£25.35**

All The Pre-War Bentleys As New. Survey of 5459 models from 1919 to 1940 with chassis, engine and registration nos., delivery dates, body styles, coachbuilders and first owners. 131 pages. **£5.25**

The Cars That Henry Ford Built. Kimes. From 1896 Quadricycle to famous V8 — 60,000 words of text plus 113 first-rate colour plates. **£13.65**

Story Of Triumph Sports Cars. Robson. Informative history. Reissue, stocks limited. 191 large pages, 107 illus. **£5.65**

Ford Trucks Since 1905. Massive documentation of Ford trucks in USA from earliest days to date. Crestline series, 416 large pages, about 2000 illus. **£17.70**

British Lorries 1945-1975. 27 makes featured through photos and captions. 112 pages, 175 illus. **£4.50**

The United States Grand Prix 1908-1977. Nye. Race-by-race history plus full statistical data. 143 pages, 96 illus. **£5.50**

Jaguar E Type 1961-1966. Collection of road tests reprints. 100 pages, illustrated. **£3.20**

Jaguar Sports Cars 1957-1960. More road test reprints. 100 pages. **£3.20**

Healey: The Handsome Brute. Harvey. Lavish, comprehensive book covering all aspects of the 4- and 6-cylinder models. 256 large pages, over 150 illus., some colour. **£12.85**

Mustang Does It! Ray Miller. The ultimate book on Mustang! Illustrates all models to 1973 in great detail, has 320 large pages and over 1300 photos including 16 pages of colour. **£17.10**

Brooklands. G. N. Georgano. Pictorial history of Brooklands produced jointly by Dalton Watson and The National Motor Museum. 112 pages, about 200 illus. **£5.80**

World Cars 1978. Reference guide to over 1000 latest cars from 35 countries plus articles on current trends, coachbuilding etc. 440 large pages, over 1100 illus., over 50 colour. Essential! **£13.80**

World Trucks No. 1: ERF. Kennett. First in a new series of commercial vehicle histories. 88 pages, over 100 illus. **£3.40**

World Trucks No. 2: Scania. Kennett. Second in series. 88 pages, almost 150 illus. **£3.40**

For The Record: My Years With Ferrari. Niki Lauda. This new autobiography must be regarded as one of the most important and revealing motor racing books of our time. 240 pages, 16 pages illus. **£5.50**

Triumph Sports. New 'Autocar Special' recalling 54 competitive years by means of road tests, feature articles, drawings and photos including some colour. 132 large pages. **£2.80**

The Complete Car Modeller. Gerald Wingrove. Beautifully produced guide to model building by one of its finest practitioners. 152 large pages, 8 pages in colour, almost 200 illus. **£7.80**

American Truck Spotter's Guide 1920-1970. Tad Burness. Pictorial guide to almost 200 manufacturers, arranged by make and then by year. 333 pages, over 2000 illus! **£7.15**

Ferrari: The Gran Turismo And Competition Berlinettas. Batchelor. 3rd in this author's successful series of books on specific Ferrari lines. 96 pages, about 100 illus. **£7.50**

Shelby's Wildlife: The Cobras And Mustangs. Wyss. The full, factual and very well illustrated story of Carroll Shelby and his cars. 224 pages, almost 200 illus. **£11.05**

The Lea-Francis Story. Barrie Price. First full length history, includes much technical and historical information drawn from company records and recalls competition activities. An important new book. 144 pages, 109 illus. **£6.05**

Porsche: Excellence Was Expected. Ludvigsen. Massive, superbly produced volume devoting 875 large pages to Porsche history up to 928, with 1,000 photos, over 100 in colour. Expensive, yes, but for the Porsche devotee we believe essential. **£39.85**

The Triumph TRs: A Collector's Guide. Robson. Our current best-seller, very well reviewed and filled with accurate information from 1952 prototype to TR7. 128 pages, 147 illus. **£6.50**

The Restoration And Preservation Of Vintage And Classic Cars. Wood. Most complete book on this subject, clearly destined to become a standard reference work. 297 pages, over 200 illus. **£9.60**

Buick: The Postwar Years. Norbye & Dunne. Covers all cars to 1978. 166 pages, 157 illus. **£11.70**

The Ford Road. Sorensen. Lavish 75th Anniversary book on U.S. Fords. 191 pages, 306 illus., 44 colour. **£11.90**

Corvette Cars 1955-1964. Road tests, 100 pages. **£3.20**

American Car Spotter's Guide 1920-1939. 2600 illus. £7.15
Encyclopaedia Of The World's Classic Cars. 248 pp. £6.80
The Schlumpf Obsession. 120 colour illus. £7.80
Postwar British Thoroughbreds. 182 pp. £5.80
Encyclopaedia Of American Cars 1930-1942. 2000 illus. £14.35
Specialist Sports Cars. £4.80
Racing & Sports Car Chassis Design. 160 pp. £5.50
Racing Car Design & Development. 256 pp. £6.65
Autocourse 1977/78. £10.80
Motor Racing Year 1978. £4.20
The British Grand Prix, 1926-1976. 144 pp. 100 illus. £6.30
Classic Racing Cars. Posthumus. Over 200 illus. £5.80
Climax In Coventry. Hassan. 190 pp. £5.80

See top of page for order instructions. All orders to:

CONNOISSEUR CARBOOKS, 28 & 32 DEVONSHIRE ROAD, LONDON W4, ENGLAND

HARGREAVES & BAILEY LTD

OF BLACKPOOL
— THE SPORTS CAR SPECIALISTS OF THE NORTH —

SCIMITAR GTE
NEW 1978 MODELS

GTE. Celtic brown, o/d ..... **LIST**
GTE. White, o/d ..... **LIST**
GTE. Russet Red ..... **LIST**

DEMONSTRATION WITH PLEASURE

77 MG-B GT. Damask red. Undersealed, radio/cassette stereo, o/drive, striped cloth, Hella lamps, etc, etc. Impeccably maintained by 1 owner from new, but more than average mileage, hence the price **£3,295**

LANCIA Beta HPE 2000. Choice of two – Nov. 76 (black) and 77 (red). Both with low mileage and with radio, alloys, tints, velour, steel sunroof, rear wipe/wash, etc. **£4,250** and **£4,850**

VW Scirocco. Choice of two – 76 P (green metallic) and 76 R (Malaga red). Both low mileage and with radio, alloys, rear wipe/wash, etc. etc. **£3,375** and **£3,475**

1977 TOYOTA 2000 ST liftback Coupe. A sporting 4-seater with 5 speed box, radio, cloth, etc. 12,000 miles by 1 private owner. Service history, etc. **£3,195**

75 CAPRI 3000 Ghia Hatchback. Sunburst yellow/tobacco vinyl roof and sunroof. Full Ghia spec. including alloys, gold cloth, radio, rear wiper/wash, etc. Brilliant condition **£3,195**

Alfa Romeo

THE SUPERB NEW ALFASUD SPRINT FOR INSTANT DELIVERY – £3,999

ALFASUD TI 1.3 (choice)	**£3,199**	**ALFETTA GTV 2000** (choice)	**£5,999**
ALFASUD SUPER 1.3 (choice)	**£3,099**	**ALFETTA GT 1.6** (choice)	**£4,999**
ALFASUD 5M (choice)	**£2,999**	**ALFETTA 2000 Sal.**	**£4,999**

ALFASUD SPRINT (choice) **£3,999**

ALL PRICES INC. INERTIA BELTS, PLATES & DELIVERY.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK ON ALL NEW ALFAS

1977 FIAT X19. 1,900 miles only and therefore as new. Targa top, alloys, radio, tints, h.r.w., fog lamps, etc. The "baby Ferrari" **£3,495**

ALFA ROMEO Alfetta GT 1800. Choice of two – 76 (Burgundy) and 76 (yellow). Both with customised paintwork. Varying extras include alloys, radio, stereo, etc. etc. Both low mileage and beautiful examples of this quick car **£3,895**

"R" reg. PEUGEOT 604. Mist green metallic, auto, P.A.S., elect. steel sunroof, elect. tinted windows, hide interior, etc., etc. Powered by the joint Volvo/Peugeot V-6 engine. A sumptious saloon of real quality **£5,395**

75 JAGUAR XJ6 4.2. L.W.B. Auto, P.A.S., electric windows, central locking, radio/cassete stereo, etc. **£5,350**

WE URGENTLY NEED
more MG, SCIMITAR, ALFA, LANCIA, MEXICO, RS, BMW, etc.
Top prices willingly paid, but only top class cars please.

77 PORSCHE 911 Lux Targa. 20,000 miles, lagoon blue metallic/black detachable Targa top. Blaupunkt radio, tints, elec. windows, honey velour seats alloys, etc., etc. Totally original .. **£12,450**

76 ALFA ROMEO SPIDER 2000. Choice of two, red (4,170 miles only) and white (19,000 miles). Both radio and other extras ..... **£5,250 and £4,850**

76 MG-B/GT V8. Harvest gold, alloys, tints, radio, rustproofed, etc., etc. This very powerful car has covered only 19,000 miles by 1 owner **£3,885**

76 SCIMITAR GTE. White, auto, P.A.S., alloys, tints, elect. windows, Blaupunkt radio, spots, etc., etc. Most lavish spec. and superb condition **£5,195**

76 ALFA ROMEO Alfasud 4-door, Midnight blue. Cloth seats. Sold and serviced by us. 12,000 miles by 1 owner **£1,735**

"P" reg. JAGUAR XJ 4.2. Pillarless coupe. Grenadier red, auto, P.A.S., black vinyl roof, hide interior, electric tinted windows, centre-locking, radio, stereo, chrome wheels, etc, etc. This very striking car has had 1 owner from new. Full service history **£5,945**

TVR FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SALES & SERVICE SECOND TO NONE!

TVR Taimar. White, lavish spec. .. **LIST**
TVR Taimar. Yellow ..... **LIST**
TVR Taimar. Met. blue ..... **LIST**
TVR 3000M. Havana brown ..... **LIST**
SEVERAL OTHER SPECS ARE IMMINENT

73 MERCEDES 280 CE pillarless Coupe. Met. silver, auto, P.A.S., etc. Full service history. Magnificent example of this elegant 4/5 seat car **£4,900**

76 MG-B sports roadster. White, o/drive, radio, etc. 12,000 miles only by 1 owner and quite immaculate **£2,685**

75 VW MICROBUS. 8-seater, 31,000 miles. Blue/white, radio, undersealed, etc. Used as private vehicle and immaculate. **£2,750**

We always stock about 70 used sporting/prestige cars – Mercedes, Rolls-Royce, Alfa, Lancia, Scimitar, MG, Mexico, RS2000, BMW, etc., etc.

75 SPITFIRE 1300. British racing green. A very attractive and economical sports car **£1,650**

"S" reg PANTHER Lima classic-style drophead roadster. B.R.G./white coachwork, chrome wires, spoiler, radio, full tonneau, etc., 850 miles only **£5,250**

SPECIALISED SERVICING & REPAIRS – SPORTS CAR INSURANCE – HIRE PURCHASE

ALFRED STREET SHOWROOMS, BLACKPOOL **KING STREET SHOWROOMS, BLACKPOOL**

Tel. 28401/2 **Open 6 days to 6 p.m.: Sundays by appointment only.** **Tel. 23862/3**

Camden Motors

LOTUS & RELIANT DEALERS

1975 ALFA ROMEO Alfetta 1.8 GT. Beige, black trim **£3,249**

1977 ALFA ROMEO Alfasud Ti. Red, grey trim **£2,599**

1976 BMW 3.0 LA. Fjord blue, auto., PAS, sundym, radio, HRW **£7,299**

1973 BMW 3.0 SA. Red, alloy wheels, tints, etc **£3,299**

1976 DATSUN 260Z 2 + 2. Red, sunroof, alloy wheels, radio/tape **£4,449**

1976 JAGUAR XJS Auto. British Racing Green **£8,999**

1972 JENSEN Interceptor. Bronze, full luxury spec **£3,749**

1972 JENSEN Interceptor. Bronze, full luxury spec **£3,749**

1977 LANCIA Monte Carlo. Metallic green, radio, alloy wheels **£4,999**

1977 (S) LANCIA Beta 2000 ES. Metallic blue, tan trim **£3,749**

1976 LANCIA Beta 2000 HPE S2. Green, sunroof, alloy wheels **£4,299**

1976 LANCIA 2000 S2. Red, el. windows, sunroof, radio, HRW . **£3,699**

1976 LOTUS Eclat 521. Yellow, sable trim **£6,499**

1978 LOTUS Eclat 524. Yellow, 2,000 miles only **£10,499**

1976 LOTUS Elite 501. White, sable trim **£6,499**

1977 LOTUS Esprit. Yellow, plaid trim **£7,299**

1977 LOTUS Eclat. Orange, oatmeal trim, radio/cassette, HRW **£7,699**

1976 LOTUS Elite 504. Green, tan upholstery **£6,999**

1976 LOTUS Elite 501. Yellow, black trim **£6,499**

1977 LOTUS Esprit. Orange, plaid trim **£7,499**

1977 MATRA SIMCA Bagheera. White, s/dym., radio/tape **£4,499**

1977 MG-B GT. Green, plaid trim, overdrive, HRW **£3,499**

1976 MG-B GT. White, overdrive, sunroof, HRW **£3,049**

1974 MG-B GT V8. Silver grey, o/drive, tints, alloy wheels **£2,499**

1975 MG-B GT. Blue, vinyl roof, overdrive, radio, HRW **£2,549**

1976 MG-B GT. White, o/drive, chrome wheels, radio, etc. **£2,999**

1973 MG-B GT. Blue, olive trim, overdrive, HRW **£1,749**

1978 PANTHER Lima. Blue/silver, wire whls., front spoiler, 200 miles only **£5,499**

1973 RELIANT GTE. Yellow, leather trim, radio, HRW **£2,499**

1973 RELIANT GTE Auto. Yellow, v/roof, sunroof, all/whls., radio .. **£2,799**

1975 RELIANT GTE. Green, leather trim, o/drive, radio/tape, all/whls **£3,999**

1975 RELIANT GTE. Blue, el. windows, fog/spot lamps, all/whls., rad/tape **£3,899**

1976 RELIANT GTE Auto. Sierra tan, PAS, el. windows & aerial, all/whls., radio/tape **£4,749**

1976 RELIANT GTE Auto. Celtic brown, PAS, el. winds., sunroof, alloy wheels, radio **£4,699**

1977 RELIANT GTE. Celtic brown, o/drive, sunroof, radio, HRW ... **£5,749**

1977 RELIANT GTE Auto. White, PAS, tints, el. winds, W/race whls., radio **£5,999**

1977 RELIANT GTE. Yellow, o/drive, el. aerial., all/whls., radio/tape .. **£5,799**

1977 (S) RELIANT GTE Auto. Russet red, PAS, el. winds., all/whls, radio **£5.999**

1973 RENAULT 17 TS. Blue, sunroof, sp. wheels, radio **£1,649**

1977 SAAB 99 GL Combi Coupe Auto. Cream **£4,449**

1975 TRIUMPH Stag Auto. PAS, Jade green **£3,899**

1973 TRIUMPH TR6. White, black trim, o/drive, radio **£1,999**

1977 TRIUMPH TR7. Brown, s/dym., all/whls. **£2,899**

1977 TRIUMPH TR7 Automatic, in Red, s/roof, all/whls., radio/tape . **£3,149**

ALWAYS A LARGE SELECTION OF NEW LOTUS AND SCIMITAR MODELS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
Leasing available on all new models.

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME. H.P. & INSURANCE 'ON-THE-SPOT'
LATE MODEL CARS BOUGHT FOR CASH.

Lake St., Leighton Buzzard, Beds. Tel. Leighton Buzzard 2041.

OPEN DAILY 9·8 SUNDAY 10·6

OWN A WATCH OF THE FUTURE NOW with our interest-free credit plan. 10% deposit and nine equal monthly payments are all you pay.

OMEGA SPEEDMASTER QUARTZ ST3960861

The lastest chronograph from Omega giving all the usual information: hours, minutes, seconds, date and day plus a stop watch reading to 1/100 second. The stop watch has both split and lap time capability – you can now record your favourite competitor's time on each and every lap of the race because with *one* push on the button you can stop the watch, record the time and restart the watch. The satin finished stainless steel case is water resistant and the watch is completed with a matching steel bracelet. This marvel of the Swiss watchmakers art costs **£185.00** but you could own it now for **£18.50** deposit followed by nine monthly payments of **£18.50**. Free Credit. No Interest Charges.

SEIKO DIGITAL QUARTZ LC CHRONOGRAPH FN005

Continuous display of time with month and date available. Stop watch reads up to 12 hours (1/10 second for 1st 20 minute period). Backlight for night-time use. Water resistant. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Own it now for **£8.50** deposit, followed by nine equal monthly payments of **£8.50**. Cash price **£85**. No interest charges.
Send the coupon now.

OMEGA
TISSOT
SEIKO

PARRYS OF MALVERN

Parrys Jewellers Ltd. Dept MS, Malvern, Worcs WR14 2AJ. Tel: Malvern (06845) 4077.
Please send:

Omega watch: I enclose £18.50 deposit ☐ Seiko watch: I enclose £8.50 deposit ☐ Details of other Specialist watches ☐

Name .....

Address .....

.....

MS 8

Ferrari

Lamborghini

ASTON MARTIN

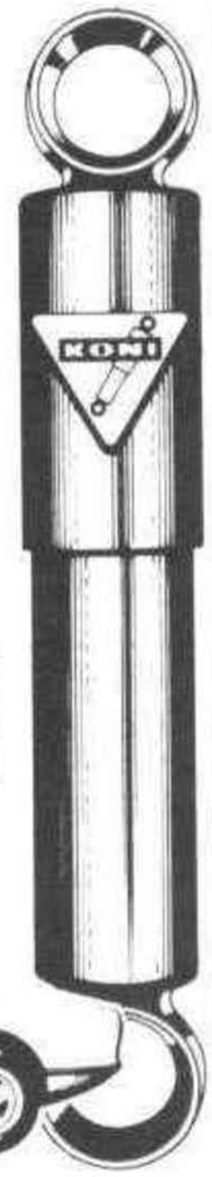
BRISTOL

The masters

KONI

Ferrari, Lamborghini, Aston Martin, Bristol – every car is a masterpiece of automobile engineering. And all current models of these master cars are fitted with Koni – the world's master shock absorbers. Another proof of Koni superiority is that the Formula 1 championship has been won exclusively on Koni fitted cars since 1970!

Koni shock absorbers are better designed and better made. A set of Koni's will provide a perfectly balanced shock absorbing system for your car and give it safer, surer roadholding and greater travel comfort. And Koni car type Shock Absorbers including Load-a-Justers are now guaranteed for 2 years unlimited mileage – additional proof of KONI quality and value. *You need Koni now* – they are available through your garage or accessory shop, or send coupon below to sole concessionaires.



KONI

SHOCK ABSORBERS

not the cheapest, but the best

Send coupon to: J. W. E. Banks & Sons Ltd., Dept. K15, Crowland, Peterborough PE6 0JP. Tel: Peterborough (0733) 210316.

Home Counties distributors: Ron Haynes Motor Sports Ltd., Cardain House, Burkes Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks HP9 1PA. Tel: Beaconsfield (04946) 5620

Please send me prices and technical details of the appropriate Koni shock absorbers for my car.

Make of car ..... Model ..... Year .....

Name .....

Address .....

tim & zöe Randles

STOKE-ON-TRENT
THE PERFORMANCE CAR SPECIALISTS OF THE MIDLANDS

TVR LOTUS

TVR FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY NEW 1978 MODELS

ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN FOR THE TVR DROPHEAD 3000, ENGINE AND TURBO CHARGED.

TAIMAR in blue, sunroof, model band ..... **LIST**

3000M in red, white model band, sunroof, tan trim ..... **LIST**

1977 Triumph Spitfire 1500, o/drive, yellow, hard/soft tops, low mileage **£2,445**

Jaguar V12 E-type roadster, (L) regd., in red, soft top & works hard top, burg. alarm., headrests, radio/tape, arriving soon **£4,695**

1976 Scimitar GTE Auto in sierra tan with matching trim, latest model, chrome wheels, radio/cassette, one owner, 19,000 miles, power steering, tints **£4,895**

1974 TVR 3000M light blue with matching blue trim, radio, sunroof, two owners, 39,000 miles ... **£3,195**

20% Deposit, 3 years to pay on New and Used Cars for Self Employed Individuals and Companies – or why not Lease your next vehicle. For confidential attention, details and demo's contact: Phil or Zöe on sales: 0782 48361/47623.

Open 7 days per week

1977 Fiat X19, finished in green metallic, one owner, 8,500 miles **£3,295**

1972 Ginetta G15 Coupe in white, black trim, radio/tape, one owner, 32,000 miles **£1,195**

1976 TVR 1600M in white, black vinyl roof, radio/cassette, one owner, 21,000 miles **£3,395**

1977 Triumph Stag, o/drive, inca yellow, tan trim, hard and soft tops, radio/cassette, 5,500 miles, one owner **£5,495**

1973 TR6, overdrive, yellow, Wolfrace wheels **£1,945**

1975 Lancia Beta 1600 Spyder, finished in ivory, tan trim, radio, one owner, 25,000 miles (P) regd **£2,995**

1974 Fiat 130 Coupe, Auto in blue, russet velour trim, red carpets, radio/cassette, two owners, 32,000 miles **£3,995**

1973 Lotus Elan 2+2 S 130 in burgundy, silver roof, oatmeal trim, chrome wheels, radio, 40,000 miles **£2,895**

1975 BMW 2002 Cabriolet. Targa top, pale yellow, cloth trim, radio, two owners, 32,000 miles **£3,695**

LOTUS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY NEW 1978 MODELS

Lotus Esprit, white marcasite trim, radio ..... **LIST**

Lotus Elite 503, white, black trim, radio ..... **LIST**

1976 (R) Triumph TR7 in red, black cloth trim, radio. (Choice of two) **£2,695**

1972 Reliant Scimitar GT Coupe, o/drive, burgundy, black trim, two owners, recent new engine **£1,395**

1974 Triumph Spitfire Mk.IV in magenta, black trim, new hood, two owners, 32,000 miles **£1,495**

1977 TVR Taimar in black, gold coachwork, tan trim, radio/cassette, electric windows, sunroof, one owner, 7,000 miles **£5,495**

1976 Lotus Elite 501 in white, beige trim, radio/cassette, one owner, 25,000 miles. **£6,795**

ALL MAKES OF SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS BOUGHT FOR CASH

Visit our Collision Clinic for your Glass fibre repair work. Phone 0782 45691 for quotations.

Comprehensive range of Lotus & TVR spares. Phone 0782 45691 for COD service.

Factory trained staff for your performance car that refuses to perform.

1 MILE OFF M6 EXIT 15. **CAMPBELL ROAD, STOKE-ON-TRENT ST44DU** OPEN WEEKENDS

SPORTS MOTORS

LOTUS SCIMITAR GTE ALFA ROMEO LANCIA MORGAN

LOTUS

NEW ELITE 503 in gunmetal grey.
NEW ECLAT 523 in black.
NEW Mk II ESPRIT in metallic silver/leather trim.

NEW ECLAT 521 in yellow/marcasite trim.

NEW ECLAT 521 in metallic silver/champagne leather trim.

ALFA ROMEO

NEW SUD TI (1300 c.c.). Choice of colours.
NEW ALFETTA 1.6 GT. Choice of colour.
NEW ALFETTA 2000 GTV. Choice of colour.
NEW 2000 ALFETTA Saloon. Choice of colour.
NEW STRADA 2000 GTV in met. beige or dark blue, with air conditioning.
NEW SPIDER in pine green (must be one of the last).
NEW SUD SUPER 1.3. Choice of many colours.
NEW SUD 5M. One only remaining, in white.
NEW SUD SPRINT. One only remaining, in orange.
1975 SUD. In Piper yellow, one owner **£1,595**
1978 (S) ALFASUD SUPER 1.3. In dark blue, cloth trim **£2,895**
1978 ALFETTA 1.6 GT in metallic silver **£4,495**
1975 1.6 GT Junior. Maroon **£2,495**
1978 SUD 5M in white **£2,695**
1978 SUD SPRINT in Dutch blue, cobra wheels **£3,895**

SCIMITAR GTE

NEW GTE O/drive, P.A.S., Wolfrace wheels, lam. screen, ivory.
NEW GTE, O/D, in white, fullest spec. incl. leather trim, PAS, Wolfrace wheels, tinted windows
1978 SCIMITAR GTE Auto, in Sierra tan, P.A.S., Tints, Wolfrace wheels **£6,850**

LANCIA

NEW 1600 Sedan. Choice of colours.
NEW 2000 Sedan. Choice of colours.
NEW 1600 and **2000 HPE.** Choice of colour.
NEW 1600 and 2000 Coupes. Choice of colours.
NEW MONTE CARLO TARGA, in silver.
NEW MONTE CARLO FIXED HEAD, in green.
1976 BETA Coupe 1600 in blue **£2,995**
1978 2000ES in white/blue trim **£4,250**
1978 1600 HPE in bronze Windsor **£4,650**
1977 Nov. LANCIA 1300 Coupe in white **£3,195**

NOW ON VIEW GAMMA SEDAN AND GAMMA COUPE

MISCELLANEOUS

1976 MGB V8 in blaze, low mileage **£3,695**
1977 FIAT X19 in met. blue **£3,395**
1978 (S) TRIUMPH TR7, in yellow, sunroof, 5-speed box **£3,645**
1977 MGB GT in blue **£3,395**

250 PLYMOUTH GROVE MANCHESTER M13 0BG
Telephone 061-224 3325/6/7 Telex 668570

OPEN 9.30 a.m. - 6.30 p.m. CLOSED SUNDAY

3 good reasons to buy Motorola

The first ever car radio was designed and produced by Motorola in 1928 and ever since those early pioneering days we have maintained an unrivalled reputation for quality and reliability. For fifty years the demands of discerning customers have kept Motorola foremost in car audio. Our lead is maintained with the introduction of car radio models 142, 144 and 154 – three NEW reasons to buy Motorola.

Recently announced, these new radios incorporate all the features you have come to expect from the world's leading car radio manufacturer. Modern in design and incorporating the most advanced technology coupled with British inventiveness Motorola set new standards for you to enjoy. Motorola is a name you will be proud to have in your car.

Motorola, pioneers in quality auto electronics, are this year celebrating fifty years of "firsts" in car audio development and technology. Fifty years wisely researched to ensure the highest standards are achieved resulting in products of exceptional value for Motorola customers.

Motorola were there at the beginning of car radio. Since that time experience gained in crossing technical barriers led to Motorola's fine contribution to the world of car audio. Ask your Motorola dealer for more details of products from the Motorola Sound Systems range.

QUALITY AUTO ELECTRONICS

50th ANNIVERSARY

MOTOROLA

Motorola Ltd., Automotive Products Division, Taylors Road, Stotfold, Hitchin, Herts SG5 4AY. Tel. Hitchin 730661

See a Gamma standing still

You might catch sight of the exciting new Lancia Gamma at traffic lights. You could scour the country's car parks for just a glimpse of such elusive luxury. Or you could simply contact Portman Garages. We have other Lancias from the versatile Beta range standing still in our showrooms. But hurry, they're going fast.

Drive a Lancia. Drive a Portman.

LANCIA

PORTMAN GARAGES LTD

108 George Street, Baker Street, London W.1. 01-935 5418

PG

FUTURE TECMATICS LTD

most advanced motor car

ELECTRONICS

As a pioneer of Automotive Electronics Future Tecmatics Ltd. bring new concepts to the Motor Car. Advanced products now available for you to fit easily to your car.

HIGHWAYMAN

ELECTRONIC IGNITION UNIT

£29.00 + VAT

Obtainable from selected garages

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY – DESIGNED TO SERVE AND SAVE

Advanced Electronic Technology Removes most of the shortcomings of the Conventional System & gives you:

- Improved Performance
- Reduced Petrol Consumption
- Suppressed misfiring at very high or very low R.P.M.
- Improved starting
- No maintenance required
- Designed for 10 years minimum life
- Trebles spark plug life

Highwayman MK11 is fitted with a changeover switch enabling conventional, electronic or anti-theft to be selected at a flick of a switch.

Windscreen Wash Monitor

Fitted in minutes to any rigid plastic washer bottle, the Wash Monitor warns you before you run out of water. You need never be caught with an empty bottle, which is of course illegal. **£11.90** + VAT

Car Security Switch

A key switch for use with Highwayman Electronic Ignition. The three position key switch can be locked in Electronic, conventional or OFF (Anti-theft) – making the car impossible to start without extensive rewiring under the bonnet.

£11.70 + VAT

Automatic Headlamp Timer

Switches headlamps and side lamps off automatically 20 seconds after turning off ignition – saving a flat battery caused by leaving the lights on, but giving you 20 secs. courtesy illumination time to find the front door. **£15.20** + VAT

For your nearest stockist contact

FUTURE TECMATICS LTD

Wokingham Rd, Bracknell Berks RG12 1ND Tel: Bracknell 50633

For TVR

Here is our new-style heading, which WOULD have appeared LAST month if it hadn't gone missing! Happily it has turned up again, so we can stop shouting. Our friendly AD. man says it'll give our company a CORPORATE IMAGE!! – We explained that we HAD a fat Director already, but he said that WASN'T what he meant. So, look at our Corporate Image, folks – isn't it super??

Last month saw our stock disappearing to all points of the compass, which is very encouraging – many thanks to our customers who travel long distances to see us, and thanks also for the favourable comments received about our stock and about our service: with a 'Corporate Image' as WELL, there'll be no holding us, will there?

NEW TVR Convertible. At last! Yes – we don't believe it either – but it's HERE!! Available for demonstration and drooling, a mind-shattering masterpiece of a motorcar! Drive OURS and order YOURS.
NEW TVR TAIMAR available to order.
TVR 3000M O/DRIVE, Demo. flyer. 2,600 miles ONLY. Met. blue/black, coachband, vinyl roof, radio. What a terrific buy **£5,450**
1953 JAGUAR XK120 DHC. Superb classic, reg'd. no. 120 MAL included, plus host of spares accumulated over the years **£6,750**
1973 TRIUMPH TR6 P1. Choice of 2, one CP series, one CR series **£1,795/ £1,845**
1970 TVR TUSCAN V6, O/drive, 55,000 miles. Anti-social rocket **£1,795**
1969 MARCOS 2-Litre Black. 40,000 miles, excellent order and particularly superb DRY interior **£1,895**
1974 TRIUMPH STAG, Man O/drive. Red/tan. H & S tops. R/proofed **£2,750**
1973 MG-B GT. O/drive, Mk 3, cloth int. **£1,745**
1974 MG-B GT. Maroon. O/drive **£2,375**
1971 LOTUS SEVEN S4 Super Skateboard. 1760 cc Vegantune Holbay, weather equipt. Very, very quick **£2,100**
1975 MINI 1275 GT. Red, low mileage, superclean little flyer **£1,425**
1971 TRIUMPH GT6. Maroon, in excellent condition **£1,025**
1974 JAGUAR XJ 12L. Central locking, air cond, excellent example of the best car in the world! **£3,800**

WANTED: 'E' TYPES, MG, MG V8, SCIMITAR, TVR, etc.

Dearne Valley Motors

95 SHEFFIELD ROAD, ROTHERHAM, SOUTH YORKSHIRE
Tel: 0709 2966

TVR

2 mins. from M1 motorway (junctions 33 or 34) on A630 into Rotherham.

Bradburn & Wedge Trophy Meeting Loton Park Hill Climb, 20th August.

This is a Round of the BARC EUROBLAST HILL CLIMB CHAMPIONSHIPS for FORMULA 1, 2, 5000, SPORTS RACING CARS, MODSPORTS, SPECIAL SALOONS AND MOTOR CYCLES.
Our own RALT RT1 and TVR Turbo will be competing (and possibly our modsports 240Z)
Members of TVR car club, "Z" owners club and Bristol car owners club are all very welcome to visit on our mobile refreshment bar.

TVR SPORTS CARS IN STOCK:

NEW TVR 3000M in metallic green offered for sale at the pre-increase price of ..... **£5716 ex.works**
NEW TVR 3000M drophead in white..... **£6390**
TVR TAIMAR in yellow with chocolate colour band, registered 1st May 1978: this car would now cost new **£6920** but is offered at **£6495**

AVAILABLE SHORTLY:

TVR TURBO in Golden metallic
TVR CONVERTIBLE TURBO in Golden metallic with oatmeal trim, mohair hood and tonneau cover, power Lok diff, roll-over bar, wolfrace wheels, lightweight body and other extras.
TVR CONVERTIBLE in British Racing Green.
TVR TAIMAR in black with leather trim, stereo cassette and radio, wolfrace wheels, electric windows and other extras.
TRIUMPH TR6 - specification on request.

DATSUN SPORTS CARS IN STOCK

NEW DATSUN 260Z in metallic blue, Sebring yellow or Aubergine.
NEW DATSUN 260Z 2+2 in Silver, metallic Bronze, Flame red.
1977 DATSUN 260Z 2+2 in dark metallic blue, S registered **£5795**
1977 DATSUN 260Z SPORTS in silver, one owner **£4995**
1977 DATSUN 260Z 2+2 super Samuri in red and gold **£6995**
1976 DATSUN 260Z 2+2 in silver **£3995**
DATSUN 240 ZG in sebring yellow, high performance version, for Japan home market only - special features include: long nose (group 4 homologated) complete with fared-in headlights, stop clock, corbeau seats; appliance wire mags. nissan ventilated disc brakes, limited slip diff, triple webers etc.. **£4995**

SELECTED USED CARS

LANCIA BETA MONTE CARLO IN VERDE, Blaupunkt stereo radio and cassette, 127 miles **£6295**
JAGUAR 'D' TYPE Replica **£8250**
1976 BRISTOL 411, dark blue, electric sliding head, refrigeration, speedhold, red trim - shortly available for sale.
1975 MGB ROADSTER in Red **£2350**
EX-WORKS JENSEN HEALEY, prodsports car, unregistered, in first class condition having competed in a few races, many spares, useable as road or race car **£3995**

1976 SAAB 99 GLE automatic in metallic brown **£3895**
LOTUS 30 289 cu in V8 Ford, ZF box, potential Group 4 HSCC events, chassis restored, at present having body panels repainted, and engine installed.
1978 FORD ESCORT RS 2000, 3500 miles, in yellow **£3995**
1978 RENAULT 30 TS automatic in silver grey **£5995**
1977 FORD CAPRI GHIA auto in silver **£4595**
1972 DATSUN 240Z, red and gold **£1995**
1976 FERRARI 308 GTB in white, air conditioning, leather seats, wide wheels, radio, one owner, full service history, 31,000 miles recorded, 'R' registered.
1978 FORD ESCORT RS 2000 in white, with tinted glass, group I engine and suspension modification, full rustproofing 1300 miles .....
1972 ROVER 3½ Litre saloon in dark blue, chauffeur driven and well maintained **£1275**
LISTER BRISTOL, 1955 chassis BHL 6, ex-Ken Eaton, Brian Eccles, Malcolm Clube, ready to race **£6000**

FRAZER NASH TARGA FLORIO in maroon, repainted, retrimmed, engine rebuilt, BS1 Mk 3 Bristol engine, restoration nearing completion..... **£8000**
1977 RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE in Chocolate Brown **£5995**

Datsun 240Z's and 260Z's and Bristol cars in any condition bought for cash.

Spares and Service facilities available (including rolling road etc). Performance conversions carried out - specialists in repair work of any type on 240Z's, 260Z's and spares supply for the same.

DATSUN
Area Distributors

TVR
Area Distributors

B&W BRADBURN & WEDGE GROUP
41 Birmingham New Road, Wolverhampton. Telephone: 58456

Alfa's Alfas

Been searching for a first-class low mileage Alfa? Look no further Here's a small selection from our own company fleet

1977 S Alfasud 5M. Black with cloth upholstery, radio, red also available **£2,325**

1978 S Alfasud TI 1.2. Dark blue with cloth upholstery, radio, also available in yellow **£2,550**

1977 S Alfasud Sprint. Brown with tartan upholstery, radio, also available in white **£3,495**

1977 R Alfetta 1.8. White with black upholstery, tinted glass, radio **£3,335**

1978 S Alfetta 2000 Saloon. Black with cloth upholstery, tinted glass, stereo radio/cassette, also available in white **£4,600**

1978 S Alfetta GT 1.6. Metallic silver with cloth upholstery, tinted glass, radio, also available in red **£4,350**

1978 S Alfetta GTV 2000. Colour choice with velvet upholstery, tinted glass radio **£5,395**

1977 S Alfetta GTV Strada. Red with velvet upholstery, luxury equipment radio **£6,250**

For details of these and our other used Alfas, ring 01-450 8641

Alfa Romeo (GB) Ltd., Edgware Road, London NW2 6LX

Alfa Romeo AND SAAB TURBO

ALL NEW MODELS FOR EARLY DELIVERY

1978 SAAB 99 Turbo. Black
1978 Alfa Romeo GTV. Ivory
1978 Alfetta 2000. Black
1978 Alfa Sud 1.3 TI. Coral.
1977 SAAB 5-door Combi White.
1976 SAAB 3-door Combi auto. Brown met.
1973 Triumph Stag auto. Blue.

THE RIVER GARAGE LTD.

LONDON ROAD, OLD STRATFORD, MILTON KEYNES
TEL.: (0908) 562194

Burlen Services

BUTEC ZENITH SOLEX STROMBERG

MAIN AGENTS

TVR Morgan

Complete Exhaust Systems	
Austin Healey 100/4	£23.00
Austin Healey 100/6 3000 Mk 1 & 2	£27.25
Austin Healey 3000 Mk. 3	£49.24
Jaguar XK 140 & 150	£50.20
M.G. TA/TB Box & Tail	£8.50
M.G. TD Box & Tail	£8.50
M.G. TF	£16.55
Y Type 1½-Litre	£12.50
M.G. A 1500/1600	£14.00
M.G. B/M.G. B GT	£30.00
M.G. C GT	£45.50
TR2 & 3	£14.40
TR4	£18.75
Riley 1½-Litre	£26.50

Big Healey Steel Body Panels	
Front Wings	£78.00
Rear Wings	£68.00
Inner Rear Wing Panel & wheel arch	£35.00
Boot Floors	£13.00
Inner Sills (full set)	£18.00
Outer Sills (pair)	£22.00
Door Shut Plates 100/6 Mk. I, II & III	£8.75
Other parts in stock	

New TVRs in stock	
Taimar, red extras	List
1973 2500M, blue	£2,000
Convertible, silver	List

All prices are subject to change. All parts subject to VAT, carriage and availability.

Greencroft Garage, The Greencroft, Salisbury, Wilts. Tel.: Salisbury 5100

TVR TURNER'S GARAGE TVR
TOLLERTON, YORK

Tel: Tollerton (03473) 345

New Taimar in Mexico brown, brown sunroof, oatmeal trim, cloth seats
New 3000M. Tobacco leaf, brown roof/sunroof, oatmeal trim.
1977 (Oct.) 3000M. Mexico brown, oatmeal sunroof, radio, O/D (demonstration car).
1977 (Aug) 3000M. White, black roof/sunroof, radio.
1976 Triumph 2000. Maple, 20,000 miles, one owner.

NEW 3000M, TAIMARS & NEW CONVERTIBLE FOR EARLY DELIVERY.

LEASING, FINANCE AND INSURANCE ARRANGED.

Please ring for brochures or any further information.
We are situated 10 miles north of York, off A19.
OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY UNTIL 7 P.M.

Holdspeed Cruise Control

Compact unit measures only 4" x 2" x 1" (100mm x 50mm x 25mm).

THE AUTOMATIC CHOICE FOR A SAFER, MORE ECONOMICAL AND RELAXED JOURNEY. DRIVE AND TOW IN COMFORT.

What is Holdspeed Cruise Control?

A 'failsafe' electronically operated throttle holding device. Easily fitted to all makes of vehicles, designed to relieve motoring fatigue and improve fuel economy.

How does it work?

Consisting of 2 modules – an electronic push button control unit mounted under the fascia panel, providing fingertip control, actuating an electromagnetic throttle holding unit which monitors throttle linkage motion by remote control.

How is it used?

Simply drive to the required speed and switch on. Your car will then maintain a near constant speed, relieving you of that right leg fatigue.

You are now free to relax and concentrate on the road ahead.

To go faster, simply further depress the accelerator – return to the pre-set throttle position will occur after relaxation of pedal pressure.

Automatic micro-second cancellation is provided at the slightest touch of the brakes or by a touch of the cancel button on the dash mounted control.

Users:-

Police. Ambulances. Fleet operators. Representatives. Company Directors. Those who tow caravans, horseboxes, boats. Large and small car owners, old and new models, specialist car manufacturers, terrain vehicles (Range Rovers, etc.).

What cruise control motoring means to you.

- Increased comfort and relaxation in driving.
- Elimination of fatigue, increasing safety in motoring.
- Constant driving speed improves fuel economy.
- Removes right leg discomfort.
- Relieves strain whilst towing caravans, boats, horseboxes, etc.
- Choke-free warm-up – set at fast engine speed before your journey.
- Creates a new dimension in driving.
- An important addition to modern driving control.
- Helps Drivers stay within official speed restrictions.

NEW 'plug-in' cable fitting system easily fitted to all vehicles British and Continental.

Price £36.95 inc. P & P and VAT

Holdspeed Productions Ltd.,
Camberwell Terrace, Leamington Spa,
Warwickshire.
Telephone 37635 MS/31/78

Send for colour brochure including Motoring Press and Customer Comments.
Please send me (tick as applicable)
Literature Holdspeed Cruise Control
I enclose cheque/P.O.
Barclaycard/Access No.
Name
Address

Trade enquiries invited

IT'LL NEVER TOP FORTY.

To celebrate their Golden Jubilee, Hamilton Motors announce a special limited edition of 40 custom-built Vauxhall Chevette GLS's.

All come in jet black with a blue pearlescent stripe along either side.

All have heat resistant silver glass sunroofs.

All run on stylish chromed alloy Wolf-Race wheels.

All come with a radio, reclining seats and cigarette lighter.

And, unless you move sharpish, all will go rather quickly.

Hamilton Motors (London) Ltd., 466-490 Edgware Road, London W2 1EL. Telephone: 01-723 0022.

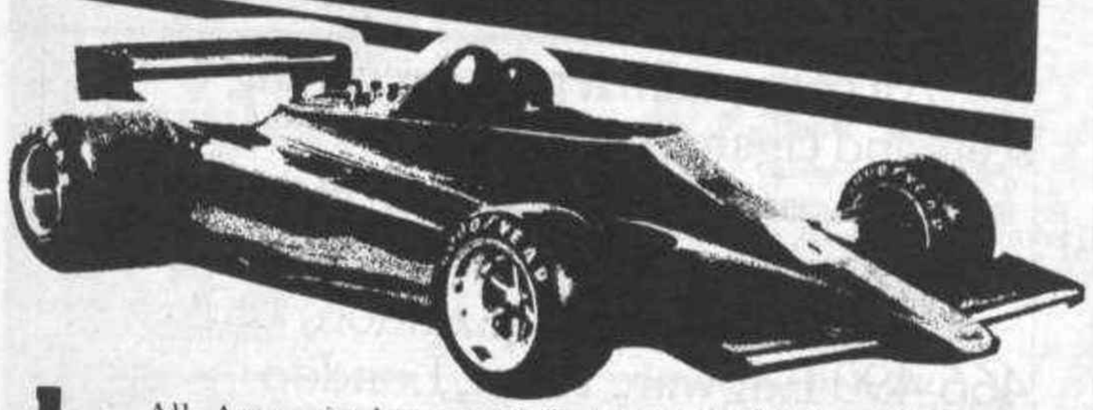
GM

VAUXHALL

HAMILTON MOTORS

Nobody in London knows more about Vauxhalls.

6 good reasons why Goodridge Aeroquip high performance hose is No.1



1 All Aeroquip hoses and fittings withstand continuous high temperatures without distortion or failure.

2 **Aeroquip synthetic rubber hose is unaffected by alcohol, oil, hydraulic fluids, naphtha, petrol. Teflon hose also resists most acids.**

3 Aeroquip hoses are available with maximum operating pressures from 250 psi to 5,800 psi. Safety factor x 4.

4 All Aeroquip hoses and fittings designed for aircraft applications are light and flexible.

5 All Aeroquip Brake and Clutch hoses are highly resistant to expansion under pressure or high temperature, maintaining constant pedal pressure.

6 Tough resistance to flying stones, chassis/suspension rubbing, and fire are Aeroquip vital safety factors.

That adds up to a high quality, high performance product, used by over 90% of the world's aircraft and most professional racing car teams.

Brake line Kits for all formula, rally, sports, etc.

3 line Kit - £16.95 **4 line Kit - £24.95**

Inc. V.A.T. and Postage

Tell us your hose problem - we'll give you the Aeroquip answer

GOODRIDGE

To: Goodridge (U.K.) Ltd.,
Dept. MS3 Totnes, Devon, TQ9 5PJ Tel. No. (0803) 862007

Please send your 1978 catalogue. I enclose Cheque/PO for 50p

Name _____

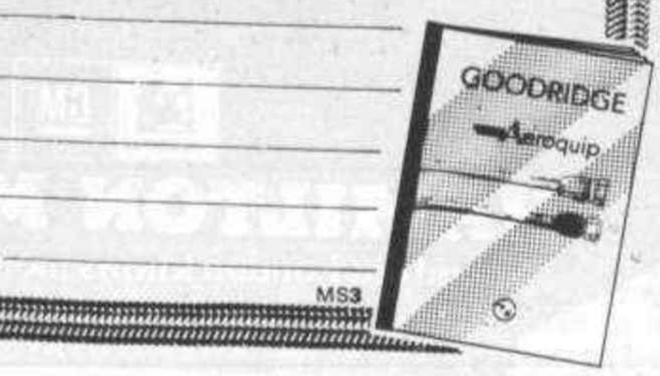
Address _____

_____

_____

Special Interest. _____

MS3



REPLACEMENT ALLOY WHEELS

ALLOY ROADWHEELS SUITABLE FOR 911/912 SERIES IN THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

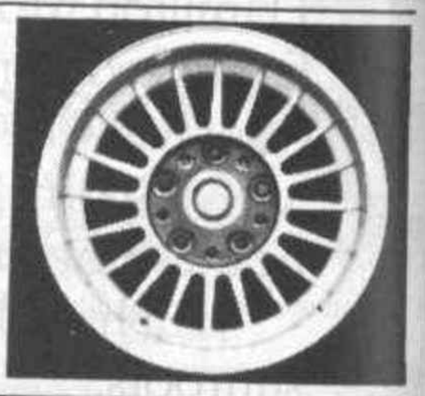
6 x 15
7 x 15
8 x 15
9 x 15

PRICES ON APPLICATION

Call us for your Porsche needs. Transformation kits available for most Porsche models from £260.00. For fitment details call Brighton Shop 0273 737344 or Sales 0243 53571.

ALLOY WHEELS SUITABLE FOR FITMENT FOR BOTH 2002 AND 320 SERIES & ALSO 520 AND 700 SERIES.

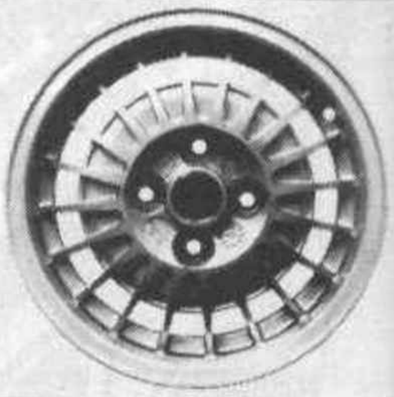
Finish/Silver	5.5 x 13	£27.50
Finish/Grey	5.5 x 13	£30.50
	6 x 13	£32.50
	6 x 14	£35.50
	7 x 14	£46.71



ALLOY WHEELS SUITABLE FOR FITMENT FOR 200 SERIES INCLUDING ALL MODELS. ALSO 350 AND 450 SPORT COUPES, MERCEDES BENZ.

6 x 14	£66.51
6.5 x 14	£66.51

NEW WHEEL RANGE SUITABLE FOR FITMENT TO MOST IMPORTED CARS, IN GREY OR GOLD FINISH. FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT: 024-353 571 OR 0273 735064.



SPECIAL OFFER

ALLOY WHEELS FOR FITMENT, AS PER ILLUSTRATION, TO ALFA SUD, ALPINE (CHRYSLER), AVENGER, FIAT, FORD, HUNTER, MINX, LADA, RAPIER, SEAT, SIMCA.

SPECIAL OFFER

5.5 x 13 £22.00 each

Prices are ex our warehouse, Sussex, and VAT must be added. Should you not wish to collect we will deliver by British Rail at £2.50 per wheel or quote your Securicor delivery service. The above replica wheels are all in stock and prices reflect genuinely 50% saving from the cost of the O. E. manufacturers' retail price.

DIRECT MARKETING
DM ACCESSORIES LTD.

PNEUMATIC TYRES & ACCESSORIES LTD.
110 THE DRIVE, HOVE BN3 6GP, SUSSEX
TELEPHONE BRIGHTON 735064 OR
HALNAKER 571 (STD) 024353)
TELEX 87312 ANSWERBACK. TYRES
VAT NO. 192174066

alpinair

a few cool facts to clear the air

Enjoy the luxury of Alpinair air-conditioned driving. The system with maximum REFRIGERATION, DEHUMIDIFICATION AND FILTRATION which means no heater fug, no fumes, no misting-up, no draughts, no noise, no discomfort winter or summer – just relaxed, comfortable driving all the year round. Only Alpinair offers you such a wide variety of beautifully designed units which blend superbly with the dashboard of your car – whatever its make. Tried, tested and proved a winner. Alpinair – Europe's undoubted leaders in auto air conditioning.

MERCEDES BENZ
'S' SERIES
'Integrated Air Blend'
Alpinair system No. 28

CITROEN CX/GT1
'Integrated Air Blend'
Alpinair system No. 340

Our latest colour brochure is hot off the press. Send for your free copy today. It will give you all the facts and prices.

Wrap the cool car comfort of Alpinair around you.

alpinair

MS 8/78

Details of air-conditioning, please

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Tel _____

Make/Model _____ Year _____

Engine capacity _____ Auto/Manual transmission _____

Power/Standard steering _____ LH or RH Drive _____

Alpinair Ltd., 174 Honeypot Lane, London, Stanmore, Middx. HA7 1EQ.
(adjacent Queensbury London Underground Station)

Telephone: 01-204 9633/8 Telex: 8813243

OMEGA

SPEEDMASTER CHRONOGRAPH

FOR ONLY £17.50 DEPOSIT

FLIGHT QUALIFIED BY N.A.S.A. FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS

Precision Timing for The Professionals

To give precision timing under extreme conditions for the man of action, it's water-resistant case, integral stainless steel bracelet, sweep second hand and stop watch facility make it ideal for the Professionals way of life. Each instrument is engraved "Flight qualified by N.A.S.A. for all manned space missions. The first watch worn on the moon".
You can own a Speedmaster, for only £17.50 deposit followed by nine further payments of £17.50 spread over a period of nine months. Absolutely no extra charge for credit postage and packing. (Cash price £175.00 inc. V.A.T.)
This free credit facility is available for the purchase of all the Omega range of watches. You can have the watch you've always wanted right away. Tick the coupon, clip and return to Prestons Timer Division today. It's time you had an Omega.

FREE CREDIT

Capitol House, Churchgate, Bolton, Lancs.

PRESTONS Timer Division
Capitol House Churchgate Bolton Lancs.

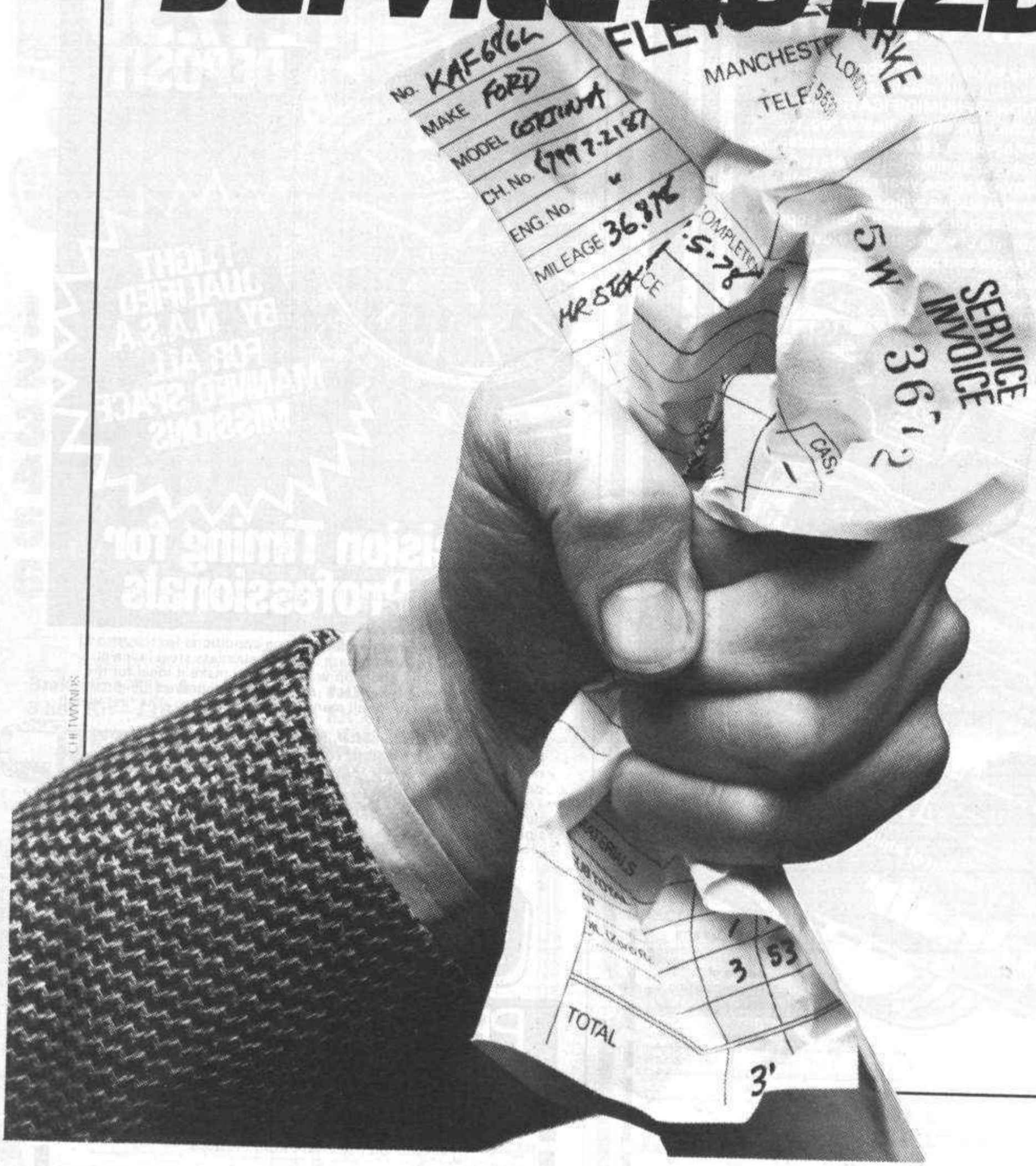
☐ Please send me my Speedmaster Chronograph
I enclose deposit of £17.50
☐ Please send me the catalogue of Omega watches available on free credit from Prestons.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

REGISTERED IN ENGLAND No. 541349 MO/8/78

Simple garage service £31.25



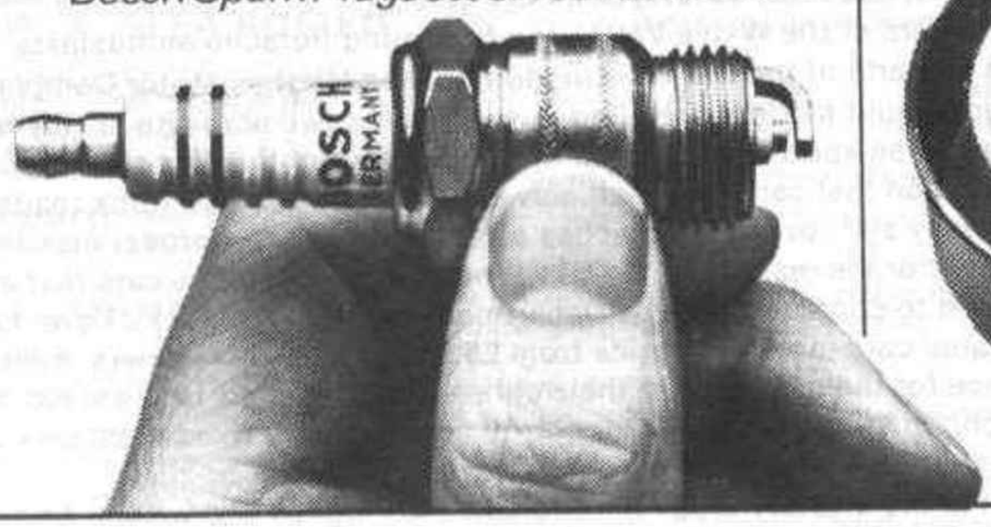
Simple Halfords service £8.56

Now you can give your car a simple routine service for a fraction of the cost of a garage service. Simply by picking up a free set of Halfords step-by-step service guides and a few inexpensive parts.

Free step-by-step guides to show you how it's done.

Halfords Canister Type Oil Filter **£1.30**
Castrol Universal Brake Fluid. 250 ml. **71p**

Bosch Spark Plugs set of four **£1.64**



Castrol GTX 5 litre can **£2.19**

Lucas Contact Set **59p**

Ferodo Fan Belt **83p**

Halfords Air Filter
£1.30

HALFORDS

Burmah

Prices correct at time of going to press

Garage service cost and Halfords product costs based on typical 1973 Ford Cortina 1600 Mk 3 (ohv). Halfords special local offers could mean you save even more. All offers subject to availability

MONOGRAM SPORTS CARS~leave others standing.

2105 Triumph TR7
(by arrangement with British Leyland)

Some day the originals may be collectors' items – one thing's for sure these 1/24th scale beauties from Monogram already are!

Made to the high standard Monogram are famous for, no detail has been overlooked, chassis, interiors, clear windows, black tyres, true to life colours, decals are all there. Whether you're looking for something sleek, rugged or just downright fast you can be sure there's a car in the Monogram Sports section you'll love to build – get one from your dealer and don't be slow about it.

2103
Midnight Capri II

Also available in same series: 2101 Porsche 911 Carrera; 2102 Mercedes 450SL, 2104 Datsun 280Z, 2106 Porsche 924, 2107 Porsche Carrera RSR, 2108 Capri Group II, 2109 Mercedes 450 Rally, 2110 Datsun SCCA Rally, 2111 Triumph TR7 Racer, 2112 Porsche 924 Group 4

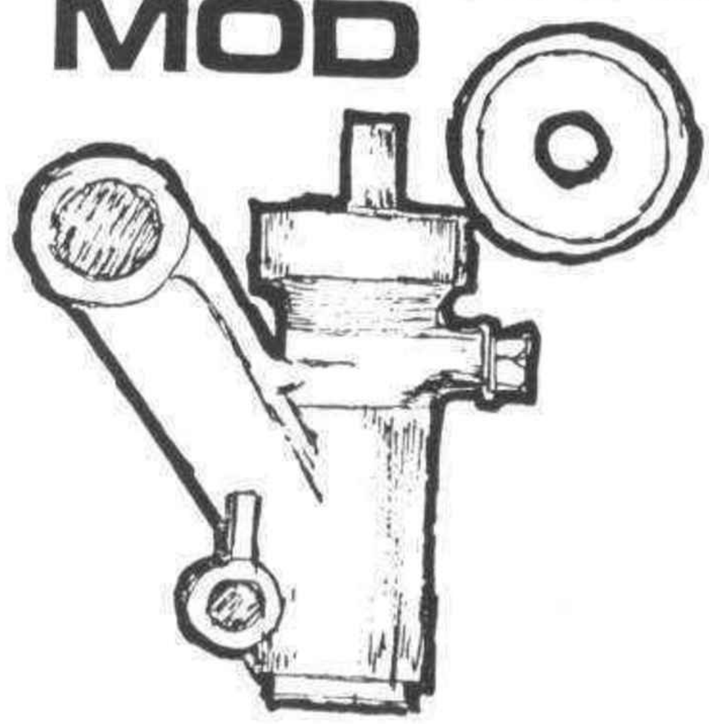
Get the new '78 Monogram 42 Page colour catalogue from your dealer or send 65p to

MONOGRAM
Right Down to the last detail

HALES
A. A. Hales Ltd., P.O. Box 33, Hinckley, Leicestershire

HUGHES NEWS

THE MYSTERY MOD



HUGHES
MOTOR COMPANY
EXCLUSIVELY PORSCHE
HEYTESBURY GARAGE
WILTSHIRE
098 54 666

Since Bronze Age times Salisbury Plain has attracted a large number of visitors. Stonehenge, Avebury, Wilton House and Longleat still provide a tourist mecca for the curious hordes. Recently, however, a new attraction has been developed in the quiet backwaters of the Wylye Valley for discerning Porsche enthusiasts, who travel from all parts of the United Kingdom to visit Hughes Motor Company. Purpose-built modern premises situated on a two acre site at Heytesbury, near Warminster, (previously better known for its eighteenth century wool business rather than fast cars) are well served by motorways and trunk roads. Hughes Motor Company sell over 300 Porsches a year and have the largest independent servicing facility for the marque in the U.K. Those who appreciate cars that appreciate, are advised to contact the Sales Department regarding a stock of over twenty properly prepared cars ranging in price from £5,000 to £25,000. Owners seeking personal service for their Porsche in the Hughes Intensive Care Unit are recommended to telephone the Workshop Manager, to arrange for a fixed price service and the loan of a courtesy car at no extra cost.

What is the Mystery Mod? It's exclusive to Hughes and we will fit one when you bring your Porsche for service.

HUGHES MOTOR COMPANY
THE PERSON-TO-PERSON PORSCHE PEOPLE

HEYTESBURY GARAGE HEYTESBURY (ON THE MAIN A36) NR WARMINSTER WILTSHIRE BA12 0HQ Tel: Sutton Veny (098 54) 666 or 501

BELL & COLVILL LTD

The new ‹ KYALAMI ›

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The **New MASERATI KYALAMI** is now available at Bell and Colvill's West Horsley showrooms, we have a current model for demonstration or immediate delivery. The car is powered by a 4.2 litre version of Maserati's famous V8 engine, which gives the car the acceleration and top speed to out-perform most of today's luxury sporting saloons. The car is luxuriously appointed and comes complete with air conditioning, power steering, leather upholstery and electric windows. If you are considering leasing a new company vehicle to replace your Mercedes or BMW, phone our sales department to discuss the various schemes open to you, and to arrange a demonstration at a convenient time.

BELL AND COLVILL are pleased to announce the availability of new **LOTUS** in **Kent** and **South East London** from our **Caterham Branch**. There will be a full range of new models and demonstration models available for your inspection at our **Showrooms at 119/123 Croydon Rd., Caterham**. For further information and details on the comprehensive supply of used cars, contact **John Colvill. Telephone Caterham 49137.**

LEASE A NEW 'T' MASERATI

KYALAMI. Finished in metallic red. Complete with hide upholstery, air conditioning and PAS. **Retail cost on the road £21,450 or £519.51 monthly**
KHAMSIN. Finished in red with black hide upholstery. Tint glass/air cond. **Retail cost on the road £22,133 or £536 monthly**
MERAK SS. Finished in black, complete with red hide upholstery, air cond./tint. glass. **Retail cost on the road £15,983 or £387 monthly**

LEASE A NEW 'T' ALFA ROMEO

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY CHOICE OF COLOURS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

LEASING. Applicable only to companies or professional persons. All figures quoted are subject to status. **PRICES QUOTED are two year terms available to suit individual requirements.**

LEASING

Bell & Colvill can provide leasing facilities from five different finance companies. From this choice we can tailor leasing agreement to suit individual requirements. We offer a choice of deposits ranging from three months to ten months in advance with agreements lasting to three or four years. Figures advertised are for two year terms with a 50% residual.

Please phone for further information and details on the availability of leasing used cars.

LEASE A NEW 'T' LOTUS

ELITE 504. Metallic silver with red leather upholstery, air cond, PAS and automatic transmission, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £13,580 or £331 monthly**

ELITE 504. Carnival red with black marcasite trim, air cond, PAS and automatic transmission, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £13,154 or £322 monthly**

ELITE 503. Black with brown marcasite trim, air cond, PAS, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £12,995 or £318 monthly**

ELITE 503. Metallic bronze with champagne hide upholstery, air cond, PAS, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £13,420 or £329 monthly**

ELITE 503. White with black hide upholstery, air cond, PAS, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £13,280 or £325 monthly**

ECLAT 523. Metallic silver with black marcasite trim, air cond, PAS, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £12,581 or £308 monthly**

ECLAT 521. Metallic red with champagne hide upholstery, tinted glass, alloy wheels, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £12,002 or £294 monthly**

ECLAT 521. Metallic bronze with champagne hide upholstery, tinted glass, alloy wheels, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £12,002 or £294 monthly**

ECLAT 521. Carnival red with black marcasite upholstery, tinted glass, alloy wheels, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £11,076 or £271 monthly**

ESPRIT. Midnight blue with champagne hide upholstery, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £10,721 or £262 monthly**

ESPRIT. Bermuda blue with black marcasite upholstery, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £10,661 or £261 monthly**

ESPRIT. Black with champagne hide upholstery, electric door mirrors. **Retail cost on the road £10,946 or £268 monthly**

SELECTION OF QUALITY USED CARS WHICH CAN ALSO BE LEASED

1977 MERAK SS. Silver, red hide upholstery, one owner, supplied and serviced by us. **£11,995 or £294 monthly**

1977 MERAK SS. Metallic blue with black hide upholstery, one owner. **£12,750 or £312 monthly**

1976 MASERATI Bora. Yellow, with black hide upholstery, 6,500 miles, one owner. **£11,995 or £294 monthly**

1975 MASERATI Khamsin. Auto trans, metallic red, tan hide, air cond. 11,000 miles. **£13,500**

1975 MASERATI BORA. Metallic blue, 16,000 miles, air cond, leather upholstery **£10,250**

1977 LOTUS Eclat Sprint. Monaco white with alloy wheels, radio/stereo, one owner. **£7,950 or £195 monthly**

1977 LOTUS ELITE 503 Black, brown marcasite interior, air cond, PAS. **£8,750**

1978 LOTUS ELITE 503, Oxford blue, 3,000 miles, air cond, PAS, one owner **£11,850**

1974 LOTUS ELITE 502, White, air cond, alloy wheels, low mileage **£4,995**

1976 LOTUS Elite 504. Gunmetal with automatic transmission, air conditioning, one owner. **£6,995 or £171 monthly**

1974 LOTUS Elan +2S 130/5. White with black interior, radio/stereo, supplied and serviced by us from new. **£3,750**

1974 LOTUS Europa Special. Roman purple with oatmeal upholstery, 38,000 miles. **£3,500**

1974 LOTUS Elan +2S 130/5. Roman purple, 18,000 miles only, sold and serviced by us. **£3,995**

1977 LOTUS Elite 503. Yellow, air cond, PAS, radio/stereo, one owner. **£8,750 or £331 monthly**

1976 ALFA ROMEO Spider. Prototype yellow, supplied and serviced by us, 10,000 miles. **£4,350 or £106 monthly**

1973 ALFA ROMEO SPIDER Green, supplied and serviced by us. **£2,350**

1977 ALFA ROMEO ALFASUD TI Silver, vinyl roof, sunroof, alloy wheels, one owner. **£2,595**

1977 ALFETTA 2.0 GTV. Metallic green with velour upholstery, one owner, sold and serviced by us. **£4,495 or £110 monthly**

1977 ALFETTA 1.8 Saloon. Metallic silver, Ziebart rust treated, 11,000 miles. **£3,650 or £89 monthly**

1978 ALFA ROMEO ALFETTA 2000 sal ivory, cloth trim, one owner, low mileage **£4,795**

1975 TRIUMPH Stag. Manual, overdrive, hard/soft top, 1 owner, green. **£3,695**

1974 TRIUMPH Stag, Automatic. Hard/soft top, radio. **£3,150**

1977 LANCIA Beta 2000 HPE. Beige, green cloth upholstery, 1 owner, low mileage **£4,595**

1977 MGB GT. Red, 1 owner, cloth trim, sunroof, radio. **£3,395 or £112 monthly.**

1977 FIAT X19 Metallic green, fitted luggage, spotlights, one owner. **£3,195**

EPSOM ROAD (A.246) - WEST HORSLEY - Nr. GUILDFORD - SURREY

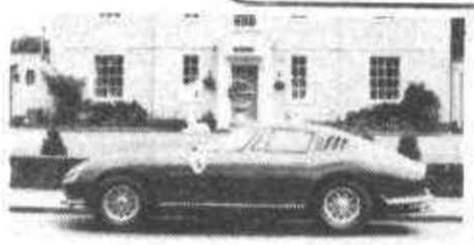
TELEPHONE: SHOWROOMS: EAST HORSLEY (04865) 4671

SHOWROOMS OPEN 9.00 AM - 7.00 PM MON. TO SAT. 2.00 - 6.00 PM SUNDAY

DAVID CLARK CARS

140, Finchley Road, London, N.W.3 Tel: 01-794 1031/2

242-248 High Street Barnet, Herts Tel: 01-441 1419



1965 275 GTB in Rosso Chiaro, black hide trim, recent £3,000 engine rebuild, service record **£12,500**

1969 ISO GRIFO in Canary yellow with black hide, Borrani wires, superb order, 29,000 miles **£7,450**

1973 DAYTONA COUPE in met. silver with blue hide, 11,000 miles, magnificent example **£17,950**

1964 330 GT 2+2 in coffee bean brown with tan hide, 16,000 recorded miles, good example of this fast appreciating asset **£6,950**

FERRARI

400 GT Auto in metallic silver with blue hide and grey inserts, fitted with electric roof, would cost today £27,300, offered at **£24,950**
1976 "R" 308 GT4 2+2 in metallic blue, cream leather, air cond., radio/stereo, 14,000 miles, service record **£10,750**
1975 308 GT4 2+2, met. silver, black cloth, 21,000 miles, full history **£8,750**
1974 "N" DINO 246 GT in Rosso Chiaro/tan trim, fitted flared arches & Campagnolo wheels, 34,000 miles, 2 owners, superb **£8,250**
1973 246 GT in Rosso Chiaro/tan trim, new clutch & exhaust **£7,250**
1977 ASTON MARTIN DBS V8 Auto, in met. brown with beige hide, 78 suspension mods, new Vantage tyres, superb **£16,450**
1978 BMW 633 CSi Auto in met. ruby red, with black leather, air cond., Mahle wheels, Phillips 712, 5,000 miles **£15,250**
1975 "P" BRISTOL 412 Convertible, white/black leather **£12,950**
1977 SCIMITAR GTE Manual o/d, red, e/windows, c/wheels, Sundym, Phillips radio/stereo, 7,000 miles **£5,450**
1974 "N" TR6, in red, radio, 22,000 miles, 2 owners **£2,350**
1976 CADILLAC SEVILLE, met. silver Firemist, with grey leather, every conceivable extra **£8,950**

1978 "T" 450 SL in met. ice green with check trim, alloy wheels, Becker radio/stereo, e/windows, c/locking, e/control, rear seat **£17,500**
1977 350 SL in met. blue, blue trim, radio/stereo, 23,000 miles **£13,500**
1975 350 SL in white with check trim, radio/stereo, Sundym glass, 28,000 miles, full service record **£11,450**
1974 450 SL, met. green, tan trim, c/locking, e/windows, tints, radio/stereo,service record **£10,450**
1971 280 SL in blue with blue trim, auto & PAS, 54,000 miles, one of the last made **£6,950**
1975 280 E 5 speed manual, met. blue, a/wheels **£5,750**

LEFT HAND DRIVE

1977 PORSCHE TURBO in Grand Prix white/black leather & tartan inserts, e/roof, 9,000 miles, as new **£19,250**
1977 BMW 633CSi, met. Topaz, tan leather with cloth inserts, air cond., e/roof, twin electric mirrors, c./locking **£9,950**
1977 XJS/Auto, USA Spec. Sable brown, 3,000 miles **£9,250**
1974 FIAT 130 Coupe, Aubergine, air cond., new engine **£3,950**

DCM

TR6	**1975**	**'P'** Pimento, 16,000 miles, O.D.	**£3,450**
TR6	**1975**	Pimento, 12,000 miles, O.D.	**£3,650**
TR6	**1975**	White, 21,000 miles, O.D.	**£3,250**
TR6	**1974**	Mimosa, 32,000 miles, O.D.	**£2,795**
TR6	**1974**	Magenta 29,000 miles, O.D.	**£2,795**
TR6	**1974**	Magenta, 42,000 miles O.D.	**£2,595**
TR6	**1973**	Mimosa, 27,000 miles, O.D.	**£2,395**
TR6	**1973**	White, 36,000 miles, O.D.	**£2,295**
TR6	**1973**	Pimento, 44,000 miles, O.D.	**£2,195**
TR6	**1972**	Dk. Blue, 41,000 miles, O.D.	**£1,995**
TR6	**1972**	Pimento, 49,000 miles, O.D.	**£1,895**

We also have a very fine **1959 TR3A** with every extra. The best 3A we have ever driven.

We at DCM live for TRs. We buy and sell them and we offer the most specialised service department in Europe to keep them in top condition. Every car we sell receives a thorough pre-sales preparation/service and is sold with a comprehensive guarantee. Hire purchase and part exchange can be arranged.

The TR centre will pay the highest prices for good used TRs, Jaguar XK/E types or Ferraris and will travel anywhere to view. Payments arranged by Bankers draft or cash.

Good TR's always wanted.

Ferrari Daytona. Black with black int., "pop up" headlamp model, 34,000 miles, air cond. **£14,750.**

1973 De Tomaso Pantera GTS. Red with black interior, 20,000 miles, shattering performance **£6,950.**

E Type V12 Roadster 1974. Fern green with tan interior, 8,000 miles only from new.

E Type 4.2 Series I Roadster, 1967. 17,000 miles only, white with black interior.

E Type 4.2 Series II Roadster, 1970. Silver, wire wheels.

Our stock of TR's changes constantly. Please telephone us for an up to date list.

We are very anxious to find a new mechanic to work on our TR's. We can offer pleasant working conditions and a very high rate of pay to an experienced man who can work unsupervised. Please telephone Richard Kwolek if you are interested.

The TR Centre **21 Lexham Mews London W8 Tel. 01-937 1410**

Panther Lima. The Open Invitation...

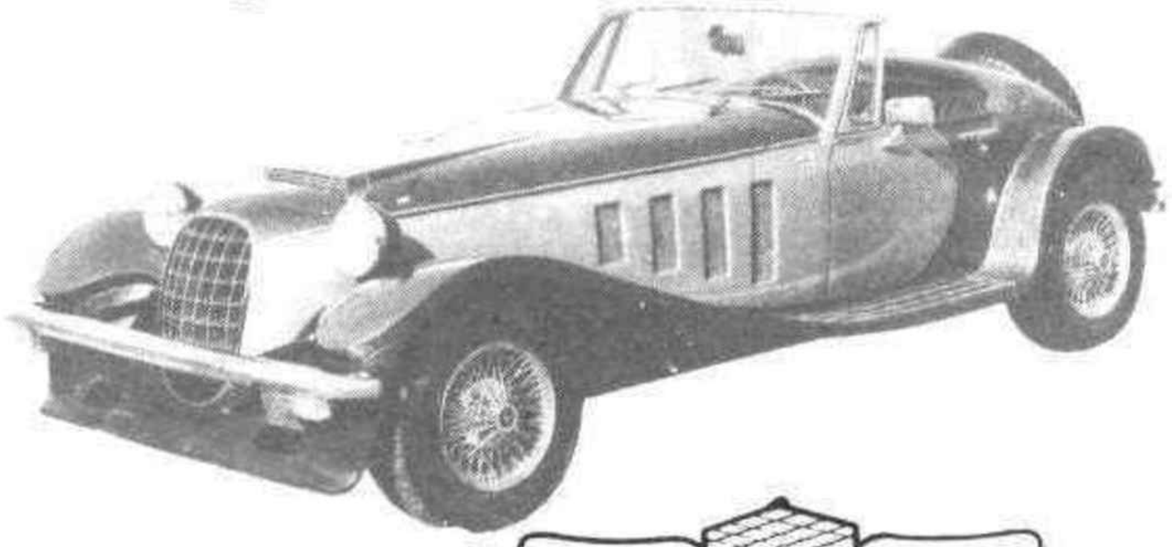
The Lima is a rebellion against the boredom of motoring today. The Lima is the only new classic convertible sports car available. The Lima is comfortable, fast, weather-proof and safe. The Lima is a superbly well made car which everybody can enjoy. The Lima is one of the most inexpensive handbuilt quality cars. With prices starting from around £6,000, the Lima opens up the world of Panther prestige to everyone.

The Lima is the only specialist car backed up by the strength of a major manufacturer's NATIONWIDE DEALER NETWORK. **ALL** VAUXHALL DEALERS OFFER PARTS AND SERVICING FOR THE LIMA AT VAUXHALL'S LOW PRICES.

The Lima offers V8 performance with factory warranted DTV tuning equipment.

The Lima is easy to insure at low cost through our special Lloyds scheme.

The Lima is now available for export. Enquiries are welcome.



PANTHER

TO SALES DEPARTMENT PANTHER WESTWINDS LIMITED
CANADA ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY
TELEPHONE BYFLEET 41188 TELEX 928877
I AM VERY INTERESTED IN THE PANTHER LIMA
PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS ☐
PLEASE ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION WITH MY LOCAL DEALER ☐
MR/MRS _____
ADDRESS _____

_____

TELEPHONE NO _____ *MS8/78*

Panther Lima. Main Dealers

We shall be pleased to arrange a demonstration drive with any of the following Vauxhall dealers, some of whom have a limited number of Limas remaining for summer delivery.

ABERDEEN, SMT, 0224-29216
ALDERSHOT, Baker West, 0252-24401
AYLESBURY, Shaw and Kilburn, 0296-82321
BANGOR, Ballyrobert, 024-783 2262
BERKHAMSTED, Shaw and Kilburn, 04427-2232
BIRMINGHAM, Ryland, 021-455 7171
BIRMINGHAM, Ryland, 021-360 7100
BISHOP'S STORTFORD, Franklin's, 0279-52304
BLACKBURN, Leaver, 0254-51192
BRADFORD, Tordoff, 0274-392321
BRISTOL, Welch, 0272-770411
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, Burrells, 0284-5621
CANNOCK, K & G, 05435-4403
CARDIFF, Nash, 0222-387221
CARLISLE, SMT, 0228-29401
CHESTER, Chester Engineering, 0244-24611
COLCHESTER, Scott Bros., 0206-61333
DERBY, Bristol Street, 0332-362661
DONCASTER, Thompsons, 0302-67483
DORKING, E. J. Baker, 0306-5022
EDINBURGH, SMT, 031-229 2488
GLASGOW, SMT, 041-332 2940
GLOUCESTER, Skipper, 0452-22231
GORING BY SEA, H. D. Steele, 0903-43271
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, Shaw and Kilburn, 0442-51212
HULL, Thompsons, 0482-23681
ILFORD, Jessups, 01-554 8800
IPSWICH, Burrells, 0473-214121
LEICESTER, Batchelor Bowles, 0533-547515
LINCOLN, Charles Warner, 0522-31785
LIVERPOOL, Braid, 051-709 6741
LONDON NW9, Bristol Street, 01-205 6525
LONDON NW5, Shaw and Kilburn, 01-485 5555
LONDON SE6, Carris Motors, 01-698 3451
LUTON, Shaw and Kilburn, 0582-55944
MAIDSTONE, Drake and Fletcher, 0622-59161
MANCHESTER, Blakes, 061-834 8200
MANSFIELD, Neville, 0623-26101
NANTWICH, Robert Layland, 0270-64027
NORTHAMPTON, Grose, 0604-712525
NORTH SHIELDS, Harold Thompson, 08945-70346
OXFORD, City Motors, 0865-722455
PERTH, SMT, 0738-26241
PLYMOUTH, Turnbull, 0752-67111
READING, Great Western, 0734-55501
ROMFORD, Jessups, 0708-22311
SCUNTHORPE, Thompsons, 0724-3284
SOUTHAMPTON, Perrins, 0703-26492
SOUTHEND ON SEA, Jessups, 0702-43344
STOKESLEY, Stokesley Motors, 0642-710566
STRATFORD UPON AVON, Guyvers, 0789-66254
SUTTON IN ASHFIELD, Neville, 0623-511414
WATFORD, Shaw and Kilburn, 0923-31716
WORCESTER PARK, Jack Brabham, 01-337 0755

PANTHER

chorlton house motor company ltd

1974 Triumph TR6, o/d, radio/stereo, two owners, 36,000 miles, white. A truly excellent example **£2,495**

1976 MG-B GT, o/d, radio, underseal, one owner, yellow, 19,000 miles **£2,975**

1974 MG-B GT, o/d, sunroof, head restraints, 34,000 miles recorded, white **£2,225**

1975 MG-B GT. Overdrive, 2 owners, 23,000 miles only, radio, undersealed in red **£2,550**

1976 Ford Escort 1600 Sport, 2-door, two owners, white **£2,150**

1965 Mercedes 230 SL, Roadster, auto, PAS, radio, met. beige, sold as a collector's item **£2,600**

1977 (Model) Colt Celeste 1600 GS Coupe, 11,000 miles, 5-speed gearbox, radio etc. First reg. Sept. '76 **£2,550**

1974 MG-B GT. Overdrive, headrests, Sundym glass, 27,000 miles, chrome wheels, blaze.

1973 MG-B GT. Overdrive, tinted windows, radio, very low mileage, harvest gold, lady owner.

1972 MG-B GT. One lady owner, 37,000 miles recorded, full service history, mallard, overdrive.

1976 Lancia Beta Coupe 1600 S2. Two owners, radio/stereo, 24,000 miles only, meticulously maintained, green **£2,999**

1972 MG-B Roadster (L). Overdrive, low mileage, blue, service history **£1,399**

1975 1275 GT (P). Radio **£1,695**

Delivery mileage Jaguar XJS LHD. Air cond, automatic transmission, lavender **£9,999**

1977 Ford Escort RS 2000. One owner, yellow, 8,000 miles only **£3,450**

1975 MG-B GT. Overdrive, radio, full service history, 23,000 miles only, harvest gold **£2,550**

1977 MG-B Roadster. Overdrive, 7,000 miles only, striped seats, one lady owner, Chartreuse yellow **£2,999**

1976 MG-B Roadster. Overdrive, radio, low mileage, black with chrome wheels **£2,695**

1978 Lancia Beta, 1600 HPE. Managing Director's wife's car, 4,000 miles, radio, red **£4,700**

1976 Triumph Spitfire 1500. One lady owner, overdrive, 16,000 miles, white

1975 P Aflasud TI. One lady owner, electric windows, radio, Dinitrol anti-rust treatment, 16,000 miles only, silver metallic with black vinyl roof **£1,925**

1976 Lancia Beta Coupe 1600 S2. One owner from 2,000 miles, Bluespot, radio, beige, green cloth trim, 16,000 miles only **£2,999**

1977 Triumph TR7. One owner, radio, sunroof, alloy wheels, 8,000 miles only, green **£2,999**

Part Exchange Finance
12 months warranty available

Top prices paid for cars similar to the above

Birmingham Road, Stratford-upon-Avon
Tel: 0789-67032/69205

12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

PARTS & LABOUR ON MOST OF THE FOLLOWING BETTER CARS ★ BETTER VALUE ★ BETTER SERVICE

25% DEPOSIT AND OVER 36 MONTHS FOR SELF EMPLOYED AND LIMITED COMPANIES

Note: Guarantee is transferable to your local garage.

1977 FIAT X19 open sports with targa top. Finished in metallic orange with striped fabric trim. One owner, low mileage, HRW, alloy wheels plus all the usual sports extras. Ideal for the summer months at **£3,250**

1976 MG-B GT in red with navy fabric trim. Fitted chrome Rostyle wheels, tinted glass, overdrive, HRW, new style bumpers, a beautiful one owner's sports car at **£2,995**

V8 MG-B GT in citrus yellow with black fabric trim. Tinted glass, head restraints, overdrive, low mileage, alloy wheels. This fast appreciating sports car is offered at **£2,750**

1975 MG-B Roadster in bracken with tan trim. Fitted overdrive, radio, new style bumpers, Rostyle, reclining seats etc. at **£2,295**

1975 MG-B Roadster in orange with tan trim. Fitted spotlights, radio, overdrive, a good looking sports at **£2,295**

1973 TRIUMPH TR6. Purple with gold coachline, fitted hard top with sunroof, overdrive, head restraints, in supreme condition **£2,375**

TR7 in white with tartan trim, sunroof, HRW, 5-speed box, one owner, low mileage (1977). Enjoy life this summer at **£2,975**

R reg MINI 1275 GT. Choice of 3: white, red and black, lots of extras, low mileage, from **£1,575**

MG Midget 1500, in white, R reg, Rostyle wheels, coachline, low mileage, stereo/cassette. A little beauty at **£1,995**

TRIUMPH TR6 in red with black trim, fitted hard top, low mileage, one owner, mint condition, o/d, a very nice example of this fast appreciating sports car **£2,675**

TRIUMPH Spitfire in yellow, tan trim, o/d, radial tyres, radio/stereo, harp top optional, full service history, P reg again one lady owner . **£1,775**

TRIUMPH GT6. Choice of 3 all in mint condition from **£1,775**

COMMER Caravanette in orange and white, fitted elevating roof, sink unit, gas cooker, fridge, wardrobe, sleeps four comfortably. Enjoy family holidays and weekends this summer at only **£2,650**

Post Vintage **1935 AUSTIN 7 Ruby.** 99% original, only 58,000 miles from new. This car is the winner of various concours competitions. Like new inside and out. **Offers over** **£1,500**

Supreme Auto's

King Cross Service Station, King Cross Road, Halifax 56761

WESTUNE

"The best range of New & Used Alfa's in the North"

NEW STRADA in metallic brown **LIST**

NEW 2000 GTV in Alfa red with cloth, black with cloth & AC or Ivory **LIST**

NEW 1.6 GT in white with cloth **LIST**

NEW ALFASUD T1 Choice of colour **LIST**

NEW ALFASUD Super Choice of colours **LIST**

1978 ALFASUD 1.3 T1 in green, fitted Westune twin carb Conversion & Ziebart **£3,095**

1977 'S' ALFASUD 5M in pale grey, 6,000 miles, Ziebart **£2,395**

1977 ALFASUD 5M in red **£2,295**

1977 ALFETTA 1.8 in dark blue **£2,895**

1976 (OCT) SUD T1 in dark blue, low mileage, Ziebart **£2,250**

1976 (OCT) ALFASUD 5M in Pompeii yellow, Ziebart **£2,195**

1976 ALFETTA 1.8 GT in piper yellow **£3,575**

1976 ALFASUD T1 in dark blue **£2,095**

1976 ALFASUD 'L' in white **£1,895**

1975 (OCT) ALFETTA 1.8 in piper yellow, one owner, low mileage. **£2,495**

1975 'P' ALFASUD S/E in dark blue, one owner, low mileage **£1,675**

1975 P 2000 GTV S/E in Dutch blue. All the extras. Undergoing the full treatment by us **£2,695**

1975 2000 Spider Prototype yellow **£3,395**

1974 2000 Saloon Piper yellow **£1,295**

1973 (M) 2000 GTV Red **£1,775**

1972 (OCT) 2000 Saloon White **£995**

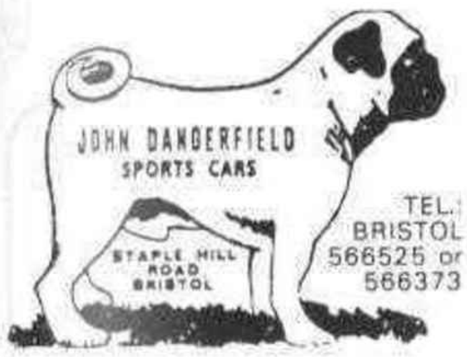
1970 (J) 1750 GTV Mk.II in red, mechanically good, but tatty **£695**

1973 RELIANT GTE Auto in red, all the extras **£2,295**

1970 'J' LOTUS Elan S/E FHC in yellow **£1,495**

CROWN LANE, HORWICH, BOLTON, LANCS.
Tel: 0204 68621

Open till 6.30 p.m. Weekdays
4.30 p.m. Saturdays
CLOSED SUNDAYS



SCIMITAR AND MORGAN
DISTRIBUTORS
COLT DEALERS

NEW VEHICLES

GTEs for instant delivery include: Reliant Red, Sierra Tan, with Automatic. Various extras. Please phone for details.

COLT RANGE. All models in stock – instant delivery.

USED

1977 GTE. Overdrive. Russet red, tinted glass, electric windows, radio/cassette, alloy wheels, elec. aerial. 16,900 miles, one owner **£6,250**

1977 GTE. Overdrive, white, tan trim, one owner, 6,100 miles **£6,250**

1977 COLT Celeste 2000 GT. California orange. Taxed. Our Demo. 9,000 miles **£2,350**

1976 GTE. Overdrive, caspian blue, blue cloth, sunshine roof, tinted glass, indicated mileage 20,605 ..... **£5,300**

1976 MORGAN 2-seater. Royal Ivory, lots of extras, one owner, 14,400 miles **£5,000**

1976 MORGAN 4 seater. Orange, usual extras, one owner, supplied by us, 9,500 miles **£5,500**

1976 MORGAN 4 seater. Orange, usual extras, one owner, supplied by us, 14,000 miles **£5,500**

1976 SPITFIRE. White, 15,500 miles **£2,000**

1975 GTE Manual. Supplied & maintained by us, brown **£3,500**

1975 MIDGET. White, radio, one owner, rustproofed, taxed to January, mileage 20,000, new short motor 2000 miles **£1,725**

1974 MORGAN 2-seater. Bright orange, bucket seats, stereo, door handles, one lady owner, 10,800 miles **£4,600**

1974 M.G.-B GT. Bronze yellow, overdrive, recon. engine, new tyres, radio **£2,350**

1974 TR6. White, works hard top, *NEW* engine, new clutch, shock absorbers, etc. **£3,250**

1974 TR6. Green, overdrive. New short engine **£2,500**

1973 GTE, Overdrive. Highland purple, tan leather, sunshine roof, alloy wheels, 29,600 miles **£3,000**

1973 MIDGET, Teal blue **£1,450**

1973 TRIUMPH Stag. hard & Soft tops, automatic, radio & stereo, recon. engine, Reg. No. RAM 30 ..... **£2,750**

1966 MORRIS 1000. 4 door deluxe. Dark blue/light blue, one lady owner, 23,000 miles **£1,500**

1963 TR4 Overdrive, radio, Surrey tops, rebuilt, white **£4,000**

1939 MORGAN 2-seater Coupe. Complete with Coventry Climax engine, spares **£2,750**

1978 30 cwt. 4 wheel trailer, damaged ..... **offers**

Comprehensive parts stock for Scimitar and Colt. We will dispatch parts anywhere in the country.

Scimitar Roof Racks now available.

Hours 9 to 6 Monday to Saturday.
Direct Parts Line 567/21.
Parts Dept. closes 1 pm Sat.

OMNIBOB HARD TOP STOCKISTS

CHANGE YOUR CAR FOR A FASTER ONE.

FIT A LEYLAND ST PLUSPAC AND SEE THE DIFFERENCE.

Fit a Leyland ST Pluspac 'A' to your Mini, Marina, Allegro, Maxi or Princess, and you'll find you've got a faster car. Because a Pluspac is a kit that has all the parts you need to alter either the cylinder head, the carburation or the exhaust system. The result is a car that looks the same but has improved acceleration and higher top speeds. And they're easy to fit - any competent home mechanic can do it.

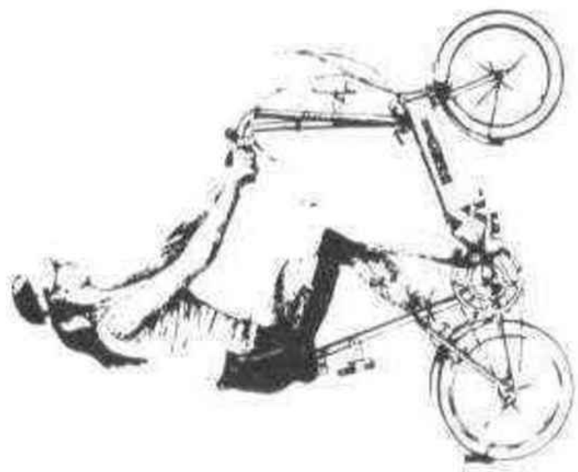
And to give you better performance while towing, Leyland ST also make Towing Aids. Like performance Pluspacs they're easy to fit, but they're designed to keep your oil at the right temperature and your car on an even keel.

Leyland Pluspac 'A' and Towing Aids won't affect your new car warranty or Supercover, and are available from over 100 ST Distributors and Stockists throughout the UK.

For more information and a price list, fill in the coupon below.

Leyland ST, Marketing Dept., Oxford OX4 1JJ.
Please send me details of Pluspac ☐ Towing Aids ☐
Name
Address
Tel
Car
MS8

Leyland ST



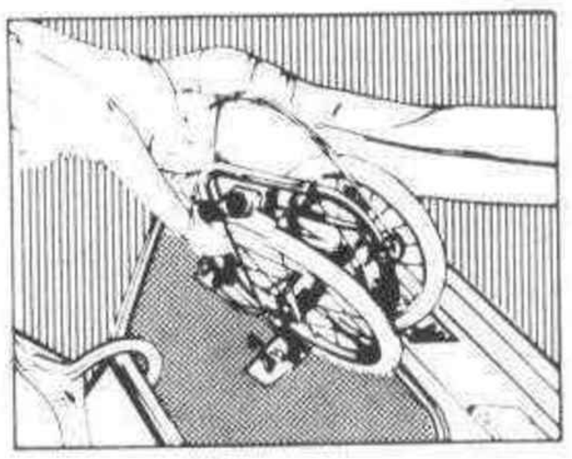
And go.

Ideal for the car, caravan, boat or aeroplane. Single speed 20½ lbs. £119.
Three speed 23 lbs. £129.
Carrying bag and lights extra.

Telephone, or complete the coupon for full details and the name of your nearest Bickerton Dealer.

Vulcan Lighting and Leisure Ltd.,
Dept. MS2, Moorsom Street,
Birmingham B6 4NX 021 359 2583

bickerton portable



Unfold.

Take your bike with you. The unique Bickerton portable is so light and folds so small that it fits into its own carrying bag and can go with you almost anywhere.

It's fully adjustable to suit any member of the family. And we've used the finest materials and components to ensure that it will give lasting service.

Please send me free brochure
Name
Address
Tel
Dept MS2

SGT we sell freedom

The following is a selection from our constantly changing stock of 60 plus new and used cars. We can offer very attractive lease and credit facilities. All our cars are covered by a 12 month parts and labour warranty, with a complete after sales service. Demonstrations at your home or office. Please phone Roger Edwards for further details.

Alfa Romeo

NEW

New Alfa Romeo cars available for immediate or early delivery

SUD 5M yellow, green	from	£2,999
SUD Super 1.3 Brown, silver, red, white, met green		£3,099
SUD T1, Silver, green, yellow, blue, red	from	£3,199
SUD Sprint, Brown	from	£4,099
ALFETTA 2000 Saloon blue	from	£4,998
ALFETTA GTV, Green, brown, metallic red	from	£5,999
ALAFETTA Strada, red	from	£7,499

USED

1976	ALFETTA 1.6 Saloon, Red, cloth, radio	£2,695
1976	ALFA SPIDER, Blue, stereo, 10,000 miles	£4,795
1977	ALFETTA GTV, Red, radio, rustproofed	£4,495

Lotus

NEW

New Lotus cars available for immediate or early delivery

ESPRIT, Silver metallic, beige leather, radio	£10,980
ECLAT 523, Brown metallic, beige leather, vinyl roof	£12,784
ECLAT 521, Metallic blue, black marcasite	£10,270
ELITE 503, Metallic silver, beige leather	£13,285
ECLAT 523 Metallic silver, beige leather	£12,733
ELITE 501, Lagoon blue, beige leather, PAS	£11,748

USED

1974	ELAN +2S 130/5, Roman purple, oatmeal trim	£3,795
1974	ELAN +2 130/5, Black/gold, 22,000 miles	£3,995
1976	ELITE 501, White, stereo	£6,495
1977	ECLAT 521, White, marcasite trim, 12,000 miles	£7,995

SCIMITAR

NEW

New GTEs available for immediate or early delivery

GTE Overdrive, Celtic brown, tan leather interior, PAS, stereo, alloy wheels, tinted glass, e/windows	£7,743
GTE Automatic, Black, tan leather interior, PAS, stereo, alloy wheels, tinted glass, e/windows	£8,165

USED

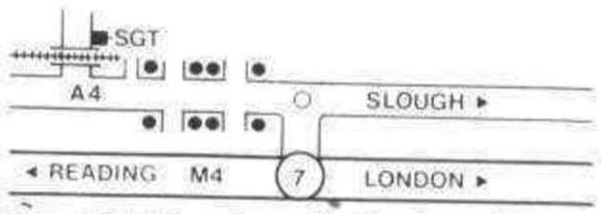
1975 GTE Automatic, White, black int, sunroof, one owner	£3,395
1977 GTE Automatic, Blue, blue cloth int, alloy wheels, radio/cassette, 10,000 miles	£5,995

New Morgans are built to individual order and personal requirements. The waiting list is rather long, please phone us for a delivery estimate.

USED

1978 4/4 four seater, Metallic nutmeg brown, beige leather interior, wire wheels, rustproofed, 500 miles	£5,995
1978 PLUS 8, Nut brown, beige leather interior, aluminium body and wings, undersealed, tow bar, luggage carrier, 500 miles	£7,695
1978 4/4 Two seater, Red with black interior, wire wheels, 200 miles	£5,495

Service Our workshops are staffed by factory-trained technicians and provides the latest equipment. Please contact Grant Healey in Reception.



Parts We carry a comprehensive stock of spare parts for all the makes we handle and offer a 24 hour C.O.D. Service. Please contact Jerry Collis in the parts department.

Station Garage, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks – Tel. Burnham 5353 or 64044

Swanmore

HOME OF TOP QUALITY SPORTS & HIGH PERFORMANCE CARS

JAGUAR

1975 V12 E Type Rdstr., chrome wheels, Azure Blue/Tan.
1974 V12 E Type Rdstr., 19,000 miles, one owner.
1974 V12 E Type Rdstr., radio, Red/Black interior.
1973 V12 E Type Rdstr., 2,000 miles only, M-Reg.
1973 V12 E Type Rdstr., M-Registered, chrome wheels.
1973 V12 E Type Rdstr., chrome wires, tinted glass.
1973 V12 E Type 2+2, low mileage, fitted sunroof.
1973 V12 E Type 2+2, Left Hand Drive, one owner.
1973 V12 E Type 2+2. Automatic, M-Registered.
1972 V12 E Type 2+2, chrome wheels, radio, etc.
1969 4.2 E Type 2+2, sunroof, chrome wire wheels.

TRIUMPH

1975 TR6, det. hard top, soft top, overdrive	**£2,745**
1975 TR6, overdrive, radio & stereo tape deck	**£2,695**
1974 TR6, fitted overdrive, hard/soft tops	**£2,495**
1973 TR6, radio/cassette player, overdrive	**£1,895**
1977 Spitfire 1500, one owner, hard top	**£2,245**
1976 Spitfire 1500, one owner, 10,000 miles	**£2,095**
1975 Spitfire 1500, fitted overdrive, radio	**£1,695**
1974 GT6 Mk. III, N-Reg., overdrive, tinted glass	**£1,995**
1971 GT6 Mk. III, HR window, Saffron/Black trim	**£1,095**

ROVER

1978 3500 SD1 (August). delivery mileage, radio	**£6,995**
1977 3500 SD1, 7,000 miles, one owner, White	**£6,295**
1977 3500 SD1 Automatic, elec. sunroof, one owner	**£6,295**

M.G.

1977 BGT, low mileage, overdrive, Tahiti Blue	**£3,345**
1977 BGT, one owner, overdrive, tinted glass	**£3,295**
1975 BGT, overdrive, headrests, Bracken/Tan	**£2,295**
1974 BGT, overdrive, sunroof, radio, etc.	**£2,095**
1976 BGT V8, overdrive, tinted glass, radio	**£3,495**
1974 BGT V8, overdrive, chrome wheels, N-Reg.	**£2,495**
1977 B Rdstr., overdrive, radio, one owner	**£2,895**
1975 B Rdstr., 6,000 miles only, one owner	**£2,495**
1977 Midget 1500c.c., radio, 1 owner, Flamenco	**£2,095**

RELIANT

1976 Scimitar GTE, new shape, elec. windows	**£4,295**
1975 Scimitar GTE, chrome wheels, elec. windows	**£3,595**
1974 Scimitar GTE. overdrive, radio/cassette	**£2,845**
1973 Scimitar GTE, Automatic, chrome wheels	**£2,445**

LOTUS

1974 +2S. 130/5-speed, alloy wheels, radio	**£3,495**
1973 +2S. 130/5-speed, HR window, radio, Red/Black	**£2,845**
1973 Elan Sprint Fixed Head Coupe, radio, HRW	**£2,795**
1973 Europa Special 5-speed, alloy wheels	**£2,795**
1972 Europa Special, alloy wheels, radio, L-Reg.	**£2,595**

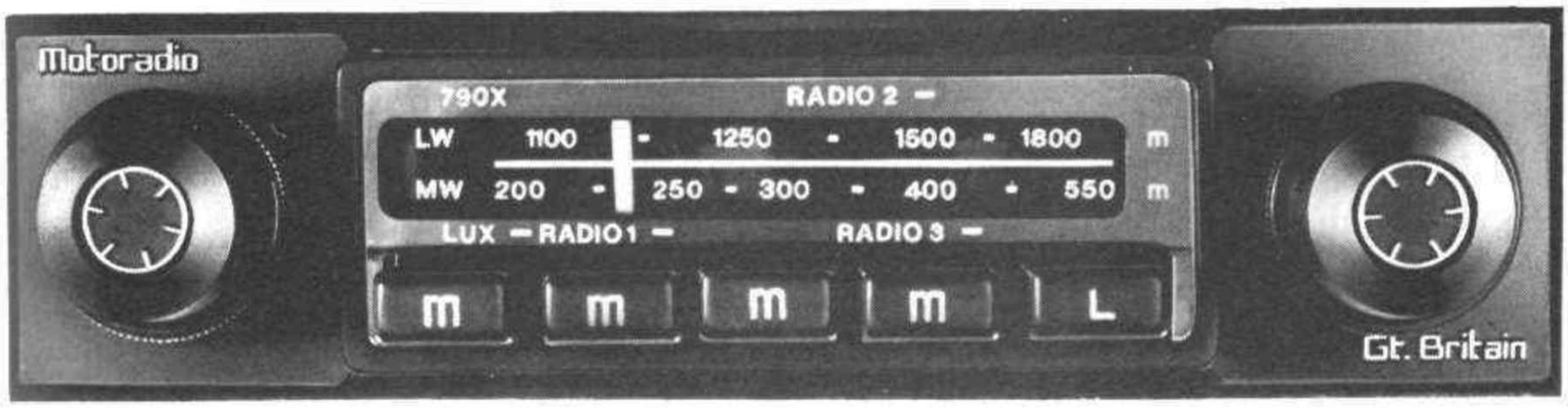
OTHER MAKES

1977 Datsun 160J SSS Coupe, 3,000 miles, radio	**£2,495**
1977 Fiat XI/9, one owner, 9,000 miles, Blue	**£3,195**
1977 Opel 1200S Coupe, one owner, low mileage	**£2,345**
1974 Clan Crusader, N-Reg., sunroof, Red	**£1,495**
1974 Jensen Healey Mk. II, low mileage, Yellow	**£2,295**

LEASING FACILITIES AVAILABLE

This is only part of our total stock – if you don't see what you are looking for give us a ring.

1174-80 Christchurch Rd Bournemouth Tel Bournemouth 423344 **9am-7pm (Saturday 9am-6pm)**



This is the Motoradio 790X costing £38.80

It gives you everything the Motorola 114 gives you, at £47.01
It also gives you as much as the Blaupunkt Hamburg, which costs £44.43
And it has features you won't find in the Radiomobile 1160 at £39.26

How much will you pay for a name?

A quick glance at the table below shows a remarkable similarity in specification between the Motoradio 790X car radio and its three major competitors.

Yet the 790X is by far the cheapest of the four.

The reason is we make most of the components ourselves, and assemble them here in Britain in our own factory. Which also means we can keep tight control on quality.

In fact, if any of our units develop a fault within twelve months of normal usage, we guarantee to swap it right away for a brand new one.

This same value for money is offered in the rest of our in-car entertainment range, backed by the country's largest selection of fitting kits.

For a list of stockists where you can see and hear all our units, use the coupon.

RADIO	RRP inc VAT	Dimensions (Width, height, depth)	Wavebands	Push button Tuning	Variable Tone Control	Tuned RF Stage	Output Watts	Electric Aerial Connection
Motoradio 790X	£38.80	175 x 44 x 115	MW:LW	MW: 4 LW: 1	Yes	Yes	5	Yes
Motorola 114	£47.01	178 x 51 x 128	MW:LW	MW: 4 LW: 1	Yes	Yes	5	No
Blaupunkt Hamburg	£44.43	179 x 43 x 107	MW:LW	MW: 4 LW: 1	Yes	No	5	Yes
Radiomobile 1160	£39.26	178 x 42 x 120	MW:LW	MW: 4 LW: 1	No	Yes	5	No
The Motoradio 790X is also available in manual tuning form as the Motoradio 190X. Price £28.97 inc VAT.								

All prices quoted are manufacturers' recommended prices including VAT, and are correct at time of going to press.

Motoradio
IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT

Please send me a copy of the Motoradio stockist list.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

MOTORADIO LIMITED, SHADSWORTH,
BLACKBURN, BB1 2PT
Telephone: Blackburn 53525/6/7/8

MS/5

Every weekend, we give a winning performance.

So far this season, Shell drivers have notched up a total of over 800 wins up and down the country. A crucial part of their success is the oil they drive on – the same oil that you can rely on every day of the week – New Formula Shell Super Multigrade.

Shell Motor Oils

VOL LIV No. 8 AUGUST 1978

MOTOR SPORT

INCORPORATING **SPEED** AND THE **BROOKLANDS GAZETTE**

Fifty-fourth year of publication
Publication date first of the month

STANDARD HOUSE,
BONHILL STREET,
LONDON, EC2A 4DA

Telephone: 01-628 4741
© Motor Sport Magazine Limited

CONTENTS

	page
Matters of Moment	1097
Fixtures for August	1098
British Grand Prix	1099
The Brabham-Alfa Romeo fan	1103
The St. John Horsfall Races	1104
Veteran-Edwardian-Vintage	1106
More Straker-Squire	1109
Vintage Postbag	1112
Book Reviews	1114
The IRVW	1115
Twenty-five Years of Oulton Park	1117
Ten Thousand Miles in a Mazda Hatchback	1119
A Racing Car's Birthday	1121
Formula Two Review	1122
The Supertuners (Cosworth)	1124
Rally Review	1132
Road Impressions: The Ford *Capri III 3000S*	1133
VSCC at Shelsley Walsh	1135
Notes on the Cars at Paul Ricard	1136
The French Grand Prix	1138
Letters from Readers	1153

FRONT COVER PICTURE: JODY SCHECKTER was the centre of attention for many laps of the British Grand Prix. At first he headed "the best of the rest" while the two Lotus cars pulled out a commanding lead. Here he is briefly in the lead of the event but coming under the strongest pressure from World Champion Niki Lauda (Brabham Alfa Romeo), Riccardo Patrese (Arrows) and eventual winner Carlos Reutemann in the Michelin-shod Ferrari. Shortly after the picture was taken Scheckter's Wolf WR5 retired having lost fourth and second gears.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

SURFACE MAIL:	Home	£7.60
	Overseas	£8.10
	U.S.A. and Canada	$17.20
AIRMAIL:	Europe	£9.20
	Middle East	£12.20
	Australasia	£14.60
	All other countries	£13.30

All prices include postage

MATTERS OF MOMENT

THE STATE OF PLAY

The motor car, whether purchased for pleasure, sporting or business employment, is now such a universal possession and topic of conversation that it is inevitable that it must have many fascinating facets and be the subject of divers discussions and endless controversy. This being the case, it seems opportune to look lightly at the state of automobile art and at the automobile firmament as it exists at present, overshadowed by the perhaps political ogre of a World fuel shortage, ever-rising prices, and crippling strikes within the British Motor Industry.

From the avid enthusiasts' viewpoint there is convincing proof of the importance to the Industry of competition participation, with Renault spending the equivalent of a million pounds or whatever (but all major expenditures these days are in millions, making a mockery of money for wage-earners and salary-slaves) to vanquish Porsche at Le Mans, and be rewarded by a telegram from the President and a parade through Paris of the victorious turbocharged Renault-Alpine. We must hope that this racing rivalry will produce sales benefits – Renault have a comprehensive range of good cars, even if some may wish that they had not projected FWD into their bigger models. On the Formula One front Lotus is very much in the ascendant, and one hopes that this, too, will boost sales of Lotus' road-burning cars. There has been that unfortunate discord in the F1 firmament over the acceptance, and subsequent banning, of the suction-fan on the Brabham Alfa Romeos. Fortunately this has not ruined subsequent races, but the Editor leaves to the experts on F1 racing how a device could be passed in scrutineering that was later found to be outside the prevailing race-regulations, and how Championship points can be thus scored. High-stake sponsorship brings all manner of complications and difficult situations in its train (it applies not only to motor racing – tennis, for instance, encompasses some £700,000 a year for a top-class player and Miss Wade is said to have already earned around a million), so there is some concern about the VSCC thinking along such lines, for its enjoyable and up-to-now amateur race-meetings. Necessary, perhaps, for International rallies, is it needed for race-meetings that attract good "gates" anyway? For too long has the clammy hand of commercialism had a grip on the old-car movement.

On the Industrial front we must again express the fervent hope that the Leyland-of-the-British-Taxpayer will survive – not only survive, but flourish. It has good cars to sell, if it can put them together properly and make enough of them. The V12 Jaguar is top value-for-money, the modern Rovers are clever and enjoyable cars and if you cannot or do not wish to afford vee-eight motoring the Rover 2600 is, we have discovered, an excellent substitute. It has an impressive-looking straight-six engine under its bonnet and while the light-alloy Rover 3500 prods its valves with push-rods, it may not be generally realised that the six-cylinder Rover engine utilises the same ingenious overhead-camshaft valve gear as the Triumph Dolomite Sprint, whereby the camshaft is above the inlet valves and rockers are therefore necessary only for the exhaust valves, with a saving in the number of rockers and pivots required, although whereas the Triumph Sprint has four-valves-per-cylinder (like the best racing cars), the Rover has two-per-cylinder. (Spen King, who engineered the Rover SD1, has been awarded the CBE.) Not only that, but Leyland has at last brought out a new overhead-camshaft power unit, to power the new range of Princesses and, later, other Leyland cars, thus making short-lived a contemporary's snide remarks about Leyland's push-rod-power and how much better Fiat were doing it! There is no new Mini yet but the improved existing one sells well, and as we have observed before, if you do not happen to care for the cacophonous complexity of FWD, fear the Demon Rust, and require more room for yourselves, luggage and dogs, the second-largest British Motor Company, Reliant of Tamworth, have the alternative, a small car notably economical of fuel and with a lively, light-alloy engine, in the Kitten. There is renewed enthusiasm in this country, in America and in Russia over the Land Speed Record and in Germany diesel engine technology has advanced so rapidly that Mercedes-Benz have been able to capture World Records with a compression ignition engine.

We note that TASS of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers has issued a booklet questioning the wisdom of Michael Edwardes' policy for Leyland. Far from looking only to advantages for the workers, this pamphlet calls for expansion and more investment for Leyland, instead of contraction (but how?) and it is interesting to see that it backs production of sports cars like the TR7 and upper-class Leyland cars like Rovers and Jaguars. MOTOR SPORT is not a political paper, but we are intrigued by this expression of faith in a multi-make policy for Leyland by the AUEW; their ability to see the sports-car as a worthwhile sales product and export commodity contrasts with those new Government Television

Continued overleaf

Motor Sport Fixture List for August

★ Only clubs whose secretaries furnished the necessary information prior to the 14th of the preceding month are included in this list ★

C = Closed Event. CI = Closed Invitation Event. R = Restricted Event. N/Int. = National/International. INT = International.

DATE	CLUB	RENDEZVOUS	NEAREST TOWN OR MAP REFERENCE	CATEGORY	TIME
Aug. 4/5th	Ulster AC	Craigantlet	Belfast	RAC Hill Climb Championship: (*N*)	—
Aug. 5th	**BRSCC (NW)**	**Oulton Park Circuit**	**Tarporley, Cheshire**	**Race Meeting (INT)**	**14.00**
Aug. 5th	Arbroath & Dist. MC	Bathing Bath, Arbroath	54/634402	Arbroath Stages (*R*)	08.00
Aug. 5/6th	RAF MSA	Heron Garage, Hull Road, York	106/637513	Harrier Rally (*R*)	23.00
Aug. 6th	**Santamonica Team sr**	**Misano**	**Italy**	**European Formula 2 Championship (INT)**	—
Aug. 6th	**Hyllinge MS**	**Knutstorp**	**Sweden**	**European Formula 3 Championship (INT)**	—
Aug. 6th	**Nederlandse Autorensport Vereniging**	**Zandvoort**	**Holland**	**European Touring Car Championship (INT)**	—
Aug. 6th	**BRSCC (M)**	**Donington Park Circuit**	**Derby**	**Race Meeting (INT)**	**14.00**
Aug. 6th	BARC	Croft Autodrome	Darlington	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.00
Aug. 6th	RMC	Brands Hatch Circuit	Fawkham, Kent	Race Meeting (*R*)	—
Aug. 6th	750 MC	Mallory Park Circuit, Kirkby Mallory	Leicester	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.30
Aug. 6th	Owen MC	Berryhill, Stafford	127/955254	Wildcam Autocross (*R*)	13.30
Aug. 11/13th	**Magyar Autoklub**		**Hungary**	**Taurus Rally (European Rally Championship) (INT)**	—
Aug. 12th	Vale of Cothi MC	Nantyrhwch Forestry Complex	—	Nock Stages (*R*)	11.00
Aug. 12/13th	MAC	Shelsley Walsh	Worcester	RAC Hill Climb Championship (*N*)	—
Aug. 13th	**STMSC-Sektion Knittelfeld des STAMK**	**Osterreichring**	**Austria**	**Austrian Grand Prix (World Championship Round 12) (INT)**	—
Aug. 13th	**Karlskoga MK**	**Karlskoga**	**Sweden**	**European Formula 3 Championship (INT)**	—
Aug. 13th	BRDC	Mallory Park Circuit, Kirkby Mallory	Leicester	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.00
Aug. 13th	BARC	Snetterton Circuit	Thetford, Norfolk	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.00
Aug. 13th	NSCC	Cadwell Park Circuit	Louth, Lincs	Race Meeting (*R*)	—
Aug. 13th	750 MC	Lydden Hill Circuit	Canterbury, Kent	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.30
Aug. 19th	AMOC	Donington Park Circuit	Derby	Race Meeting (*R*)	—
Aug. 19th	BMRMC	Silverstone Circuit	Towcester, Northants	Race Meeting (*R*)	13.30
Aug. 19/20th	Broughton-Bretton MC	Kirbys of Wrexham	—	Fiesta Rally (*R*)	—
Aug. 20th	SMRC	Ingliston Circuit	Edinburgh	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.00
Aug. 20th	HDLCC	Loton Park, Alderbury	Shrewsbury	BARC Hill Climb Championship (*R*)	12.15
Aug. 25/27th	**Jyvaskylan Suurajot**	—	**Finland**	**Rally of the Thousand Lakes (World Rally Championship) (INT)**	—
Aug. 26th	**BRDC**	**Donington Park Circuit**	**Derby**	**European Formula 3 Championship (INT)**	**12.20**
Aug. 26th	Bentley DC	Silverstone Circuit	Towcester	Race Meeting (*R*)	12.45
Aug. 26/27th	BARC (SW)	Gurston Down	Broadchalke	RAC Hill Climb Championship (*N*)	—
Aug. 27th	**Stichting Autoraces Nederland**	**Zandvoort**	**Holland**	**Dutch Grand Prix (World Championship Round 13) (INT)**	—
Aug. 27th	BRSCC (M)	Mallory Park Circuit, Kirkby Mallory	Leicester	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.00
Aug. 27th	Lanes & CCC	Longridge Circuit	Preston	Race Meeting (*R*)	13.30
Aug. 27th	BRSCC (EA)	Snetterton Circuit	Thetford, Norfolk	Race Meeting (*C*)	14.00
Aug. 27th	VSCC	Cadwell Park Circuit	Louth, Lincs	Race Meeting (*C*)	13.15
Aug. 27th	Pontypridd AC	Ministry of Defence Property, Mynydd Epynt	—	Epynt Stages (*R*)	10.00
Aug. 28th	**BRSCC**	**Brands Hatch Circuit**	**Fawkham, Kent**	**Race Meeting (Aurora AFX British Formula 1 Championship) (INT)**	**14.30**
Aug. 28th	**BRDC**	**Silverstone Circuit**	**Towcester, Northants**	**Race Meeting (INT)**	**14.00**
Aug. 28th	BARC	Thruxton Circuit	Andover, Hampshire	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.00
Aug. 28th	DDMC	Croft Autodrome	Darlington	Race Meeting (*R*)	—
Aug. 28th	BRSCC (SW)	Castle Combe Circuit	Chippenham, Wiltshire	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.00
Sept. 1/3rd	**Scuderia S. Martino**	—	**Italy**	**S. Martino di Castrozza Rally (European Rally Championship) (INT)**	—
Sept. 2/3rd	Bugatti OC	Prescott	Cheltenham	RAC Hill Climb Championship (*N*)	—
Sept. 3rd	**Vallelunga Spa**	**Vallelunga**	**Italy**	**World Championship for Makes (INT)**	—
Sept. 3rd	**ADAC Hessen e.V.**	**Kassel-Calden**	**Germany**	**European Formula 3 Championship (INT)**	—
Sept. 3rd	BARC	Silverstone Circuit	Towcester, Northants	Race Meeting (*R*)	14.50
Sept. 3rd	750 MC	Snetterton Circuit	Thetford, Norfolk	Race Meeting (*R*)	—

MATTERS OF MOMENT

Continued from previous page

advertisements calling on drivers to save fuel by feather-footing with the accelerator. For while there is no reason to suggest that sports cars have to be driven needlessly fast to be enjoyed, customers for them surely come from among those who like a bit of punch and acceleration in their motoring, as well as such delights as good road-clinging, fresh-air about them, etc.? Anyway, with North Sea oil being publicised on the one hand, and an imminent World fuel crisis on the other hand, we incline to the view that, although it would be a crime to needlessly waste fuel reserves (but what a lot goes overboard when tankers collide or a railway wagon overturns!), the present policies stem from political motives. In this we were cheered by finding a World fuel-crisis editorial in *The Autocar*, published 58 years ago. . . .

Classic and Collectors Car Show

A LARGE and varied display of interesting and thoroughbred machinery is promised at the second Classic and Collectors Car Show, to be held at Alexandra Palace, North London, on September 15th-17th. The largest part of the Show will be devoted to stands run by more than 40 one-make car clubs. Restoration, maintenance and spare parts specialist firms will be evident on the trade stands. The Show will conclude with a concours and visitors to the Show will be able to express their own opinions by voting for their favourite cars. Details of stand facilities can be obtained from Martin Wagner, 30 The Lawns, Hatch End, Middlesex (01-428 4002).

An Aston US convertible

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA will be the recipients of the first 80 Aston Martin V8 convertibles to be produced. However, the first prototype went to an Englishman, Aston Martin managing director Alan Curtis.

Despite the odd public hiccup, like the non-operational Lagonda delivered to those residents of Woburn Abbey and the hoo-ha created over an Aston V8 that did not run at Le Mans this year, Newport Pagnell's fortunes seem set fair.

The convertible uses the normal 5.4-litre all-alloy engine rather than the Vantage tune and comes with either manual or 5-speed gearbox. The design and engineering work was carried out by Harold Beach (recently retired from AM) while the hood was the work of George Moseley.

The Volante, a name last used by Aston in 1970 when it attracted customers such as Prince Charles, has needed a braced chassis to compensate for the loss of the normal aluminium-over-steel roof.

Even including the power-operated hood, burred walnut facia, air-conditioning and leather upholstery, the anticipated UK price of over £32,500 – if you could get one – sounds fairly steep compared with £19,999 for the closed automatic model.

Toyota's latest

NOW the third-largest producer of cars in the World, Toyota have just announced a new 1-litre small car. Larger than the average mini car (it measures 12′ 1″ long) the Toyota Starlet has a front engine yielding 47 b.h.p. and coil-sprung live rear axle. Capable of over 90 m.p.h. and 35 m.p.g. the Starlet sells in Britain with 3-doors at £2,721, and 5-doors for £2,808.

BRITISH GRAND PRIX

Simply Unreal

(Our centre spread this month depicts the event in colour)

Brands Hatch, July 16th.

VARIETY is something which the British Grand Prix always provides, fluctuating as it does from the pleasant garden-party atmosphere of the Silverstone airfield cicuit to the wire-mesh fence confines of the cramped and over-crowded stadium at Brands Hatch. Anyone who was at the British Grand Prix this year will know that you *can* get a quart into a pint pot. The fairly spacious pit-lane, overlooked by a new time-keepers bridge was well filled on Friday morning, when practice began. There were thirty aspirants for the twenty-six places on the grid and their cars together with twenty-one spare cars provided a very full and busy scene. More remarkable was the paying spectator crowd that poured into the circuit from early morning, for it was a crowd that any Formula Two organiser would have loved to have seen on race day, and this was only the first day of Grand Prix practice.

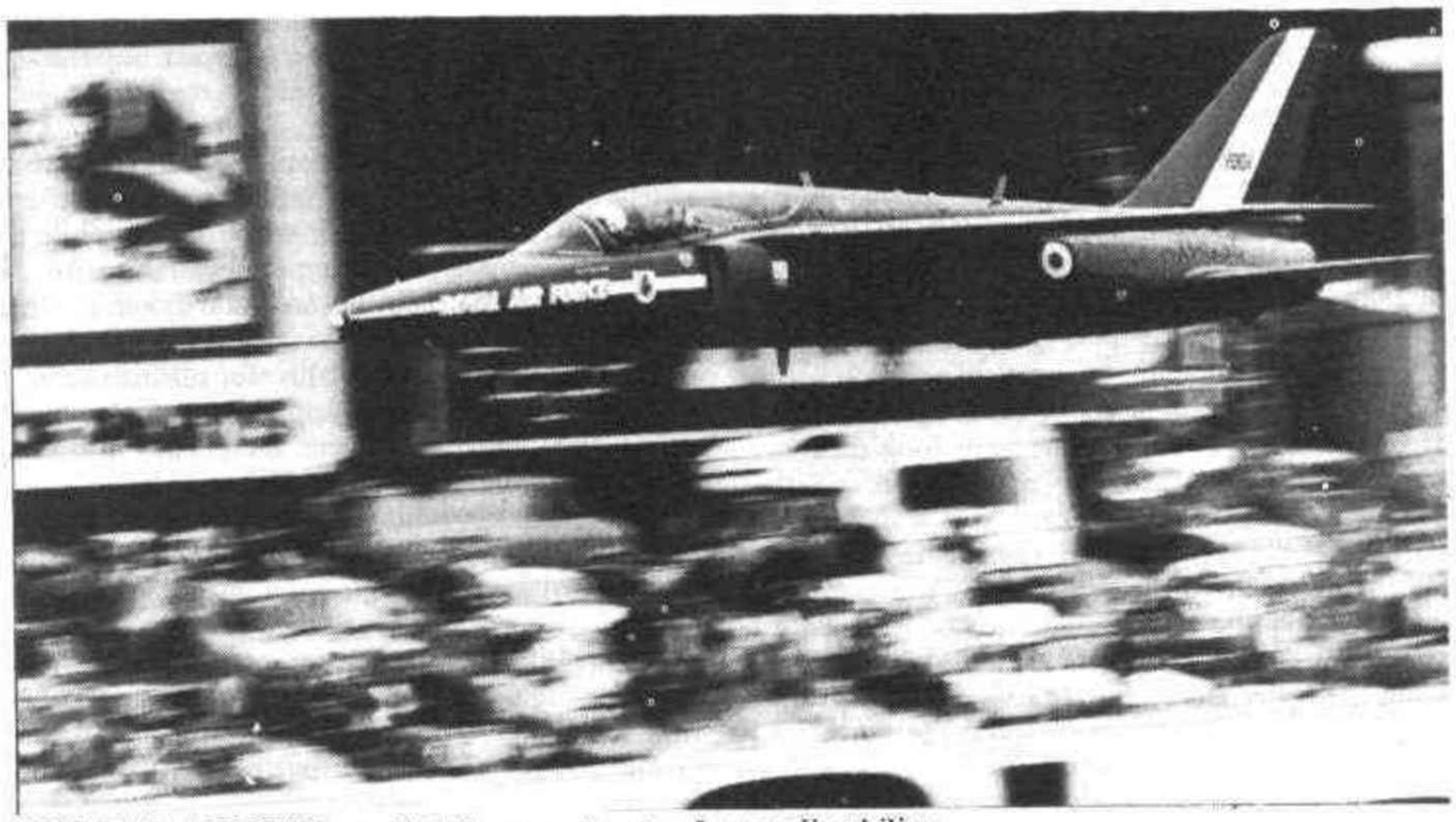
While the "big boys" disputed pole-position at the front end of the grid, the "rabbits" were vying for the back of the grid or in the unlucky four who were not going to race. In the solid block of mid-field runners there was equally keen competition among those running on standard Goodyear tyres to qualify for assistance with special tyres.

We have become used to Team Lotus setting the pace in practice, and even dominating it, but Friday's practice bordered on the verge of being silly, unless you are a Lotus fan in which case it could not have been better. Peterson's car, number 79/2, went to the Osterreichring direct from the French Grand Prix and Andretti used it during the Goodyear tyre testing session (and made fastest lap!). It returned to the factory for a quick look-over and it was down to Brands Hatch for Peterson to use in the morning session prior to being taken apart and refurbished ready for the second day of practice. After winning at Paul Ricard, Andretti's car, number 79/3, was returned to the factory to be straightened out after its crash during practice at the French GP. This involved fitting a new front bulk-head to the monocoque and skilfully knocking out the dent and ripples in the skin in front of the cockpit. The Cosworth Development engine which won the French race was left in the car, the plan being to use it for the Friday practice at Brands Hatch and then install a new engine for the second day of practice and the race. While in Austria the oil tank on 79/2 developed a leak and was welded-up temporarily, as it is a cast-alloy tank that forms the spacer between the engine and gearbox. It is no surprise to find this arrangement on some other cars, such as the Williams and the Fittipaldi.

Peterson had made fastest lap round Brands Hatch a week or two earlier, during a tyre-test session, driving his old Lotus 78/2, so on Friday July 14th he got into the groove very quickly indeed with 79/2, even though it was a bit tired. With some inspired driving the Swede was well into the 1 min. 17 sec. bracket, reeling off a number of laps in this order when others were being hard put to get below 1 min. 20 sec. Meanwhile Andretti was doing his usual methodical juggling with the variables and was also into the 1 min. 17 sec. bracket, but not as fast as the Swede. The morning session ended with Peterson best at 1 min. 17.16 sec. and Andretti second with 1 min. 17.83 sec. In third place, an unbelievably long way back, came Scheckter with the Wolf WR5 with 1 min. 18.76 sec. over a second and a half behind Peterson. The times of the rest of the "Big boys" such as Lauda, Hunt, Reutemann, Watson etc. were almost embarrassing to view, and what made it all much worse was that the two Lotus 79 cars did not look to be going fast. A number of observers remarked that the Lotus 79 made it all look too easy, which is not far from the truth, for as with most things once you get it right it is easy. The hard bit is getting it right.

Behind the chosen Goodyear runners, and in front of some of them, there was some good driving going on by those in the running for some special favours. Jacques Laffite in the Ligier JS9/01, unchanged since its good run at Paul Ricard, was going so well and was so much ahead of the others with a best lap in 1 min. 19.55 sec. that the Ligier team were given the very best practice tyres for the afternoon session. After him the two Shadow drivers Stuck and Regazzoni were getting their cars going well, and Derek Daly was getting to grips with the Ensign. Alan Jones in the Williams figured high as always, as did Patrese in his Arrows, so they were all given encouragement and support in the form of better front tyres.

As soon as the morning practice ended Peterson's mechanics started to dismantle his Lotus 79 and his old Lotus 78 was got out for him to use. Meanwhile, Andretti carried on where he'd left off before lunch with a handful of laps, during which he clocked 1 min. 17.81 sec. but when his Hewland gearbox jumped out of fourth gear he thought it best to have the back off and have a look inside. With only an hour of practice there wasn't really time for a gearbox overhaul, but the Lotus mechanics got stuck into it and had the gearbox internals out. It was all back together



THE RED ARROWS supplied the correct note of unpredictability.

ENTRY

No.	Team	Driver	Car	Model	Engine	Gearbox	Tyres	Main Sponsors
1	Brabham	N. Lauda	Brabham	BT46/6	Alfa Romeo	Alfa Romeo	Goodyear	Parmalat Foods
2	Brabham	J. Watson	Brabham	BT46/3	Alfa Romeo	Alfa Romeo	Goodyear	Parmalat Foods
3	Tyrrell	D. Pironi	Tyrrell	008/2-2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ELF-Citibank
4	Tyrrell	P. Depailler	Tyrrell	008/3	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ELF-Citibank
5	Lotus	M. Andretti	Lotus	79/3	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	John Player-Olympus
6	Lotus	R. Peterson	Lotus	79/2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	John Player-Olympus
7	McLaren	J. Hunt	McLaren	M26/3	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Marlboro-Texaco
8	McLaren	P. Tambay	McLaren	M26/5	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Marlboro-Texaco
9	ATS	J. Mass	ATS-March	HS1/1	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ATS Wheels
10	ATS	K. Rosberg	ATS-March	HS1/2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ATS Wheels
11	Ferrari	C. Reutemann	Ferrari	312T3/033	Ferrari flat-12	Ferrari	Michelin	Fiat-Agip
12	Ferrari	G. Villeneuve	Ferrari	312T3/034	Ferrari flat-12	Ferrari	Michelin	Fiat-Agip
14	Fittipaldi	E. Fittipaldi	Fittipaldi	F5A/1	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Copersucar
15	Renault	J. P. Jabouille	Renault	RS01/02	Renault V6	Hewland	Michelin	ELF
16	Shadow	A. J. Stuck	Shadow	DN9/1A	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Villiger-Cigars
17	Shadow	G. Regazzoni	Shadow	DN9/4A-2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Villiger-Cigars
18	Surtees	R. Keegan	Surtees	TS20/02	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Durex-BAF
19	Surtees	V. Brambilla	Surtees	TS20/01	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Beta Tools
20	Wolf	J. Scheckter	Wolf	WR5	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Walter Wolf-Castrol
22	Ensign	D. Daly	Ensign	MN08	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Tissot Watches
23	Ensign	G. Lees	Ensign	MN05	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Mario Deliotti
25	Rebaque	H. Rebaque	Lotus	78/4	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	-
26	Ligier	J. Laffite	Ligier	JS9/01	Matra V12	Hewland	Goodyear	Gitanes Cigarettes
27	Williams	A. Jones	Williams	FW06/002	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Saudia Airlines
30	B & S Fabs	B. Lunger	McLaren	M26/6	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	I. & M Tobacco
31	Martini	R. Arnoux	Martini	MK23/1	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	R.M.O.
33	McLaren	B. Giacomelli	McLaren	M26/7	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Marlboro-Texaco
35	Arrows	R. Patrese	Arrows	FA1/3-2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Warsteiner Beer
36	Arrows	R. Stommelen	Arrows	FA1/2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Warsteiner Beer
37	Merzario	A. Merzario	Merzario	A1/01	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Flor-bath
40	Melchester	A. Trimmer	McLaren	M23/14	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Melchester Racing

Spare Cars:-

Brabham-Alfa Romeo BT46/5	– Used by Lauda Friday p.m. Watson for race	Fittipaldi-Cosworth V8 F5A/3	– Not used
Tyrrell-Cosworth V8 008/1	– Used by Pironi Friday a.m. & p.m.	Renault V6t/c RS01/03	– Used by Jabouille Friday p.m.
Tyrrell-Cosworth V8 008/5	– Not used	Shadow-Cosworth V8 DN9/5A	– Not used
Lotus-Cosworth V8 78/3	– Not used	Surtees-Cosworth V8 TS19/02	– Used by Keegan Friday a.m. & p.m.
Lotus-Cosworth V8 78/2	– Used by Peterson Friday p.m.	Wolf-Cosworth V8 WR6	– Used by Scheckter Friday a.m.
Lotus-Cosworth V8 79/1	– Not used	Ensign-Cosworth V8 MN06	– Not used
McLaren-Cosworth V8 M26/1	– Not used	Lotus-Cosworth V8 78/1	– Not used
McLaren-Cosworth V8 M26/4E	– Used by Hunt Sat p.m.	Ligier-Matra V12 JS7/JS9/01	– Not used
ATS-Cosworth V8 HS1/3	– Used by Mass Friday a.m.	Williams-Cosworth V8 FW06/001	– Not used
– Ferrari flat-12 312T3/036	– Not used	McLaren-Cosworth V8 M23/11	– Not used
		Arrows-Cosworth V8 FA1/1	– Not used

again with only a few minutes of practice left, but then the Cosworth V8 would not start, due to vaporisation in the fuel system while it had been stationary. A push-start got it going, Andretti heading down the pits slip-road while so doing, but he ran over a man-hole cover which ripped one of the floating side-skirts to pieces. End of Lotus practice and a good try for the Team Shambles award, if it could ever be got back from BRM.

Peterson did not do very much practice with the old Lotus 78, a mere 13 laps, against some drivers who did 30 laps in the hour long session, and he never got below 1 min. 20 sec. With neither Lotus out on the track you would have expected the rest of the "heavy-brigade" to have forced their way to the front, but it was not like that. Watson and Lauda vied with Scheckter for "best of the rest", the Austrian World Champion using the spare Brabham BT46/5 while his own BT46/6 went back to the factory to have its suspension repaired. For a time Watson in BT46/3 took third fastest place overall, with 1 min. 18.57 sec. but before the end of the hour both Lauda and Scheckter passed him. The lap record still stands from the 1977 Race of Champions, when Hunt did 1 min. 19.48 sec. the fastest for practice for that race was Watson in 1 min. 19.05 sec., times which a year and a half later are of little interest.

When it was all over Peterson still held FTD with his morning time of 1 min. 17.16 sec. Andretti was second with 1 min. 17.81 sec., and then came Lauda with 1 min. 18.03 sec., with Scheckter, Watson, Jabouille and Villeneuve also in the 1 min. 18 sec. bracket. Alan Jones was easily the best of the smaller teams, ahead of Hunt, both Ferraris and Depailler. The Lotus drivers were in a class of their own as their cars were torn apart to be made ready with new engines and components for the second day of practice.

At the back of the field Geoff Lees (Ensign), Lunger (McLaren), Trimmer (McLaren) and Keegan (Surtees) were the non-qualifiers, the Southend-on-Sea driver in the Surtees having had a miserable day. The engine in his TS20 blew up in the morning so he transferred to the old TS19 only to find the gear ratios were all wrong, and a lot of time was lost just messing about.

It had been a warm, dry day on Friday, and similar conditions prevailed on Saturday when the untimed test session took place in the morning prior to the "death or glory" one hour of timed practice in the afternoon. The two Lotus 79 cars were back together again and ready to go, Peterson's car having had a new oil tank installed, and there was a third Lotus 79 in the pits as a stand-by. This was 79/1, the prototype car, now completely rebuilt and up-dated with the eliptical section rear wishbones as on 79/3, and a new design of brake caliper on the front. It had been fitted with a Hewland gearbox as its role of test-vehicle for the Lotus-Getrag gearbox has been shelved for a time. Lauda was back in his original Brabham, and Hunt was trying an experimental McLaren M26/4E. This was the car that Hunt crashed in practice in Spain and it had had the sides of the monocoque sawn off, leaving only the cockpit tub, and a complete redesign had been carried out around it, on the lines of a cross between a Lotus 78 and Lotus 79. The water radiators were moved from the rear, forwards on each side of the cockpit, with front entry for the air and top exits, the rear suspension was all new, with box-section fabricated rocker arms at the top to operate inboard spring units, the exhaust pipes were tucked in close to the engine, long side skirts were fitted and the rear of the car was decked in. Suddenly, everyone now wants air to flow *under* their cars, after struggling to keep it out for so long. Lotus really have started something yet again.

Peterson was in unbeatable form round the twisty undulating Brands Hatch circuit and after setting off in the 1 min. 17 sec. bracket, while a lot of drivers were still hopefully aiming for 1 min. 19 sec. , he then did an electrifying 1 min. 16.80 sec. and decided that was enough. Even Andretti could not match this, for all his careful and calculated technical approach, and his best was 1 min 17.06 sec. There are people who say that Peterson is "over the hill" as a driver, and others who say it is all down to the Lotus 79 and others say that the idea of a return of the "vintage" Peterson magic is a myth. Whatever it is, the Swede was in a class of his own on Saturday afternoon and sat and watched the others struggle during the closing stages of the final hour.

The Wolf WR5 was performing well, or Scheckter was making it perform well, depending on how you view these things, and he was a comfortable third overall. Compared to the smooth running of the Lotus the Wolf looked wild and woolly, but at least it was giving results.

PRACTICE TIMES

No.	Driver	Friday a.m.	Friday p.m.	Saturday p.m.
1	N. Lauda	1. 19.34	1. 18.03	1. 17.48
2	J. Watson	1. 19.38	1. 18.57	1. 18.98
3	D. Pironi	1. 19.99	1. 21.20	1. 20.07
4	P. Depailler	1. 20.21	1. 19.21	1. 18.73
5	M. Andretti	1. 17.83	**1. 17.81**	1. 17.06
6	R. Peterson	**1. 17.16**	1. 20.16	**1. 16.80**
7	J. Hunt	1. 19.05	1. 19.23	1. 19.27
8	P. Tambay	1. 21.36	1. 20.14	1. 20.74
9	J. Mass	1. 24.72	1. 20.71	1. 21.39
10	K. Rosberg	1. 20.94	1. 20.56	1. 20.27
11	C. Reutemann	1. 19.18	1. 19.45	1. 18.45
12	G. Villeneuve	1. 19.75	1. 18.99	1. 19.30
14	E. Fittipaldi	1. 21.17	1. 20.34	1. 18.78
15	J. P. Jabouille	1. 20.52	1. 18.88	1. 20.24
16	H. J. Stuck	1. 19.98	1. 20.43	1. 20.21
17	G. Regazzoni	1. 19.83	1. 20.72	1. 20.29
18	R. Keegan	1. 22.19	1. 22.17	1. 21.10
19	V. Brambilla	1. 20.77	1. 22.09	1. 20.70
20	J. Scheckter	1. 18.76	1. 18.29	1. 17.37
22	D. Daly	1. 19.98	1. 20.37	1. 19.13
23	G. Lees	1. 21.40	1. 21.05	1. 21.43
25	H. Rebaque	1. 21.10	1. 20.24	1. 20.39
26	J. Laffite	1. 19.55	1. 19.95	1. 18.44
27	A. Jones	1. 20.58	1. 18.98	1. 18.36
30	B. Lunger	1. 21.33	1. 21.38	1. 20.39
31	R. Arnoux	–	–	–
33	B. Giacomelli	1. 22.15	1. 20.91	1. 19.79
35	R. Patrese	1. 19.95	1. 19.61	1. 18.28
36	R. Stommelen	1. 21.37	1. 20.73	1. 21.17
37	A. Merzario	no time	1. 20.35	1. 20.46
40	A. Trimmer	1. 21.99	1. 22.03	1. 21.41

As a result of their efforts on Friday Laffite, Patrese and Jones were getting all the help possible from Goodyear, and Daly, Regazzoni and Stuck were getting some help in the form of better front tyres. However, the super-Goodyear tyres are not "instant-magic" in that you just put them on your car and improve your lap time by a second or more. You have to know how to re-adjust your suspension settings and how to re-adjust your driving technique; for example with the sticky rubber you can brake much later into a corner, but unless you are brave enough and skilful enough to judge how late, the sticky tyres will not be much help. Both Patrese and Jones were really making good use of their Goodyear help, and the Arrows driver was fifth fastest overall and the Williams driver sixth, which put them on the third row of the grid, ahead of such "heavies" as Reutemann, Watson, Depailler, and Hunt. Goodyear were very pleased, for it pushed their Michelin rival back a row.

The Lotus performance almost over-shadowed such efforts as it did of other good efforts by Fittipaldi in getting alongside the turbocharged Renault, and Derek Daly who got the Ensign well up the grid, alongside little Bruno Giacomelli. The McLaren team never seemed to get into the Brands Hatch groove, with a time he recorded in the first session and he subsequently went slower and slower. A remarkable feature of practice was the number of drivers who had spins, most of them quite harmless, but it was an indication of just how hard everyone was trying, right through the field.

There have been races where grid-positions were decided by hundredths of a second, even thousandths, but this did not apply to the 1978 British GP, it was much more clear-cut than we have seen for some time. Looking at the starting grid it was a question of what the Team Lotus tactics would be, what would happen if Peterson took the lead from the start, when would he have to let Andretti go by, or would they conceivably organise a dead-heat. For the rest of the field it was a question of who was going to finish third. Already the question of who was not going to race had been settled, with Stommelen (Arrows), Lees (Ensign), Keegan (Surtees) and Trimmer (McLaren) listed as the non-qualifiers.

The crowds that poured into the Kentish stadium on Sunday, to supplement those already entrenched overnight, were of record proportions and the day was sunny and warm. All manner of side-shows and diversions were provided to keep the customers amused, from aerobatic displays, saloon car racing, Royal visitors, ex-racing drivers and Team Managers in a saloon car race, an enormous parade of Ford products covering their 75 years of "bunk" (or history as we call it), food and drink in profusion and ice-cream and hamburgers. There was never a dull moment.

During the morning the 26 contestants for the Grand Prix had a final test-session, during which John Watson tried the spare Brabham, BT46/5, and decided to race it in place of BT46/3 which he had been using in practice. Renault decided to use RS01/03 and this time did not lend the spare car to a film company. Fittipaldi was feeling very confident in his lightened (by some 20 kgs) original car F5A/1, Alan Jones was conscious that it was all down to him after watching Frank Williams win the ex-drivers saloon car race and Hunt and Villeneuve were wondering what had gone wrong, to put them so far back on the grid. Peterson had chosen the left-hand side of the grid, to avoid the pitfall of the steep camber by the starting area and everything was shaping up to the 1978 British GP over 76 laps being a good race.

At 2.40 p.m. the cars left the pit lane and went round the circuit to line up on the starting grid and everyone was present and correct, but the waiting until the 3 p.m. start seemed interminable. Eventually the grid was cleared and Peterson led the field away on their pace-lap, with Andretti close by. Back on to the grid, everyone in line, engine revs rose and a fantastic roar of power filled the Brands Hatch valley when the starting signal came on and the 26 cars surged forward. Andretti had positioned his car up the camber, quite close to Peterson's and as the two sleek black cars, devoid of any John Player cigarette advertising, went into Paddock Bend it was number 5 in the lead followed by number 6. They led the field on the opening lap, with Scheckter, Jones, Lauda, Patrese, Reutemann, Depailler, Watson, Hunt and the rest following. On the climbing left-hand bend out of the arena, entering the back part of the circuit, Brambilla lost control of his orange Surtees and slid all over the place without hitting anything, rejoining the scene after everyone had disappeared from sight. The two Lotus cars ran nose-to-tail in beautiful formation looking absolutely terrific and within three laps had opened up a gap on Scheckter, Jones and the rest

STARTING GRID

6 R. Peterson *(Lotus-Cosworth V8)* 79/2 1 min. 16.80 sec.	5 M. Andretti *(Lotus-Cosworth V8)* 79/3 1 min. 17.06 sec.
20 J. Scheckter *(Wolf-Cosworth V8)* WR5 1 min. 17.37 sec.	1 N. Lauda *(Brabham-Alfa Romeo)* BT46/6 1 min. 17.48 sec.
35 R. Patrese *(Arrows-Cosworth V8)* FA1/3-2 1 min. 18.28 sec.	27 A. Jones *(Williams-Cosworth V8)* FW06/001 1 min. 18.36 sec.
26 J. Laffite *(Ligier-Matra V12)* JS9/01 1 min. 18.44 sec.	11 C. Reutemann *(Ferrari -flat-12)* 312T3/033 1 min. 18.45 sec.
2 J. Watson *(Brabham-Alfa Romeo)* BT46/5 *1 min. 18.57 sec.	4 P. Depailler *(Tyrrell-Cosworth V8)* 008/3 1 min. 18.73 sec.
14 E. Fittipaldi *(Fittipaldi-Cosworth V8)* F5A/1 1 min. 18.78 sec.	15 J. P. Jabouille *(Renault V6t/c)* RS01/03 1 min. 18.88 sec.
12 G. Villeneuve *(Ferrari flat -12)* 312T3/034 1 min. 18.99 sec.	7 J. Hunt *(McLaren-Cosworth V8)* M26/3 1 min. 19.05 sec.
22 D. Daly *(Ensign-Cosworth V8)* MN08 1 min. 19.13 sec.	33 B. Giacomelli *(McLaren-Cosworth V8)* M26/7 1 min. 19.79 sec.
17 G. Regazzoni *(Shadow-Cosworth V8)* DN9/4A-2 1 min. 19.83 sec.	16 H. J. Stuck *(Shadow-Cosworth V8)* DN9/1A 1 min. 19.98 sec.
3 D. Pironi **(Tyrrell-Cosworth V8) 008/2-2 1 min. 19.99 sec.	8 P. Tambay *(McLaren-Cosworth V8)* M26/5 1 min. 20.14 sec.
25 H. Rebaque *(Lotus-Cosworth V8)* 78/4 1 min. 20.24 sec.	10 K. Rosberg *(ATS-Cosworth V8)* HS1/2 1 min. 20.27 sec..
37 A. Merzario *(Merzario-Cosworth V8)* A1/01 1 min. 20.35 sec.	30 B. Lunger *(McLaren-Cosworth V8)* M26/6 1 min. 20.39 sec.
19 V. Brambilla *(Surtees-Cosworth V8)* TS20/01 1 min. 20.70 sec.	9 J. Mass *(ATS-Cosworth V8)* HS1/1 1 min. 20.71 sec.

Did not qualify:
R. Stommelen (Arrows FA1/2) 1 min. 20.73 sec.
G. Lees (Ensign MN05) 1 min. 21.05 sec.
R. Keegan (Surtees TS20/01) 1 min. 21.10 sec.
A. Trimmer (McLaren M23/14) 1 min. 21.41 sec.

* Time recorded in Brabham BT46/3
** Time recorded in Tyrrell 008/1

that was almost insolent. The more so as the cars from Norfolk looked so smooth and stable, while the rest seemed to be scrabbling and wallowing about almost uncontrollably in their efforts to keep up. It is not simply the aerodynamics of the Lotus 79 which makes it so superior, it is not as simple as that, but the combination of wheelbase, track, weight distribution, balance, suspension, springs, shock-absorbers and all the other parts of the equation that go to make up a Formula One car.

All problems of Team order or control were solved by Andretti taking the lead on the first corner and one felt that all they had to do now was to cruise round for the rest of the 76 laps and if necessary, finish side-by-side in a dead-heat, without the drivers straining themselves or their cars. The whole scene being presented by Team Lotus was one of cool domination, without any strain. All this may seem boring and dull to those who are not Lotus fans, but to anyone who was on their side the scene was perfection. First and second from start, in team order, and pulling away from all their rivals without driving anywhere near the limit, and using identical Cosworth V8 engines to many of their rivals and reputedly less powerful than Ferrari, Alfa Romeo, Matra or Renault. Six laps were reeled off and one was wondering what the rest were doing, when suddenly there was no Peterson in Andretti's wake. Lotus number 6 had come to a stop on its way down from Druid's Hairpin. The other 24 competitors must have taken heart as they passed Peterson climbing out of 79/2; the engine-driven fuel pump had failed.

Well out in front on his own Andretti looked secure and serene, but behind him, now fighting for second place there was a truly great motor race going on. Scheckter was really driving hard in the Wolf WR5, with Jones (Williams), Lauda (Brabham), Patrese (Arrows), Reutemann (Ferrari), Watson (Brabham) and Depailler (Tyrrell) hot on his heels. Then came Fittipaldi and Daly, both running very nicely and actually closing up on the crowd in front. Hunt's McLaren had subsided onto the grass on the bottom straight two laps after Peterson came to rest, the right front suspension and brake disc being broken and mangled. Villeneuve was getting nowhere and was down among the tail-enders so he stopped for a complete change of tyres and rejoined the race in last place but he didn't run for long before a drive-shaft broke. The Renault also stopped for a change of Michelins, but Reutemann was looking all right in sixth place. On lap 19 Andretti had an enormous lead, but significantly it suddenly did not increase any more, and it looked as though he might be easing back, confident that no-one could catch him, but it wasn't confidence at all for as he came round Clearways to complete lap 23 he was seen to be heading for the pit road, with a deflated rear tyre! Scheckter led the hard-driving motley lot across the line, to take over the lead of the race and their efforts were renewed for now first place was at stake, not second place, which put a different complexion on things. The Lotus mechanics had a new wheel and tyre on the 79 in an unbelievably quick time and Andretti was back on the track in twelth place, behind Pironi's Tyrrell. Almost immediately he moved up to

ABOVE: designated M26E James Hunt practiced this McLaren development along ground effect principles, but it did not race. BELOW: Frank Williams on his way to a win in the Escort celebrity race, fending off Stirling Moss

eleventh as Laffite took the Ligier into the pits for a tyre change, and another lap sufficed to pass Pironi and take tenth place.

Alan Jones was really putting on the pressure now, with a chance of actually leading the British GP, and Frank Williams' team would have got a great cheer for doing so, but it was not to be. After two or three stabs at getting by the Wolf, the Williams suddenly swooped about as it accelerated up the hill out of the arena. Jones stirred about on the gearlever as it felt as though it had jumped out of gear or broken the gearbox, but nothing happened and the white and green car came to rest, out of the race with the right-hand drive-shaft sheared as clean as a carrot inside the rubber gaiter over the inboard universal joint. Car number 27 was out on lap 27! This gave Scheckter a slight respite, but he could not relax for Lauda could now clearly see first place, which interested him a lot. Fittipaldi had caught up on to the tail end of this leading bunch and Daly was doing an impressive drive in the Ensign and keeping the yellow Brazilian car in sight, though he now had Andretti right behind him. Without any visible strain or excitement the black Lotus was pulling back the lost time with impressive regularity and speed, and with only 28 laps run there looked to be ample time for Andretti to get back into the lead, barring accidents and baulking. Just as Peterson's Lotus 79 had disappeared without any warning so did Andretti's. The Cosworth engine broke and that was that. Grim-faced, Team Lotus could only pack their tools and equipment and look forward to the next race; it was all over for them on their home-ground, after starting off so well, and the race wasn't half-way through.

It was now pretty obvious that any one of the motley lot at the head of the field could now end up the winner, but there was no guarantee who it would be, for Scheckter, Lauda, Patrese, Reutemann, Watson, Depailler and Fittipaldi were all running nose-to-tail and seemed pretty equal. Daly's good debut in the Ensign ended when a wheel broke off, and Fittipaldi's hopes were dashed when his Cosworth engine blew up. On lap 34 Lauda took the lead from Scheckter so easily that the Wolf just had to be in trouble, and two laps later the South African was heading for the pits; the Hewland gearbox had broken. A lap more and Depailler was in the pits with a flat left rear tyre and the whole race was really open with half-distance just coming up.

At the halfway mark, which was lap 38, Lauda led from Patrese, Reutemann and Watson and providing the Alfa Romeo engine kept going it looked as though he must win. Behind these four there was a long gap to what is normally the tail end of the field, but which now held fifth, sixth and seventh places, down to twelfth and this lot were in the order Pironi, Rosberg, Depailler (making up time after his pit-stop), Mass, Tambay, Giacomelli, Lunger and Stuck. Already a lap behind was Brambilla, though he was still having a trouble free run, and well back due to pit stops were Laffite, Jabouille and Regazzoni, the Ligier with deflated tyres, the Renault for changing tyres and the Shadow for tyres and exhaust pipe troubles. As the four cars that were in a position to win left Clearways for the run along the top straight to complete lap 39, the gold painted Arrows was slowing as the left-rear tyre deflated, and Reutemann's Ferrari was by into second place. It was too late for Patrese to get into the pit lane and he had to go on with the tyre down on the rim. He completed the whole lap, but going much too fast, and by the time he got to the pits the tyre was in shreds and the flailing rubber had wrecked the left rear corner of the car and the lower members had graunched along the ground, so it was all over for the young Italian. As he limped into the pits Pironi's Tyrrell was just ahead of him, also in trouble, for the top bolts holding the engine and gearbox together had broken and the car was trying to break in half.

Here we were on lap 41 with the scene looking completely unreal relative to practice and the way the race had started. Lauda was firmly in the lead, followed by Reutemann and Watson, all with Italian 12-cylinder engines, the Michelin-shod car sandwiched between the two Goodyear runners. Almost unbelievably in fourth place was Rosberg with the yellow ATS, having out-driven all the other tail-enders, though amongst them Depailler was making up ground. With the smell of first place in his nostrils, and Lauda and a Brabham ahead Reutemann began to press hard, and slowly but surely he pulled up on the Brabham-Alfa. Meanwhile Depailler got into fourth place, but even so Rosberg was holding a creditable fifth. Stuck was sixth, which was a fine effort after spinning on the opening lap and dropping to last place, until Brambilla spun further round that fateful lap. The lanky German had worked his way in amongst the Lungers and Giacomellis at the back of the race, and then worked on past them, and now, because of the unreal nature of retirements and troubles, he was up in sixth position, showing that it pays to keep trying. For ten laps the Ferrari closed on the Brabham-Alfa and it then seemed that stalemate had set in. Lauda was not going to give in or relax, and he certainly was not going to be pressured into making mistakes, of that you could be certain. During this time the Renault retired in a spectacular cloud of smoke as oil poured into the exhaust-turbo through a broken seal. The outcome seemed to be settled and for another ten laps the two Italian 12-cylinders powered round a small distance apart, with Reutemann wondering what he could do about the ice-cool, automaton in front of him. By this time Watson had fallen back and was no threat to the Ferrari, not that he ever had been. Lauda was coming up to lap the Rosberg, Stuck, Tambay, Giacomelli group when the ATS expired out on the circuit with a broke drive-shaft on lap 59. As Lauda entere Clearways at the end of lap 60 he was shaping t to lap Giacomelli, and Reutemann was rig behind the Brabham. Lauda complete misjudged what Giacomelli intended to do ar went to pass on the right just as the McLare driver moved that way, expecting the Wor Champion to overtake on the left. Lauda lifte off to dodge to the other side but as he did Reutemann shot past both of them in a brilliar "instant-decision" manoeuvre and was gor away into the lead. As the swarthy Argentinia said afterwards "I saw a gap and I filled it. Many drivers would have missed the opportunit it was so brief and sudden, but undoubtedl Reutemann was on 100% concentration anticipation, and action.

After so many changes of fortune it now looke as though the race was settled for a rather rattle Lauda took an awful long time to get past Stuck even though Reutemann had managed it in tw laps. There were only four cars on the same lap driven by Reutemann, Lauda, Watson an Depailler. A lap behind were Stuck, Tambay Giacomelli, Lunger and Brambilla, while Laffit was three laps down due to tyre trouble, bu nonetheless lapping as quick as Watson, actually sitting just behind him on the road. The three 12 cylindered cars ended in a triumphal song, the Alfa Romeo having the Ferrari in sight but no close enough to cause worry, and Reutemann received an enormous cheer and applause for his victory, especially from the thousands of spectators in the Clearways area who had witnessed his brilliant demonstration of opportunism.

The Grand Prix ended the busy day, there being no supporting races afterwards and the crowds flooded on to the circuit and around the pits to soak up the atmosphere of a remarkable British GP that had gone off smoothly and without a hitch. All the spectators had to do was find their cars in the parks and try and head for home, but that was another matter altogether. – D.S.J.

SAD END for Peterson's pole-winning Lotus

Results:

BRITISH GRAND PRIX – Formula One – 76 laps – Brands Hatch – 4.207 kilometres per lap – 319.732 kilometres – Warm & Dry

1st :	C. Reutemann (Ferrari 312t3/033)	1 hr. 42 min. 12.39 sec. – 187.66 k.p.h.
2nd :	N. Lauda (Brabham BT46/6)	1 hr. 42 min. 13.62 sec.
3rd :	J. Watson (Brabham BT46/5)	1 hr. 42 min. 49.64 sec.
4th :	P. Depailler (Tyrrell 008/3)	1 hr. 43 min. 25.66 sec.
5th :	H. J. Stuck (Shadow DN9/1A)	1 lap behind
6th :	P. Tambay (McLaren M26/5)	1 lap behind
7th :	B. Giacomelli (McLaren M26/7)	1 lap behind
8th :	B. Lunger (McLaren M26/6)	1 lap behind
9th :	V. Brambilla (Surtees TS20/01)	1 lap behind
10th :	J. Laffite (Ligier JS9/01)	3 laps behind
11th :	J. Mass (ATS HS1/1)	10 laps behind

Fastest Lap: N. Lauda (Brabham BT46/6) on lap 72, in 1 min. 18.60 sec. – 192.65 k.p.h. (*new record*).

Retirements: R. Peterson (Lotus 79/2) fuel pump failure, on lap 7; J. Hunt (McLaren M26/3) front brake failure and suspension damage, on lap 9; H. Rebacque (Lotus 78/4) gearbox trouble, on lap 16; G. Villeneuve (Ferrari 312T3/034) drive shaft broken, on lap 20; A. Jones (Williams FW06/001) drive shaft broken, on lap 27; M. Andretti (Lotus 79/3) engine failure, on lap 29; D. Daly (Ensign MN08) wheel off, on lap 31; A. Merzario (Merzario A1/01) loss of oil pressure, on lap 32; E. Fittipaldi (Fittipaldi F5A/1) engine failure, on lap 32; J. Scheckter (Wolf WR5) gearbox failure, on lap 36; D. Pironi (Tyrrell 008/2-2) gearbox mounting bolts failed, on lap 40; R. Patrese (Arrows FA1/3-2) puncture and rear suspension damage, on lap 40; J. P. Jabouille (Renault RS01/03) turbo-charger failure, on lap 46; G. Regazzoni (Shadow DN9/4A-2) gearbox failure, on lap 49; K. Rosberg (ATS HS1/2) drive-shaft failure, on lap 59.

26 starters – 11 finishers

The Brabham-Alfa Romeo fan

ONCE AGAIN, whether he likes it or not, Niki Lauda has written his name indelibly in the Grand Prix history books, this time by winning the Swedish Grand Prix with a car that was subsequently banned. To be strictly accurate, it wasn't the car itself that was banned but the device it carried. Outwardly the Ecclestone-Brabham-Alfa Romeo team arrived in Sweden with two of their normal BT46 cars modified in the cooling system, using a large fan to aid the cooling and at the same time assist with the down-force on the car by creating a vacuum underneath the car.

To get a proper perspective on things we must look back to the origins of the BT46 by Gordon Murray. With the wide flat – 12-cylinder Alfa Romeo engine, Murray opted for an overall dart-shape for his new car, even though the principle had been tried and discarded by designers before him. This layout fitted in nicely with his triangular-section monocoque and having the widest part at the rear, where the wide Alfa engine could be carried. The dart-shape precluded any ideas of front mounted radiators and frontal width and openings were to be avoided at all costs. Having designed the basic shape the matter of cooling the Alfa Romeo engine was dealt with by surface radiators lying flush on the sloping sides of the monocoque. These were not simple orthodox radiators, but were very complex things involving a lot of cooling surface incorporated in a small overall package. Unfortunately for Murray the system did not work satisfactorily and with the 1978 season fast approaching a hasty decision had to be made. The surface cooling was abandoned and a pair of conventional radiators were mounted on the nose of the car; a heart-breaking decision for apart from spoiling the dart-shape concept, it transposed a great lump of weight ahead of the front wheels, which is very undesirable if low polar-moments of inertia are being sought in the interests of "quick" handling characteristics, but it was Hobson's Choice for Murray.

In the hot weather of the South American races experiments were made with oil radiators lying flat on top of the Alfa Romeo engine, and also with an electric fan mounted under one of these experimental radiators. By the time of the South African GP ideas were germinating in Murray's brain for ways of getting himself out of his design dilemma, due to the failure of the surface coolers. He needed to dissipate a certain number of BTh.U's, resultant from the 500 or more horsepower being developed by the Alfa Romeo engine. Experiments were carried out with a large single radiator mounted vertically behind the driver's head, but this spoilt the air-flow over the rear wing. A suitable radiator mounted horizontally on top of the engine with ducting under it was not practicable, due to the fuel-injection pump and the alternator on top of the engine getting in the way and making the whole layout higher than the permitted 90 cms. from the ground. Eventually a design was arrived at whereby a large single radiator was mounted horizontally on top of the engine, the whole engine/gearbox assembly was sealed off from the outside air and an extractor fan was mounted vertically behind the gearbox. Flexible skirts under the flat bottom of the car virtually prevented any air getting underneath so that the fan extracted all the air from the sealed-off engine/gearbox bay, and from under the car, causing a low pressure area underneath, with the subsequent benefit of a down-force on the car caused by atmospheric pressure on top of the car. At the same time the only way air could get into the sealed engine compartment was down through the horizontally-mounted radiator. It took a lot of experimenting with sealing skirts, fan performances and radiators to arrive at the desired flow through the radiator to dissipate the heat from 500 b.h.p. All this testing and experimenting was carried out on the Alfa Romeo private test-track at Balocco, between Milan and Turin.

Now the rules for designing Formula One cars, and to my mind there are far too many of them (which is a sad reflection on the designing integrity of Formula One, but that's another story), forbid the using of any moving device that might affect the car's performance aerodynamically. The rule does not ban all moving devices, only those whose *primary* function is aerodynamic. Murray's experiments and calculations convinced him that the extractor fan worked 70% to cool the engine and 30% to affect the down-force on the car, therefore its *primary* object was a cooling fan. In all good faith the layout was described to the CSI at a meeting in Madrid after the Spanish GP and they accepted Murray's word, without seeing the car, so Ecclestone went ahead and prepared BT46/6 and BT46/4 with the complete extractor fan cooling system. With this layout Murray was able to get the cars back to his original needle-nose dart concept.

As we know the other members of the Formula One Constructors Association did not see eye-to-eye with Ecclestone, and before the race Lotus, Tyrell, McLaren and Surtees put in a collective protest that the car was illegal under the "movable device" rule. Then Frank Williams added his protest together with an extra one that the sliding plates fixed to the rear uprights to seal against the side panels of the engine bay contravened the rules. The Swedish stewards of the meeting rejected all these protests and let the cars take part in the race, and Lauda won. Whether he won due to the extra down-force caused by the fan, or by the better aerodynamics of the car without its front radiators, or because of the superior power of the Alfa Romeo engine no-one will ever know, they can only surmise. Following the victory by the Brabham-Alfa, Lotus and Tyrell pressed on with their protest and took it to the Swedish Federation, who rejected it and then they took it to the FIA in Paris, but later withdrew following the CSI decision.

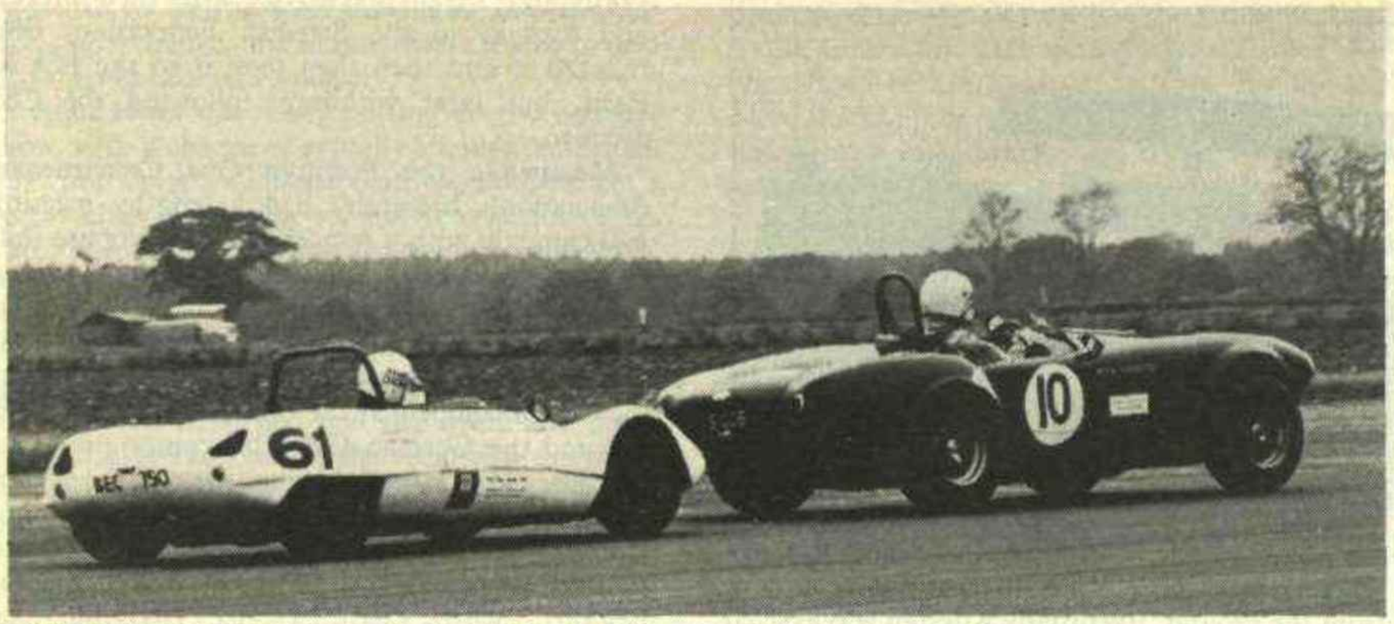
Meanwhile the Formula One Constructors Association's hierarchy had a lengthy meeting and came up with a remarkable compromise that can only illustrate that there is honour among thieves. They agreed to let Ecclestone and Murray race their "fan cars" until August 1st and then they had to discard the idea! This meant they could compete at the French GP, the British GP and the German GP. This compromise was put forward to a special commission of the CSI in Paris, which consisted of Alberto Rogano (Italy), Huschke von Hanstein (Germany), Jean-Marie Balestre (France) and Dean Delamont (Great Britain), with Pierre Ugeux (Belgium) as Chairman. They voted on this compromise, with Delamont and Hanstein being in favour of accepting it and Rogano and Balestre being against. Ugeux, as Chairman, gave his casting vote against the compromise and it was thrown out.

Much talk had gone on about the "ground effects" of fans and the possible outcome if they were allowed, and a final decision was made that Formula One cars fitted with fans would be banned from the date of the meeting, June 23rd, 1978. However, the results of the Swedish GP were to stand, so Lauda and the Brabham-Alfa Romeo have now become a part of Grand Prix history. The reasons given for banning Formula One cars fitted with fans were those of "safety", in view of the possibilities such devices would lead to. It was felt, rightly or wrongly, depending on who you listen to, that fan-assisted "ground effects" would increase cornering power out of all proportion and that present-day safety measures on circuits would become obsolete very quickly. The ban was deemed advisable in the interests of the future and evolution of Formula One, said the CSI statement!

A technical commission from the CSI inspected the Brabham, measured it and were given any relevant information they required and they made calculations that they said agreed, more or less, with Gordon Murray's figures of 70% cooling and 30% ground effects. By that reckoning the BT46B was not illegal, according to the letter of the law, but the CSI banned it none-the-less. The Brabham "party-line" is to the effect that teams like Lotus, Tyrell and McLaren could see the car as an obvious threat and a challenge and ganged-up to get rid of it by fair means or foul. It would look as though Bernie Ecclestone's friends are not in the Formula One Constructors Association.

On the Sunday night of the Swedish GP as Colin Chapman was flying his plane back to Hethel from Anderstorp his mind was busier than usual. On Monday morning a small tornado swept through the Research and Development department of Team Lotus and in no time at all a mock-up of a Lotus 79 was made with an extractor fan behind each venturi-shaped side-pod! (What an exciting development that would have been.) This was done before the Constructor's meeting and the CSI meeting, just in case extractor fans on ground effects were going to be permitted. With all sincerity Chapman said he would have had a fan-assisted Lotus 79 at Brands Hatch for the British GP if the CSI had not banned them, adding ". . . and the Brabham wouldn't have seen which way we'd gone. . . ". Never under-estimate Colin Chapman and Team Lotus.

What a pity Formula One racing has to be seen to be safe and is so hide-bound by rules. – D.S.J.



MARTIN COLVILL (4.7 AC Cobra) leads Brian Cocks in his Lotus 23B.

St. John Horsfall races

ON JULY 1st the airfield circuit of Silverstone held within its sparse confines the 29th St. John Horsfall Trophy race meeting. The main event of the afternoon was the 15 lap Martini International Historic race which was to count for the newly formed British Historic Group One Championship. But, unlike some of the recent races that have catered for the type of machinery that was assembled for the Martini encounter, the grid that lined up under the overcast Silverstone skies was both a full and a varied one.

On pole position was the BRM P25 of Robs Lamplough, but the BRM that most people had their eyes on was placed right at the back of the field with a 10 sec. penalty. This was the P25 that is owned by Tom Wheatcroft of Donington Park and driven by Neil Corner, who has won the British Empire Trophy with it for the past three years. Assembled up at the front with Lamplough were the two Lister Jaguars of David Ham and John Harper. On the second row lurked the Bamford Maserati 250F, handled as usual by Willie Green, who was hoping for a good start so that he might have a chance of staying out of the reach of Corner's tremendously fast car from Bourne. Green had Michael Bowler for company, the latter out once again in his Lister-Jaguar.

Bobby Bell's Lister headed the third row, which also contained the fleet little Lola Mk. I of Rupert Glydon and Roddy MacPherson's familiar yellow- nosed Cooper Bristol.

As the field blasted away towards Copse, Corner revved the BRM furiously and, 10 seconds after the rest had departed, he tore off in pursuit of the cars that were circulating at the tail of the pack. The race was on! Almost instantaneously the dark blue car began to pick off the slower machinery and it was a sight to behold as he whipped through the field to challenge Green for the lead. And the crowd, who were captivated by this time, saw him pass Green's Maserati and then head off to the chequered flag to finish almost four seconds clear of the red Italian car after an exhilarating drive.

Bobby Bell drove his Lister with his usual verve to annex third place, while the "other BRM" which the commentator kept referring to, that of Lamplough, finished fourth, some 10 seconds adrift of the Lister. Lister-Jaguars also filled fifth and sixth places, the cars belonging to David Ham and Michael Bowler respectively. Three different Jaguars crossed the line next, these being the D-type of Martin Morris, the lapped Monza Lister-Jaguar of Martin Chapman and the HWM Jaguar of Chris Stewart, who outpaced the battle that was going on behind in the later stages of the race between MacPherson's Cooper-Bristol and Victor Norman's Jaguar D-type.

All in all there were eight races on the programme, including the main Martini one, and most of them were good value for money. One of the best dices of the day came in the Classic Sportscar event where the Lotus 23B of Scot Jeffray Johnstone was hounded almost throughout by the bellowing AC Cobra of Martin Colvill. Johnstone eventually got the verdict and Colvill, after a stirring drive, almost fell into the clutches of Brian Cocks, who speeded up with his Lotus 23B towards the end.

One of the cars which a lot of people had patiently waited for appeared, albeit all too briefly, in the closing Group 4 Historic sportscar race and that was the ex-Denny Hulme 1970 Can-Am Championship winning McLaren M8D. The car has recently been shipped over to this country from the States and Chris Stewart was driving it under Rod Leach's Nostalgia banner. But, alas, the 8.1-litre, 750-b.h.p. monster only circulated for a few laps in the race after having started from the pits following some practice engine problems and it was then black flagged for not having come under the starter's order.

The Group 4 race itself was won by the Bamford owned Ferrari 512S of Willie Green, which was having its maiden outing of the season. A good dice for second between Jeremy Lord (Coldwell C14B) and Richard Bond's Lola T70 was ruined after they came together, but they still finished in the stated order behind the dominant Green. Ray Mallock, of Formula Two fame, took a win on his saloon car debut with the works Aston Martin Vantage in the opening Robin Hamilton Challenge race, Rupert Glydon, after no fewer than three spins during the Martini race, pulled himself together again to win the Group One Historic from Mike Harrison's Cooper T56, David Morgan won the Standard Aston race and John Freeman took his Aston Martin Spa Special to a relatively easy win in the St. John Horsfall Trophy race itself from Nick Mason's Ulster. – M.C.S.

THE MARTINI INTERNATIONAL HISTORIC CAR RACE – 15 laps – Silverstone – 24.00 miles – Overcast, Dry.

1st:	N. Corner (BRM P25)	16 m. 00.8 s. – 90.39 m.p.h
2nd:	W. Green (Maserati 250F)	16 m. 04.6 s.
3rd:	B. Bell (Lister-Jaguar)	16 m. 29.0 s.
4th:	R. Lamplough (BRM P25)	16 m. 39.0 s.
5th:	D. Ham (Lister-Jaguar)	16 m. 47.0 s.
6th:	M. Bowler (Lister-Jaguar)	17 m. 01.7 s.
7th:	M. Morris (Jaguar D Type)	17 m. 05.1 s.
8th:	M. Chapman (Monza Lister-Jaguar)	1 lap behind
9th:	C. Stewart (HWM Jaguar)	1 lap behind
10th:	R. MacPherson (Cooper-Bristol)	1 lap behind

Fastest lap: Corner, 1 m. 01.6 s. (93.97 m.p.h.).

Stratos tales

NOW THAT Lancia and Fiat factory competition teams are based together at the *Corso Marche* address of Abarth in Turin it would seem that the days of the triple World Championship-winning Stratos are numbered. Not so, at least according to our Italian hosts on a recent visit to see how the two teams are settling down together under the management of Cesare Fiorio (the former Lancia Marketing Manager).

The Stratos is homologated until 1981. This year changes in International regulations mean that it can no longer compete with a 24-valve equipped version of the Ferrari V6. Now the 2.4 litre unit has the original 12-valve cylinder head "and about 10 horsepower less than before." The transmission now features a single-plate instead of a multi-plate clutch, and the five-speed gearbox does have the synchromesh demanded by the regulation changes.

There are now seven Stratos cars operated by the factory including the ones used by Tony Carello to lead the European Drivers Cup at the time of writing. The new combined team – the Stratos cars were moved in during April and only the engine preparation is (temporarily) left at the old Lancia factory site – also support Walter Rohrl in the German Championship, a country where Lancia particularly need this kind of sales support.

Suggestions that the Lancia name will be involved in sports-car racing, perhaps giving Alfa Romeo some much-needed opposition, have some sound support in the fact that both Fiorio and Fiat's day-to-day competitions manager Daniele Audetto are in favour of such a move. The Stratos does not have much of a role to play in that long-term objective, but they could always revive the turbocharged model that raced and rallied briefly (and with success) in prototype form.

No firm decisions have yet been taken on the successor to the Stratos, the Monte Carlo mid-engined development programme being held in abeyance while the new combined management search for a suitable engine to use.

Future Projects

On the Fiat side of things the next project is to develop the front wheel drive 1½-litre version of the Ritmo (Fiat's newest f.w.d. small car) in time for a possible *debut* on the Tour of Italy in October. This will be aimed at convincing privateers that the Ritmo is a worthy object of their attentions, and capable of at least the same sort of performance that might be expected from a similarly equipped VW Golf. At least one development car will have a 2-litre engine installed to see if Fiat engineers can overcome the apparent impossibility of making a competitive 200-horsepower front-wheel drive rally car: traction, steering and reliability are all suspect once on a loose surface with more than 160 b.h.p. SAAB might disagree, but they have more experience than anyone else.

After the Ritmo, work turns to the newly announced (but at an unknown price) Fiat 131 Racing, developing it into a competitive Group 1 competition steed. This Mirafiori derivative has a 2-litre/120-horsepower version of the normal Fiat twin-cam engine and is aimed straight at the Ford Escort RS2000/Opel Kadett GT/E market. Originally it was planned to use a 16-valve version of the engine 'and i.r.s. but this was considered impractical for the mass production (over 5,000 per year) needed to gain recognition in Group 1.

Ferodo puts the experience of the world's champions behind you.

Ferodo disc brake pads give you stopping power you can rely on. For the last 17 years they have helped the world champions win races. In all, over 200 Grands Prix victories have been won with the help of Ferodo. Ask for Ferodo by name. Ferodo disc brake pads are best. The record proves it. Team up with Ferodo. Fitting Ferodo race-bred disc brake pads and lined shoes makes good safety sense.

FERODO
RACE-BRED DISC BRAKE PADS AND LINED SHOES Ferodo Limited, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport SK12 6JP

TURNER & NEWALL LIMITED

Veteran Edwardian Vintage

A SECTION DEVOTED TO OLD-CAR MATTERS

The Brooklands Re-Union

THIS YEAR'S Brooklands Re-Union, on June 25th, was on a reduced scale, because the Brooklands Society had been denied the use of the aerodrome-runway for high-speed demonstrations and access to the historic aspects on the West side of the Estate. However, this did not altogether mar a pleasant day's nostalgia, held in the 40 acres encompassing the Paddock and Members' Hill which the Society hopes one day to acquire as its own property.

A splendid display of motorcycles and almost every make of aged car from 1900 and 1902 De Dion Boutons to a Trojan assembled on the day, although no beauty prize was offered. Space precludes detailed mention of all these. But I noticed a rare blue two-seater Cubitt, rebuilt after being bought at Beaulieu with van body, a very smart sports Senechal with balloon tyres and a tiny Ruby engine with an equally tiny Solex carburetter on the front edge of its cylinder block, a 14/40 Humber two-seater with alloy bonnet and outside exhaust pipes which its owner apologetically referred to as an imitation Brooklands Special (but why not?), the Baughan cyclecar, lots of Morgan 3-wheelers and a very nice Morgan 4/4, Lightfoot's 1902 Mercedes, etc. Special parks had been set aside for 30/98 and Alta cars. The former had ample support but only two of the latter arrived, Sharp's 1,100 c.c. two-seater now with modern headlamps and a 2½-litre SS engine, and Margulies' 2-litre racer.

TYPICALLY "BROOKLANDS". – J. End's 1921 Wolseley Moth replica-bodied single-seater w most attractive racing car at the June Re-Union, especially as 71-year-old Dudley Froy, who w first race in one of these cars in 1928, drove it again along the Members' Banking.

The show was opened by Dudley Gahagan who took round, in his Type 57 Bugatti d.h., Brooklands celebrities Dudley Froy, Kaye Don, Alan Hess and TASO Mathieson. Ascents of the Test Hill, punctuated by the VSCC's stop-and-restart, then commenced. Before the cars assayed this, however, R. M. French of the Wey Wheelers rode up the hill on a 1935 S Massed-Start push-bicycle, to appre applause, a fitting admonition to any car had intended to fail! The usual assortment war machinery then tackled the famous including Stafford-East's 200-Mile Race two-seater Lancia Lambda, a 3-litre Bentley helmeted driver, that d.h. Railton that ha 502,000 miles on two engines and its or gearbox, having been purchased new b present owner at the 1936 Olympia Sh blown PB MG, a J2 MG, Rivers-Fletcher's with his former secretary in the passenger's and all the expected Lagonda, Frazer Nash, Bentley, Riley and other vintage sports c don't think anyone actually stopped. How Ballamy's Lancia Dilambda Weymann s with a full load of passengers only just got you could *feel* the suspense among the onlo Incidentally, the Test Hill has been further t up by the Society since last winter.

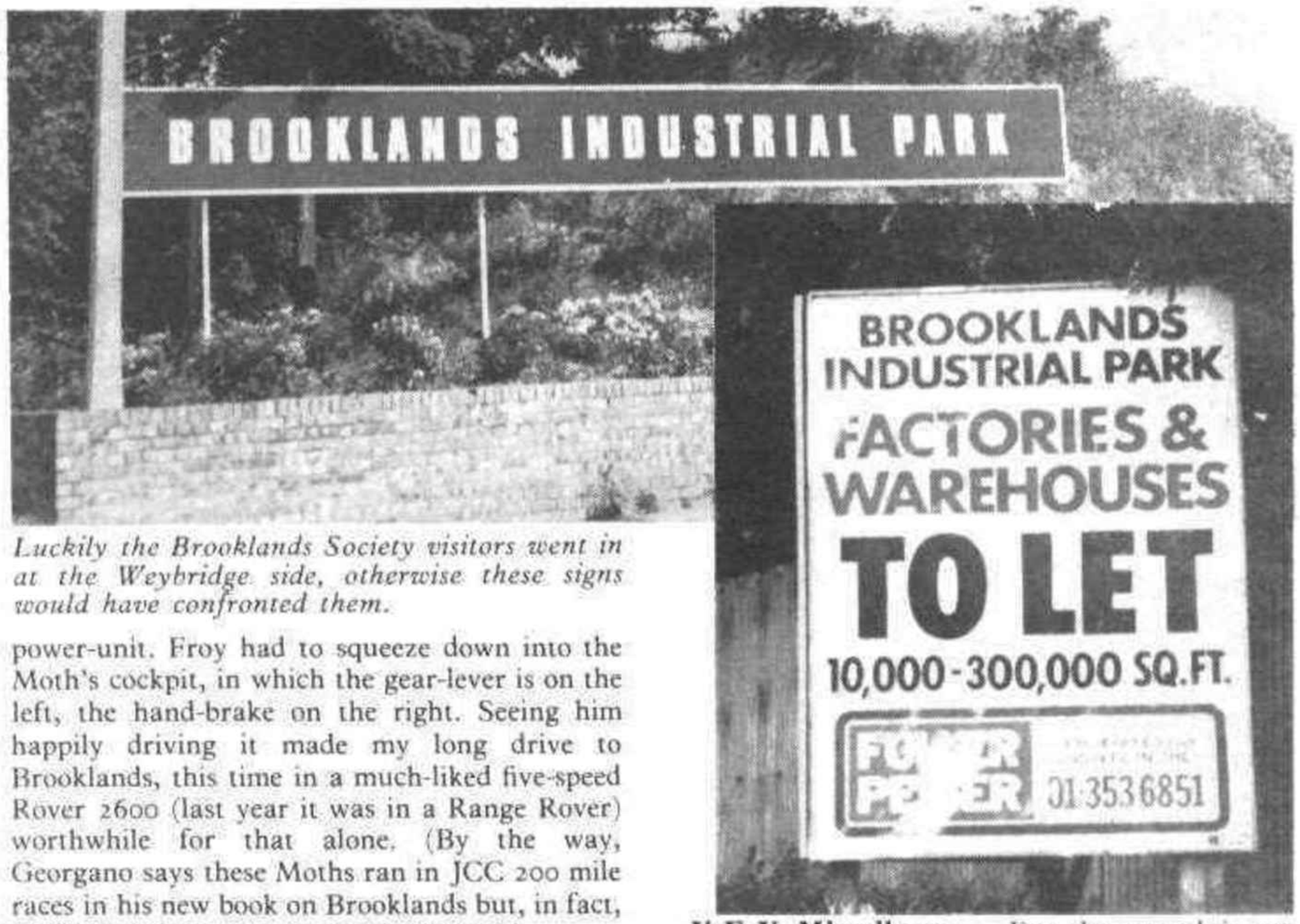
BROOKLANDS NOSTALGIC TAILPIECE. – Rear view of the Wolseley Moth replica and the Multi-Union in the old Paddock. The former ran at the Track in 1921-1932, the latter in 1938-1939.

Among the Brooklands personalities pr were George Harvey-Noble, being photogra with Kaye Don, because George gained the 130 m.p.h. badge (in the Bentley-Jackson), the first (in a GP Sunbeam), H. T. H. Cla Lady Campbell, Mrs. George Duller, Dicker, John Dugdale, Leslie Ballamy and m many more. I am told also that Jack Field, Haig, Amhurst Villiers, Robin Jackson, Archer, Leo Villa, J. S. Worters, Francis B Louis Klemantaski, M. Tenbosch, P. Court Bert Hadley, Oscar Finch and Mrs. Gordon-England were present, as was Mrs. Wyand. The most interesting guest was 73-y old Dudley Froy, because the others

attended previously but Froy had come specially this year from Tucson, America, accompanied by a charming daughter. During the lunch interval he was interviewed by the Press (Eoin Young and me). He was apprenticed to Parry Thomas, drove all manner of cars from Moth to 4.9 Bugatti, 21-litre Benz to MG Midget, lived at Ealing in the vintage days of the Track, and later sold Rolls-Royces with Sir Alastair Miller, Bt. He told me the Wolseley Moth used to snake about on the Byfleet banking unless you stuck your foot in and drove through it but the Leyland Thomas was beautiful to handle, floating round on those supple back springs, torsionally-damped. The streamlined body on the Bentley Froy drove for Woolf Barnato in 1928, at first with a 3-litre, then with a 4½-litre engine, although looking rather like a Leyland Thomas, actually had a body built, he thought, by Bentley's.

After lunch the pre-war drivers were taken along part of the Members' banking (a very small part of it, alas) as passengers in appropriate cars. Thus Sammy Davis and his wife Susan were in the back of a 3-litre Bentley incorporating parts from "Old No. 7", Arthur Dobson was in Marsh's 30/98 Vauxhall, Fitt drove his Balilla Fiat, Windsor-Richards was in Tony Jones' 30/98, Symonds in Stafford-East's GN, Rivers-Fletcher in Conway's Type 43 Bugatti, TASO Mathieson in an ex-Oats four-seater Maserati, Clayton in F. G. Lyndhurst's Amilcar Six, Peter Clark in Sir John Briscoe's 1911 Coupe de *L'Auto* Delage. This Parade was led, naturally, by Gahagan, who took Kaye Don, one-time Brooklands lap-record holder, and Mrs. Don, with me, in his Bugatti. But if most of these famous "geriatrics" were chauffered, not so Dudley Froy! He had elected to take the Wolseley Moth, which is a single-seater, so he had to drive it. But this he did, very skilfully, smiling happily, as when he had used one of these little cars to win his first race, a 50-mile handicap at a Surbiton MC Meeting at 82.31 m.p.h. back in 1928. He was thus the true hero of this 1978 afternoon.

It was following this that the low-key aspect of the Re-Union became more apparent, for in the absence of the "runway-drag" not many racing cars had turned up. Indeed, the Paddock proper held only the Multi-Union (which was rumoured to have new cylinder blocks and which the Hon. Patrick Lindsay had generously lent to Gahagan), the aforesaid Maserati, 1911 Delage and Amilcar, Peter Moore's s.v. Austin 7 (still erroneously described as the actual ex-Kay Petre car), and this 1921 E3 1,261 c.c. Wolseley Moth. The last-named was, in my opinion, the best of them all. Splendidly rebuilt by J. End, who found the original chassis and has put an extremely good replica body on it, it now looks to me exactly like the original, cowled-radiator, airship-tail, "meat-skewer" panel-fasteners, wood-enclosed fairings over the spring-hangers, driver's head-rest and all. This is the more creditable because once, when I had similar ideas for a standard Wolseley Ten chassis, I showed photographs of a Wolseley Moth to a famous Surrey coachbuilder, only to be told that it was not so much a matter of what such a replica body would cost me, but whether their panel-beaters could cope with such elaborate double-curvatures. Yet here was End's car, looking exactly as had these oddly-streamlined, aluminium single-seaters when Alastair Miller created them for Wolseley's, back in 1921. This is the ex-Kain car, which eluded me by a few hundred yards when I was searching for it, following up some slender clues, during the war. End had to rebuild it from the two-seater it had been made into. He now drives it on the road, and has the ex-Becke Powerplus engine as a spare

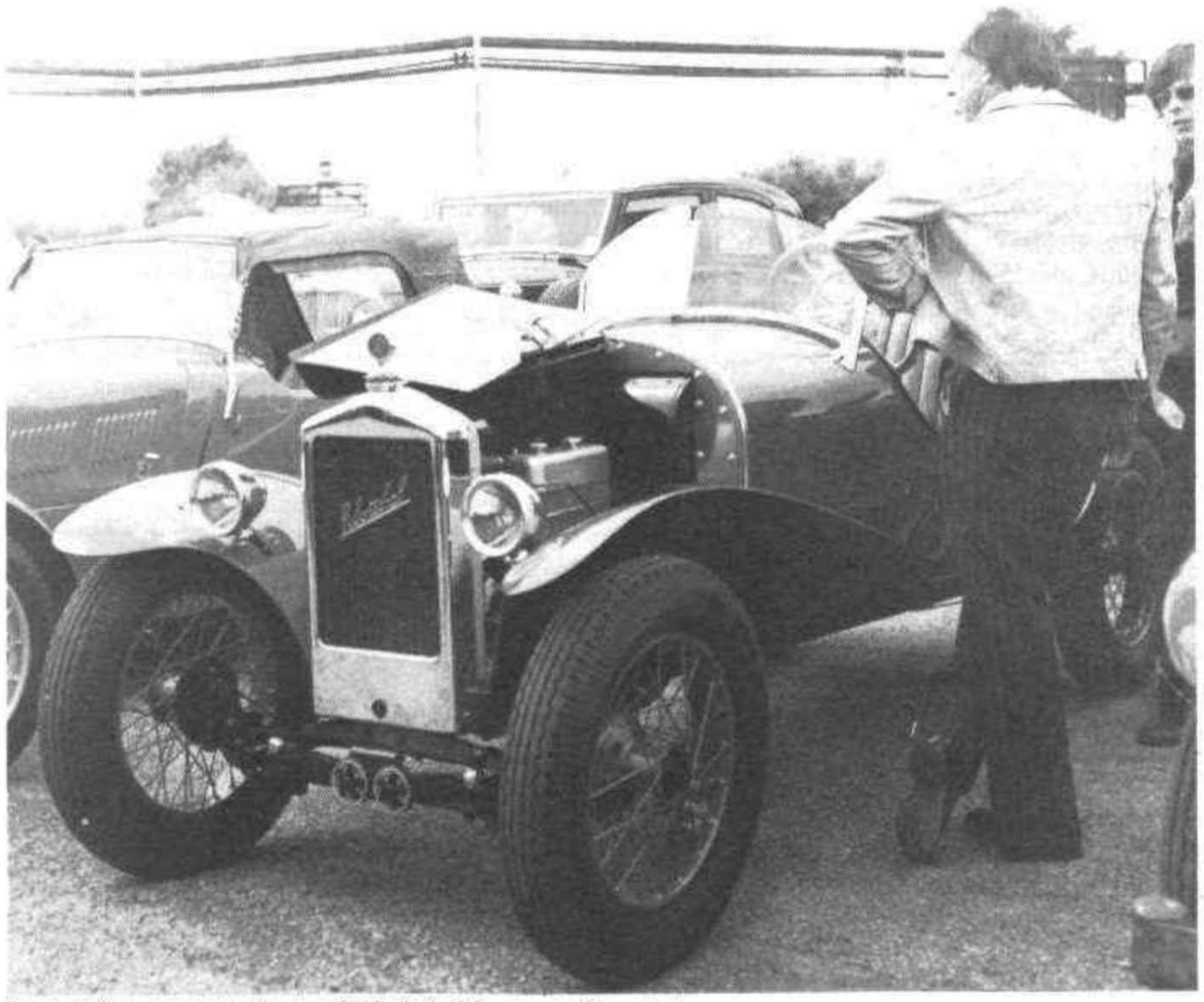


Luckily the Brooklands Society visitors went in at the Weybridge side, otherwise these signs would have confronted them.

power-unit. Froy had to squeeze down into the Moth's cockpit, in which the gear-lever is on the left, the hand-brake on the right. Seeing him happily driving it made my long drive to Brooklands, this time in a much-liked five-speed Rover 2600 (last year it was in a Range Rover) worthwhile for that alone. (By the way, Georgano says these Moths ran in JCC 200 mile races in his new book on Brooklands but, in fact, as single-seaters they were not eligible.)

For some reason the RAC had insisted on a Permit for this very brief demonstration of racing cars and the motorcycles on the old Brooklands banking. The West Essex CC arranged this for the Society. Even so, the RAC had stipulated a top-speed of 45 m.p.h.; most of the drivers thought the bumps would make 10 m.p.h. seem too fast! All a bit pointless, perhaps, except that it enabled the large numbers of spectators who lined the railings on the Members' Hill, as in the good old days, to get some idea of what cars on Brooklands' bankings used to look like. I only hope they were imagining them doing upwards of 130 m.p.h.... – W.B.

V-E-V Miscellany. – For the record it was Duffy's Alvis-Riley, not an AC Special, that was second in the opening race of the first VSCC Silverstone Meeting on April 22nd, and Golder's Riley which finished third was not a special, as described in the June issue, but his well-known 1936 Alpine Trials car. Apologies! The placings in the MOTOR SPORT Brooklands Memorial Trophy Contest have been corrected accordingly. I have also been taken to task for calling Mr. Lobb's Mercedes which ran in the recent Australian Vintage and Veteran Rally a so-called Targa Florio car with what looked like a home-made body. This Mercedes is, I am informed, an original 1921 short-chassis 28/95 car with the

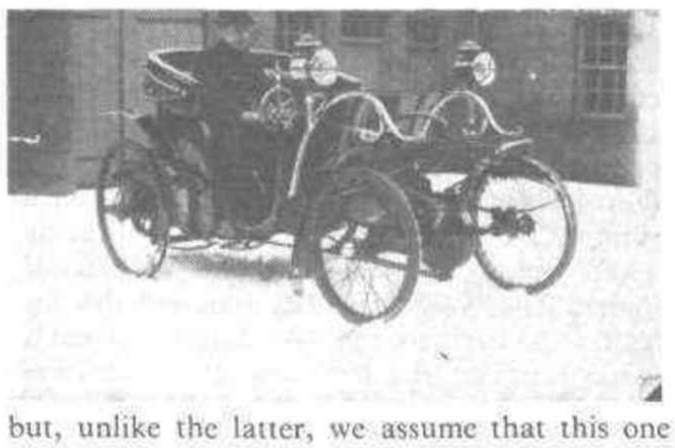


Interesting spectators' cars included this sports Senechal.

Three versions of the Headland Electric referred to in "Out of the Past".

aero-type 7-litre engine, of the type which was second in the Targa Florio and won the Coppa Florio that year. My apologies to Mr. Warriner, who is responsible for restoring Mr. Lobb's cars, which include a Type 39 Bugatti he has owned since about 1938. I can only say that the photograph of the Mercedes in the Rally programme apparently showed it as it was 12 months previously, and I note that Lord Montagu's journal has referred to this car as looking "too small to be a 28/95, so we'd guess something in the 2-litre class." So I was not the only one to be deceived ... Clearly, the body must be a replica.

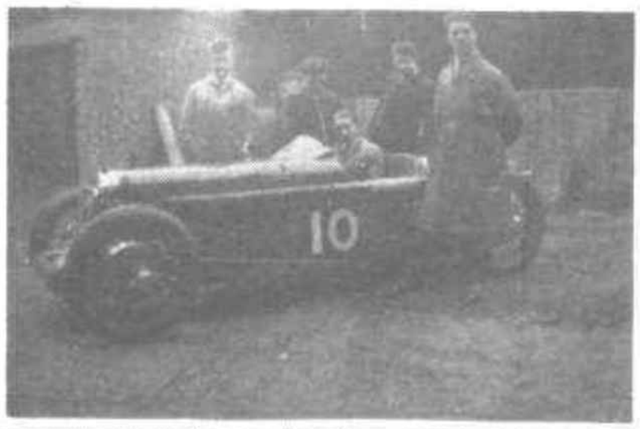
Hugh Gregory is now Registrar of the Humber Register although Phil Diffey remains on the Committee as Hon. Treasurer. The Register now admits vintage Humbers of the same type as the immediately pre-1930 models, *i.e.*, those with inlet-over-exhaust valves, which were made up to about 1932. There is thus a small overlap with the Post-Vintage Humber CC. The respective Registrars are, then, H. Gregory, 21, Ladywell Road, London, SE13 for the former, O. Edgar, The Warehouse, Serpentine Road, Southsea, Hampshire for the latter. In respect of a recent letter about a sports Briton light-car, Tractor Spares Ltd., of Willenhall, tell us that they are successors to the Old Briton Motor Co. and have packing cases full of Briton literature. These are in process of being sorted out by Mr. C. G. Weight, the Managing Director. In the meantime, he suggests that the car we illustrated would have been one of the last made, a 12/14 h.p. model. Mr. Weight is at present rebuilding one of these and believes it to be the only one of its type to survive, although some of the square-radiator Britons exist, mostly in Australia. The late Frank Ashby's racing mechanic is now living in Wales. He recalls the racing cars he worked on from 1930 until 1937, after which he went to British Airways, and also the four imitation racers made by Ashby for a West End play called "Speed" starring, he thinks, Leslie Henson. A great assembly of all kinds of aged transport, under the title of "The Wonderful World of Wheels" is being held at Knebworth House, Stevenage over the week-end of September 2nd/3rd, organised by The Transport Trust and H. R. Owen Ltd. It is described as a sort of repeat of the Biggin Hill and Windsor/Ascot Meetings



but, unlike the latter, we assume that this one will not be primarily a Rolls-Royce occasion and we doubt whether it will have the gracious patronage of HM The Queen. Anyway, entries have closed. – W.B.

Out of the past

A reader, Mr. G. A. Parker of Bexhill-on-Sea, who had a distant relation who was chauffeur to the Duke of Westminster has kindly sent us some photographs from those days. They include some of a rare make of car, the Headland Electric. Several examples of this make, in fact, although it is not known whether the Duke owned these or whether they were visiting vehicles, photographed by his chauffeur. The Headland was available in 1899 in four different versions. A product of Headland's Patent Electric Storage Battery Co. Ltd, of Pall Mall, it was intended to show off the claimed strength and durability of Headland batteries, which were said to withstand high rates of discharge without damaging their plates. There was a 3-h.p. mail phaeton with rear-wheel drive, a two-seat phaeton, and a 3-h.p. three-seat phaeton, with front-wheel drive from Renold chains coupling the wheels to a motor fed from a 40-cell, 140 amp./hr. battery, three speeds and reverse being provided, and finally a four-seat Victoria of similar



One of the imitation racing cars built by A. F. Ashby for the stage.

specification, except that the front wheels w driven by pinions engaging internally-toot rings.

It seems possible that the vehi photographed were of this kind but the VCC n have other views, although since the death of Dennis Field it is going to be difficult to iden such rare vehicles. The other pictures sent to will not reproduce but seem to depict a Merce tonneau-bodied touring car, Reg. No. H 1 with a veiled lady at the wheel, a Sixty Merced the picture of which has been coloured, wha possibly a Panhard-Levassor with a closed bo also carrying H 172, and seemingly at a hor race meeting, and an unidentified large tour Can anyone enlarge on this? – W.B.

V-E-V Odds and Ends. – *The Journal of Morris Register* continues to exhude the m enthralling items of history relating to Mo vehicles, the Summer issue, for examp containing an illustrated account of pre-w commercial vehicles, etc. The 750 *Bulletin* a has some items of Austin 7 history, including its June issue, an article about a 1931 tourer t covers an annual mileage of about 12,000 an feature, perhaps suggested by our "Cars Books" column, about Austin Sevens in boo Lord Montagu of Beaulieu is compiling a bo about the part chauffeurs played in motoring a would like to hear from anyone who has mater to contribute or from old chauffeurs who prepared to be interviewed. The next Int Register contest is due to take place on Aug 13th, in the form of a Humber Register ro event in the Bicester area. The VCC has suffe an irreplaceable loss in the death of Dennis Fie who dated cars for them, and whose worth reflected in the large numbers of sincere obitua appreciations in that Club's current *Gazette*. W

A Vintage Honeymoon

I HAPPENED upon a piece by G. B. Nicholls *This England* last year, about a honeymo journey to Land's End in an old two-cylin Wolseley purchased for £15. The car is not da so could be either Veteran or Vintage. I imagi the journey was made in the 1930s. Apart fr being pushed up one hill and having a fr cantilever spring repaired with a strap from t suitcase there were no calamities and the lit car, which had a range of 7-37 m.p.h., cover nearly 68 miles in one three-hour spell. In 193 froze up and went for scrap. – W.B.

More Straker-Squire

THE ARTICLE I wrote about Adrian Liddell's ex-Brooklands Straker-Squire (MOTOR SPORT, December 1977) has resulted in much interesting correspondence, including a letter from Mr. Denham Brown, who, as a fitter at the Edmonton factory in the early 1920s, worked on the car when it was being so successfully raced by H. Kensington-Moir. This was passed on to Adrian, who suggested we went in the old car to show it to Mr. Brown. So, on a warm and sunny day in June, this pleasant task was duly undertaken.

We left Andover around 10.30 on this perfect summer morning in this splendid Straker-Squire ex-racing car, which is perfectly well able to keep up with the faster-moving traffic, shall we say at speeds legally-permitted on the ordinary roads and Motorways of this country, and effectively to overtake the "mimsers", driven with skill and enthusiasm by its proud owner. (After the 1976 FIVA Rally, for example, it averaged 50 m.p.h. on the run home from Harrogate to Andover.) He took an interesting route to our luncheon appointment near Croydon, explaining that he enjoyed using roads he knew well in earlier days. Thus we motored along very pleasantly in the sunshine, exhaust booming away behind, through Petersfield, Midhurst and Petworth, bringing recollections of runs to and from Goodwood motor-races, when I lived in Hampshire, until we emerged onto the M23 that took us to the brink of the Metropolis. In spite of the heat, lots of slow traffic, and an annoying number of hostile contractors' traffic-lights, the ancient racer took it all in its back-braked stride and never showed any signs of overheating, the thermometer needle around 70 deg. and oil-pressure steady at 20 lb./sq. in.

The somewhat strident war-cry of the o.h.c. six-cylinder engine in the lower gears must have indicated to Mr. Brown that the car he had worked on all of 57 years ago was approaching. This was obviously an exciting and moving moment for him, coming face-to-face once more with this famous motor car....

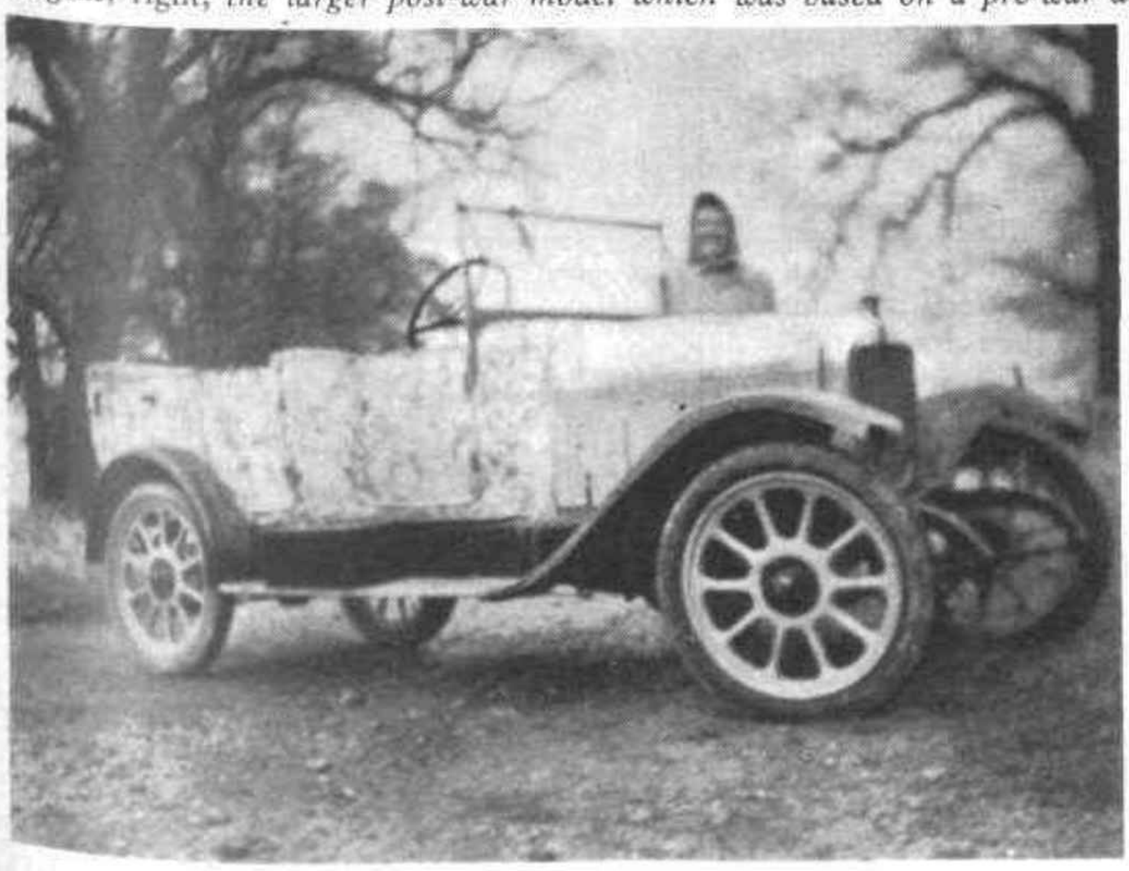
Over a most welcome lunch he recalled what he remembered of it. The radiator, now brass, was originally German-silver, the gaitered springs were then cord-bound, and the control-levers on the steering-wheel boss, the inlet manifolding and carburetters are non-original. We found the holes that had been used to bolt on the bracket for the one-time bonnet-strap, and clearly the battery in the tail evoked more memories. The engine used to be stripped down between races and painstakingly tuned, Mr. Brown recalled; he remembered long sessions grinding-in the valves, finishing them off with Brasso after the thin grinding paste, after which the cylinders would be left overnight on a sheet of cardboard with some petrol in them, and if any petrol had seeped out the valve-grinding would begin again! It was he, not fellow-fitter H. J. Bentley, who once forgot to replace the carbon-brush in the magneto, resulting in an extra three b.h.p. on the bench, presumably due to the improved spark-gap; instead of jubilation there was consternation and the engine was hastily stopped, for a check-over. Incidentally, the magneto in those days was an Ericson, a make of which Mr. Brown confesses he has never heard of since. The bench-bests were always carefully carried out, with data noted on a board and the temperature had to be 90 deg. before the engine was opened-up.

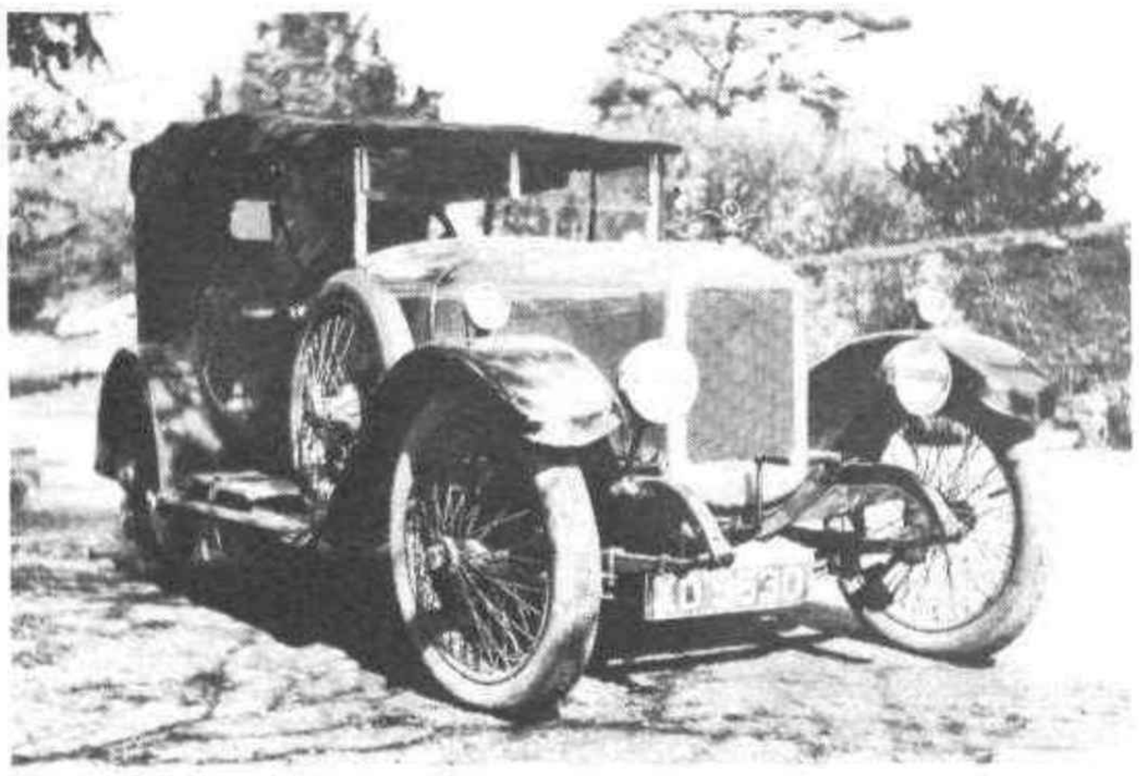
Another interesting detail which Mr. Brown remembers is that at the time when the car was given six separate organ-like exhaust pipes an attempt was made to avoid valve bounce by fitting a bar above the camshaft housing from which a tension spring was hooked onto each rocker, thus holding these against the cam-lobes.

The car was usually driven to Brooklands or to speed trials, said Mr. Brown, from Edmonton but sometimes it would be laboriously pushed up planks into an old Straker-Squire lorry. After it had gone away to be dazzle-painted in those zig-zag black-and-white stripes it was exhibited for a time in the Company's Shaftesbury Avenue showrooms. Mr. Brown remembers it having the present Reg. No. MD 7901 but I believe that when Philip Mann acquired it, its Reg. No. was CM 4404 and that MD 7901 was used also on a front-braked four-seater Straker-Squire that took part in an MCC London-Exeter Trial – so maybe there was the then-customary changing about of number plates! In those days the car never wore mudguards or headlamps. The day when Moir hit a tree and damaged the n/s. front dumb-iron was recalled. A carpenter made up a wooden wedge to strengthen the weakened dumb-iron and this remained in place for a long time

Mr. Denham Brown, who used to work on Adrian Liddell's ex-Brooklands Straker-Squire, meets the old car again after a lapse of some 57 years.

Other Straker-Squires. On the left, *the light car which the company introduced in 1923, which, according to Mr. Brown, had an engine designed by H. Hagens;* right, *the larger post-war model which was based on a pre-war design.*





Clan makes smoking a pipe almost as simple as smoking a cigarette.

It's not difficult to feel at home with Holland's most distinctive pipe tobacco.

Straight away, you'll find how easy Clan is to light, and keep alight.

Then, as you settle back, you'll enjoy Clan's exceptionally mild, satisfying flavour.

And while Clan is burning slowly, evenly, you'll discover its subtle, distinctive aroma.

But perhaps the nicest feeling comes when, like so many smokers, you realise that Clan gives you all this pleasure for only 75p a pouch.

75p* PER POUCH

*Importer's recommended retail price correct at time of going to press

Aromatic Clan. It's right from the word go.

afterwards. Further confusion arises because, according to a correspondent, Mr. H. B. Murphie writing from the Wirral, there were *two* Straker-Squires in the Birkenhead district around 1924, with similar bodies, one of which was a dark grey one owned by a Mr. Roberts, says Gordon Aston, who was W. B. Horn's racing mechanic at the time....

Mr. Brown confirmed what George Brooks has taken me to task over, namely that the bevel-gear drive for the o.h. camshaft ***was*** quieter than the earlier skew-gear drive and he remembers engines that ticked over in virtual silence. He thinks that the housing for the skew-gears may have acted as a sounding-box that increased the noise and remembered that they could never make the later bevel-gear housings completely leak-proof. (But I must say Adrian's engine was notably clean, after our morning journey.) Sydney Straker, very smart, with waxed moustache, was remembered as driving a very smart and fast two-seater Straker-Squire. Davidson, who raced for them in 1920, was an Army Captain, hoping for a foot in the post-war Motor Industry, but largely a hanger-on, in Mr. Brown's view. Before the then-new London-Cambridge arterial road past Edmonton was opened it was used for impromptu testing, Moir's car roaring up it at a good 90 m.p.h. . . .

It was apparently H. Hagens, of Temple-Anzani racing motorcycle fame, who designed the later c.i. inlet manifold for the 24/90 model which replaced the original fine alloy-manifolding, and the engine for the 1923 Straker-Squire light car, which apparently did not have a Dorman power unit as some historians believe. The pre-1915 15 h.p. car was also reintroduced, mildly updated. Hagens, says Mr. Brown, was a Belgian who brought a number of young Belgians with him, and persuaded them to acquire Morgan three-wheelers with Anzani engines, which they then pestered the English mechanics to tune for them, which was done grudgingly, "sometimes with the aid of carborundum powder....!" Straker-Squire's experiments with front-wheel-brakes are remembered, "hydraulic pipes and bits of bicycle-chain", and how the great Roy Fedden was regarded with considerable awe. Unfortunately, Mr. Brown couldn't tell us what the "pillar-box" slot in the o/s. of the scuttle of the racing Straker-Squire was for....

After he left the Motor Trade Mr. Brown joined the Police and speaks highly of their Advanced Driving Course. He began in the Jowett days, and with Police Beans with very difficult gearboxes, remembers Moir's firm, Woodcote Motors at Epsom, supplying Police cars (which was the excuse for a great reunion – incidentally, in the racing days "Bertie" Moir provided crates of beer and cream cakes for his mechanics) and the Bentley, Railton and Invicta Black Prince cars used by the Hendon Police School. He now drives a 1960 Hillman Minx.

All too soon it was time for the return journey, the old Straker-Squire making light of the increasing traffic congestion in Croydon and later overtaking many modern cars that were streaming along the M3 towards the West Country.

Eight days later this elderly racing-car was placed third in a handicap run at Oulton Park among more recent machinery. Indeed, it is going so well that its present owner is unlikely to dazzle-paint it, give it organ-pipes, or cowl its radiator. The only show of temperament it permits itself is the occasional loss of a sparking-plug, due not to sooting-up, but whiskering of the points, and, in my experience, this scarcely holds it back at all. – W.B.

A reminder of what the ex-Brooklands Straker-Squire, described in MOTOR SPORT, December, 1977, looks like today. Mr. Dallas Brown is at the wheel.

Recalling the 1935 German GP

One of the nicer aspects about editing MOTOR SPORT is being on the receiving end of a fairly regular flow of unexpected items of information and history that our thoughful and enthusiastic readers send in. These are very interesting, especially to one who finds off-beat facets from the motoring past as fascinating as more established material. In this context I am grateful to Mr. H. J. Thomas, writing from Holland, for letting me see a copy of a wall-plaque which he noticed while staying at the Hotel Eifler Hof at the Nurburgring for a recent motor-race. This plaque names the distinguished guests who stayed at this hotel during the period of the 1935 German Grand Prix. The persons listed are a graphic reminder of this great race. I confess, however, that I do not recognise all of them, and any enlightenment anyone can provide might well lead to further interesting memories...

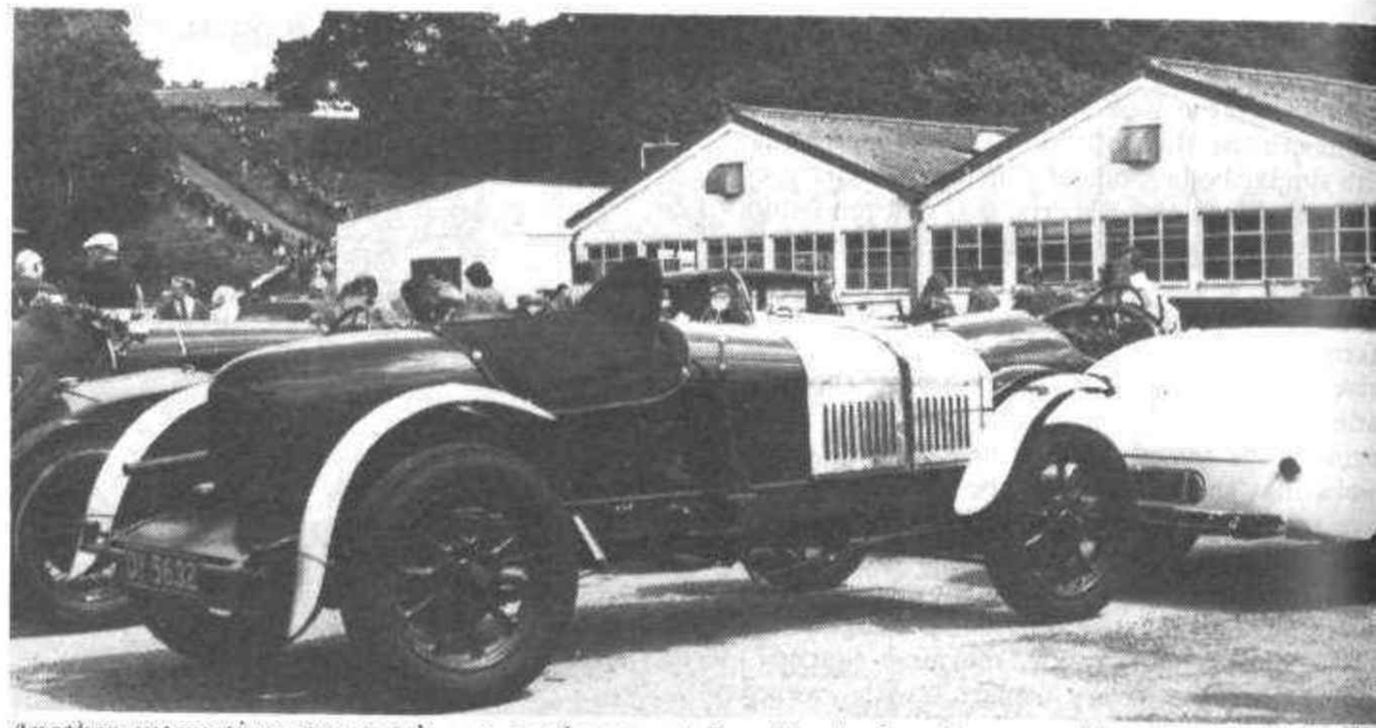
Let us go through the list, however, and see where we stand. The first name is that of Walb, who was, I think, an Auto-Union technician, in a race in which Mercedes-Benz and Auto-Union started five and four cars, respectively, but were trounced by Nuvolari in a 3.2-litre Alfa Romeo inspite of his refuelling-stop going wrong and causing a 2 min. 14 sec. delay, dropping him from 1st to 6th place – a dramatic motor-race indeed. Nuvolari, on this occasion of one of his greatest triumphs, apparently stayed elsewhere. But there is Herr Neubauer's name, in room 28, the Mercedes-Benz Racing Manager next to his ace-driver Carraciola (room 27) – he was to finish 3rd, ahead of the second Auto-Union – and Fagioli (room 29), another M-B driver. Then we find the aristocratic Manfred von Brauchitsch close to Caracciola (room 26). These drivers are flanked by Sibbitt and Schmitz (rooms 25 and 30), who were, I assume, M-B engineers.

Sommer was in room 61, presumably looking after Alfa Romeo interests, as he wasn't driving. Brivio, who was to retire his Alfa Romeo on the very first lap with transmission failure, was in room 15, next to Raymond Mays – except that Mays had three rooms and more likely took the one next to Humphrey Cook – or did he? Chiron, whose Alfa also succumbed to transmission failure in the race, was there, likewise the Auto-Union drivers Varzi, Stuck, who was to finish 2nd behind Nuvolari, Rosemeyer and Pietsch, their rooms close to those of A-U designer Dr. Porsche, and Doctor Glaser, the A-U doctor. Ruesch (Alfa Romeo), Etancelin (Maserati) and Zehender (Maserati) who were driving and von Delius who would have been had he not bent his ERA in practice, were also using this convenient hotel. But it looks as if ex-mechanic Lang, being given a trial-drive by Mercedes-Benz, was not yet expected to stay among the elite (in the race his engine expired after 16 laps). Nor, it seems, did the Maserati drivers Hartmann and Ghersi, the lone Bugatti driver Taruffi, or the Alfa pilot Balestrero, book in at the Eifler Hof, although it might have been useful for the last named, when he crashed on the opening lap of the race. Mays, by the way, was rather optimistically racing his 2-litre ERA. He was to hold 5th place momentarily, before the more powerful cars swept by; he and von Delius retired after doing 12 of the 22 laps, when the green car's oil-pressure disappeared.

What of the rest of those who occupied this block of 42 rooms on the important occasion? Dr. Werlin, Mollenhauer, Lundt, Ugolini, Grafs, Hucke and Ricordi may have been associated with the teams that were there to race. But what of Biener (Baurat), Frischer, Krompring Wilhelm, Geyer who shared room 43 with Bernett, and Dellachi? I note that Harker was in room 21, where he might well have bid goodnight to Etancelin (written as Etancien) and Mays, who had been booked-in in adjacent bedrooms – I assume he was the W.E. Harker who made his name at Brooklands with a fast Ulster Austin and his V8 Harker Special, and Capt. Rhode may well have been another visitor from Britain.

Altogether, an unexpected reminder of an historic occasion, when the skill of Tazio Nuvolari destroyed the promise of the new German teams. The night after this *Grosser Preis von Deutschland* cannot have been a very jolly one for Neubauer and his drivers.... – W.B.

Vintage



Another interesting spectator's car at the recent Brooklands Reunion was this sports-bodied 14/4 Humber.

Ballot History

Sir,

I have read, with great interest, your report on the splendid rebuild, by Mr. Milling, of the 1921 Grand Prix Ballot and I can, perhaps, account for the missing car, chassis No. 1005, and part of its history.

A wealthy Argentine driver Martin Alzaga (I believe his full name was Martin de Alzaga Unzue) had acquired one of these Ballots and in the spring of 1924 it was lying in the Ballot Works in Paris. Now Jules Goux, who had won the Coppa Florio in 1921 when Cav. Vincenzo Florio had awarded the Coppa to the winner of the first Italian Grand Prix, at Brescia, realised that if he could persuade Monsieur Ballot to borrow Alzaga's car and enter it for the Coppa Florio which was being run concurrently with the Targa Florio that year there was a chance of perhaps winning the Coppa for a second time, and thus gaining permanent possession of this trophy.

It took all Goux's persuasive powers to get Monsieur Ballot to agree to his suggestion for the latter had withdrawn from racing, somewhat disillusioned, at the end of 1922. However, he finally agreed and, late entry having been made, frantic night and day work ensued to get the car ready in time. In due course Goux arrived in Sicily but did not have much luck in the race retiring in the fourth lap of the tortuous mountain course never having been among the leaders.

I cannot find any reference to Alzaga driving the Ballot in any European event and, if it is, indeed, the missing car, it may well have gone to Argentina although I can find no reference to it appearing there in any race, and my records of racing in that country are reasonably complete.

Incidentally, the story of De Palma's clash with Monsieur Ballot over the gear changing is true, believe it or not, for Peter de Paolo, de Palma's nephew and riding mechanic, describes the incident in his book and in a magazine article. There is no doubt that De Palma would have been more successful with the Ballot on American board tracks if he had used Firestone tyres, the best available at the time but, owing to a personal feud with Barney Oldfield, who had a contract with Firestone, he steadfastly refused to do so. In spite of this he won numerous dirt track races throughout America during 1920 and 1921 including a meeting in Havana.

In spite of their disagreements Monsieur Ballot must have had a high opinion of De Palma as a driver for he sent a mechanic to America, specially, to fit four wheel brakes to the Ballot prior to the Elgin National Road Race which De Palma duly won. This mechanic liked America so much that he never returned to France! I believe his name was Jean Marcenac and he became one of America's leading racing mechanics in later years.

Paris — T. A. S. O. MATHIESON

A Boulogne Memory

Sir,

I was very interested in "Boulogne 55 years ago" because I bought the B. S. Marshall-winning Bugatti from Jack Bartlett in March 1928 for £125. As seemed the case with all the hardware Jack always had on offer, it was in basically sound condition, and the fun and pleasure I got from it will never be forgotten. Unhappily, the sheer charisma of the little car was less obvious to any girl friends because of exposure to the elements, the mess, and lovely reek of Castrol "R" and getting hell from Mum for invariably being late home. So romance wa usually shattered before it had a chance even t bud, so after a deprived 12 months I sadly did deal for a spacious James Young Lorrain Dietrich two-seater, of many happy memories.

The last I heard of the Bugatti was a glowin write-up in MOTOR SPORT in 1931, I think th Reg. No. was XN 2191 but it is a long time ago so I could be wrong.

Middle Barton — W. G. D. STANTON

(So now we know which Brescia Bugatt "E.K.H.K." wrote-up in the "Veteran Types" series – the Reg. No. was actually XN 1219 – se MOTOR SPORT, April 1931 – Ed.)

More Armstrong-Siddeley

Sir,

I have followed with a great deal of interest the recent correspondence in MOTOR SPORT abou Armstrong-Siddeley cars. I am in the process of restoring an AS "Typhoon" which I believe has an experimental engine fitted. This car was registered on 23/11/46 Reg. No. ERY 111. When the engine was overhauled the little end bearings from the 16 or the 18 h.p. model did not fit. I have the invoices showing this. The original handbook in my possession has pencilled in engine revs. up to 90 m.p.h. I am assured by the vendor that this model would in fact do 95! His nephew, who works with me, also remembers the car actually doing this speed as a regular thing. I would be most grateful if any of your readers can throw any light on this. The first owners were Cluett and Orton of Leicestershire. Should anyone have details of the car's history up to 1959 I would be very pleased to hear from them.

Dare I now give my age away and thank W.B. and D.S.J. for 30 years' compulsive monthly reading.

London, W6 — D. J. FROST

The LAD Cyclecar

Sir,

Further to your article on page 802 of MOTOR SPORT for June, you pose the question as to whether the Carden and AV were related to or copied from the LAD cyclecar. From the limited selection of pre-first war motoring magazines in my possession the following emerges: –

In the *Cyclecar* of March 26th, 1913, Mr. Carden's single-seater cyclecar is described and photographed after being raced at Brookland's Easter meeting.

The *Cyclecar* of April 9th, 1913 carries a further, much more detailed, description of the "Carden single-seater" built in Mr. J. V.

Another Cyclecar Rally

During 1975 the VSCC held a special rally for that fascinating but near-defunct breed (Morgan 3-wheelers excepted!), the cyclecar, as duly reported in these pages. A first occasion is quite something, and that assembly was notable for the appearance of such rare devices as Tamplin, AV, Seal, Barron-Ackroyd, Bleriot-Whippet, Richardson and AC Sociable, and one chassis the identity of which baffled even its owner. Roger Richmond, the "flying-dentist", whose idea this was, and who has a fine cyclecar of his own devising, in the guise of a four-wheeled Morgan, has persuaded the Light Car Section of the VSCC to hold another Cyclecar Rally, in conjunction with their Driving Test Meeting at the Shuttleworth Collection, Old Warden, near Biggleswade, on September 3rd. It will be open to any cyclecar owner, not confined to VSCC members.

For the purpose of this gathering a cyclecar is defined as a three or four-wheeled motor vehicle weighing less than 800 lb., with an engine that does not exceed 1,100 cc. Presumably a pre-1939 definition is more or less intended, although I doubt if a modern home-made effort would be turned away. Mainly static, there will be a piece of private road available for any cyclecars in need of exercise and interesting non-runners, or even incomplete machines, will be welcome. It is hoped that some of those cyclecars that have unearthed themselves since the 1975 assembly will elect to arrive, such as that attractive sporting Baughan and a rumoured Super etc. Roger hopes that the Shuttleworth trust may be persuaded to wheel out their Flying Flea to represent the "aerial-cyclecar" brigade, and personally I would be delighted if the 1923 OH53 Humming Bird low-wing monoplane (ABC Scorpion flat-twin engine, weight 625 lb., top speed approx. 73 m.p.h. permitted military load 7 lb.!) could do a fly-past...

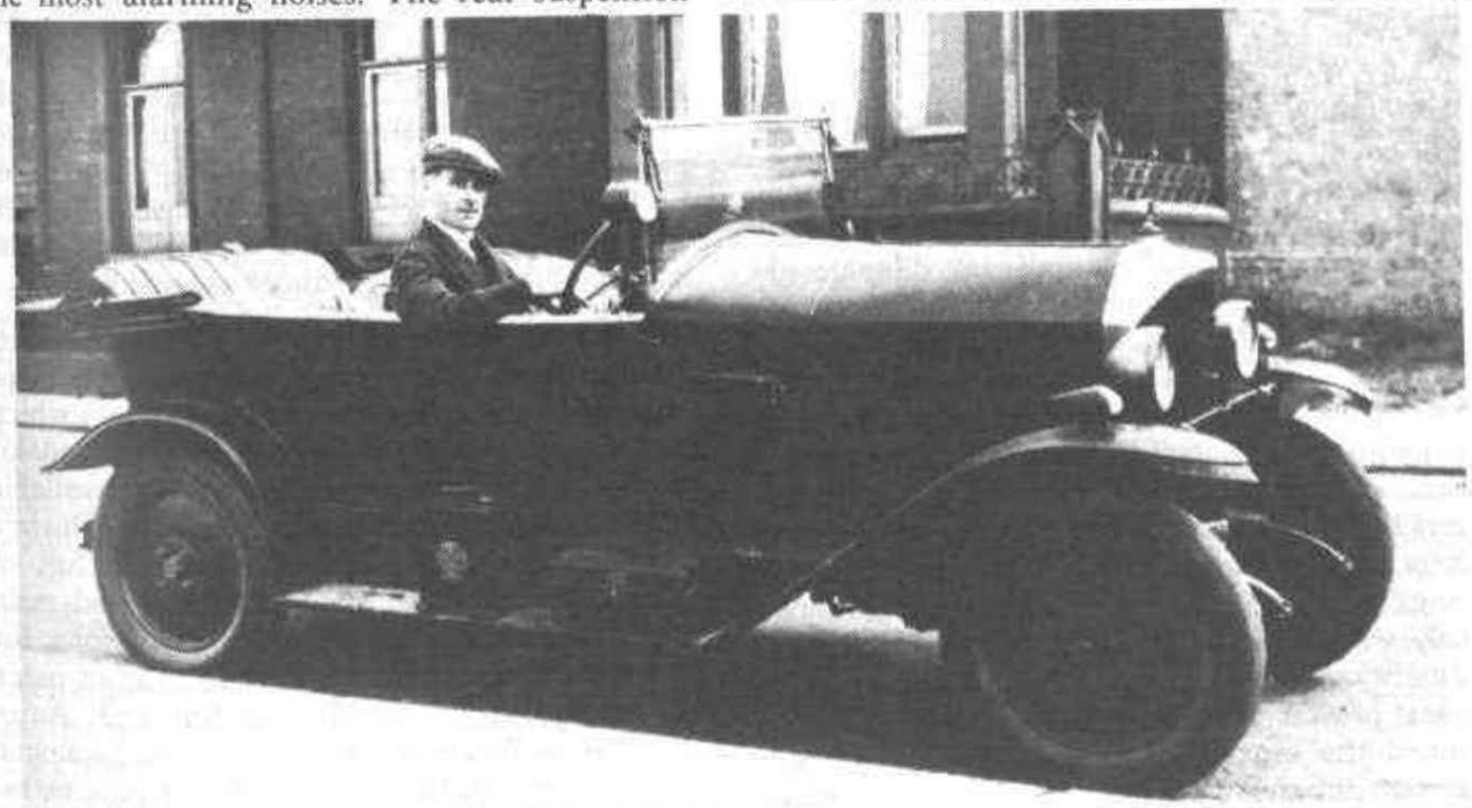
Anyway, remember the date September 3rd at Old Warden – the late Richard Shuttleworth, who started this Collection, would approve, I am sure. Details from R. Richmond, 15, Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. – W.B.

Carden's private workshop at Willey, Farnham, Surrey, with a comment that Mr. Carden is prepared to supply similar machines at a price of £55 – "mudguards are provided" it also added rather ominously.

The same journal of April 16th, 1913 has an advertisement for Carden cyclecars at £55 giving the same address, and carrying the statement that it provides "The comfort of a car combined with the simplicity and economy of a motorbicycle".

All these descriptions and illustrations show a vehicle very similar indeed to the AV Monocar which I used (or tried to use) two years or so ago, in VSCC Light Car and Edwardian Section events.

The AV I had, employed a JAP V-twin of 696 c.c. and had a very ingenious two-speed epicyclic gearbox – so ingenious that I couldn't make it work properly! Most probably it was suffering from wear causing it to run out of true, and make the most alarming noises. The rear suspension



Mr. Knight's 1924 11.3-h.p. six-cylinder Mathis.

was quite sophisticated in fact using rearward-facing forged radius rods and short ¼ elliptic springs running forwards from the axle with reasonable regard for the geometry of the driving chain.

In *The Light Car and Cyclecar* of March 30th, 1914, there is an article "The cyclecar that I want" which contains the only reference to the LAD and an illustration of its body/chassis – dare I say monocoque frame. The front of it is unlike the AV in that the wooden sides are brought to a point whereas the AV finishes with a narrow bulkhead to which is anchored the front axle guide tube, and the familiar pointed nose cone is fitted over this.

I have written to Mr. J. V. Carden at Willey, Farnham, Surrey wishing to order an AV Monocar but for some unaccountable reason my letter (containing a cheque for £55) was returned marked "Not known". If any of your readers knows where I may obtain another one I would be very glad to be put in touch, as once they have been sampled – to be without an AV is to be an incomplete person.

Although all the foregoing does not answer your query: it dates the AV, sorry Carden's first public appearance quite definitely as Easter 1913.

Ilkley HUGH SPENCER

How Triumph Saved Standard

Sir,

I can hardly let 1978 go by without writing to you in the form of a reminder that the marque Standard celebrates its 75 years of existence this year, passenger cars having been manufactured to the last "Ensign" in 1963, although a few Standard 10 vans were made after this to be registered in 1965.

The Standard Register, which I formed in 1959, continues to record survivors under my guidance and to delve into the history of the marque, while the Standard Register Trust administers the spares side and arranges the field and social events. Since 1945, when Sir John Black bought Triumph and saved the name for posterity, the two marques have been inescapably intertwined and associated in most people's minds. But recent research which I have carried out in the Midland Daily Telegraph (now the Coventry Evening Telegraph) suggests that Triumph money saved Standard in 1912!

Late in 1911 R. W. Maudslay, founder of Standard, came into opposition with Sir Charles Friswell (who had successfully arranged the supply of Standard cars to the Indian Government for the royal entourage at the Durbar Coronation ceremonies) about the design of the cars. Friswell offered to buy out Maudslay entirely, but Maudslay was naturally reluctant to part company with the firm he had struggled to make a success and made a successful counter-offer for the shares which Friswell held. The capital was raised through C. J. Band, a Coventry solicitor, who was also connected with Barclays Bank, and Sigfried Bettmann, who was Managing director of the very profitable Triumph Cycle Company. Bettmann became Chairman of the Standard Motor Company in 1912 and Mayor of Coventry in September 1913. Although he had been in Coventry for 23 years, Bettmann was a native of Nuremburg, and upon the start of the Great War, he dropped out of political life and relinquished some of his manufacturing interests for obvious reasons at this time. This earlier circumstance has not been well documented before and I do not believe those who negotiated for Triumph in 1945 were aware of the way in which their actions caused the wheel to turn a full circle.

On September 17th, the 3rd Standard Triumph International Rally will be held at Rousham Park, near Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire, and this is organised by all the Standard and Triumph Clubs in the UK and by the Vintage Triumph Register of the USA. Over thirty of their members, led by Dick Langworth, are crossing the Atlantic to be there. On hand too, and now in his eighties, will be Walter Belgrove, Chief Body Engineer of the Standard Motor Company, who was formerly with the pre-war Triumph Company and who designed the Renown, the Vanguard and the now legendary TR2. No one seems to want to take responsibility for the shape of the Triumph Mayflower – by the way, I am anxious to find someone who knows about the fate of any of the handful of Mayflower dropheads made in 1950 and would appreciate news from any of your readers.

We are expecting 200 Standard-Triumph cars at Rousham of all periods; spectators will be welcome to look at the cars and listen to Michael Sedgwick's commentary – entry details for intending competitors (who do not have to be club members) are available from (s.a.e. please) Colin Eastwood, 41 Hillside, Lichfield, Staffs.

Rugby J. R. DAVY

P.S. Have just received confirmation that Mr. and Mrs. Walter Belgrove will be collected from their home in Barnstaple by Andrew Scrope-Shrapnell driving his rare Triumph Renown long wheelbase limousine – a very appropriate conveyance for its designer.

A Six-cylinder Mathis

Sir,

In his book "Veteran and Edwardian Motor Cars", David Scott-Moncrieff mentions a possible link between Ettore Bugatti and Emil Mathis. Enclosed is a photograph of my 1924 11.3 h.p. six-cylinder Mathis. A four-speed box and four-wheel brakes gave it quite a useful performance. You were good enough to publish a letter about my 1927 Bugatti in an issue of MOTOR SPORT last year.

Verwood, Dorset C. G. KNIGHT

After the Romans

Sir,

This Society has been excavating the former site of the Palladium Autocar Works in Felsham Road, Putney and has discovered an extensive Roman settlement.

The foundations of wooden huts, tiled floors and a small gravel road have been found on this site together with a small concrete inspection pit dated to the 1930-1940 period filled with valves, gauges and also dozens of old springs, presumably from the old works. We would like to know more of the company's history but have not been able to find out more than that they built De Havilland DH4's during the First World War and some type of convertible lorry – enabling it to be used also as a charabanc. Can any of your readers help us in filling in some of the details?

London SW 18 P.J. LOOBEY
Wandsworth Historical Society

VINTAGE TAILPIECE

The original Motoring Dog? Photograph from Mr. C. J. Fry.

Book Reviews

"Corvette – A Piece Of the Action" Edited by Beverly Ray Kimes 224 pp. 12" x 9¼" *(E.P. Dutton & Co. Inc., 201, Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. £25.35.)*

This is a beautifully illustrated book, full of fine colour plates, one of the growing number in the Automobile Quarterly Library Series started in 1971 and which includes one-make books about Cadillac, Ferrari, Kaiser-Frazer, Lincoln, Opel, Oldsmobile, Porsche and two others about the Chevrolet Corvette. This one is centred on William L. Mitchell, who led the Corvette design-team, after he had joined the General Motors' styling-staff before the war and quickly been promoted to head of the Cadillac Studio. Mitchell confesses that he learned a great deal in those pre-war times from the study of English motoring magazines and he was an ardent follower of Grand Prix racing in the days of Mercedes-Benz domination, although it was not until 1958 that Uhlenhaut let him try a W125 Mercedes-Benz on the Stuttgart test-track. But Mitchell drove many racing and top sports cars and says all his design-team "had gasoline in their blood. Also, all drive Corvettes."

The text tends to "Americanese", which you may or may not be able to stomach, and when one reads that Mitchell painted eyelashes on his wife's white Corvette eyebrows may go up. You may not even like to think of the Corvette as a real sports-car. But in this book it is all explained, Mitchell giving reasons for the adoption of an automatic transmission, dual carburetters on the Chevrolet Stovebolt Six engine, stone-guards over the Corvette's lamps etc. He does know what it is all about, as a man who used to drive home from his office in a Shark, rides fast motorcycles, and in his retirement has a Pontiac Firebird with a Ferrari Daytona engine. Those who seek to understand the ideas behind American fast cars will find it here in this book, including how Mitchell viewed the Ford Thunderbird rivalry, and how the Corvette was developed, recounted by Allan Girdler. If you don't care for this kind of thing, there are all those countless beautiful pictures to look at, of the Corvette in all its many forms.

W.B.

"The Mouse & His Master" by Terence Cuneo. 244 pp. 10¾ in. x 13 in. *(New Cavendish Books, 11, New Fetter Lane, London EC4P 4EE. £25.00.)*

This is a truly great work of art, about one of the most industrious, celebrated, and fascinating of British artists. Why are we reviewing it in MOTOR SPORT? First, because we believe that among our readers there will be many who will welcome this ultimate in magnificently-produced coffee-table publications, reproducing as it does all manner of Cuneo's best paintings and sketches, from his ceremonial, equestrian, military, wartime, railway, industrial, wildlife, travelogue, and portraiture work. These pictures are beautifully reproduced and explained. The artist's energy almost surpasses belief, and out of his life's work more than 370 pictures, some 170 of them in full colour, are displayed for our criticism, study, and enjoyment in this superb book. In each picture, of course, Cuneo's hallmark, the hidden mouse, is incorporated, to add to the fun of seeking to find it; the book, for which HRH Prince Philip, The Duke of Edinburgh, has contributed the Foreword – he clearly knew Cuneo well – takes its title from this famous mouse.

Second, as a reason for including what is primarily a non-motoring book in these columns, Cuneo gives us, in his autobiography, his account of a very full and wonderful life. Here motoring interests emerge. For example, he refers to his first motorcycle, a 2½-h.p. New Imperial-JAP, owned when he was 16, which, frequently breaking-down, "taught me a lot". Cuneo owned three motorcycles over the years, one of them a Rudge, and two Morgan three-wheelers; one of the latter, an Aero model, is illustrated and seems to be carrying a competition number.... Cuneo gained his enthusiasm for motoring from a Swift, a Model-T Ford and "and an incredible old Belsize" owned by a Cornish doctor and "maintained in immaculate condition by Ernest the Chauffeur". By the age of 15, in 1922, he had driven a big Wolseley limousine and in 1934 was running "an old AC". Other cars, such as a hired Pontiac, a Toyota and a Land Rover provided transport to painting commissions. The Cuneo autobiography contains much to intrigue railway and aviation enthusiasts and, if I found it rather heavy going, the Cuneo pictures are what the book is really about. But there are other references to cars, for instance, the dilapidated Fiat 600 lent to Cuneo in Nairobi. At the age of 18 he drove a London 'bus during the General Strike of 1926 – there is a painting of the Cricklewood Depot as a reminder. Then there is the painting of "Babe" Barnato beating the Blue Train in his Speed-Six Bentley in 1930, at an average of 43.43 m.p.h. – I believe one has to accept artist's licence here, as the car is shown alongside a speeding locomotive on a French road, whereas it is doubtful whether Barnato actually saw his adversary – humble apologies if I am proved wrong! – and I believe Cuneo painted the loco and car many years later, at different times, a ploy not open to the mundane camera . . . ! Besides this painting, there is a sketch of Barnato in his racing Bentley and one of d'Elanger in the pits at Le Mans as Barnato's Bentley No. 9 roars past – proof enough of Cuneo's sympathy with motor racing. There are, in addition, all those railway and aeroplane paintings and drawings, etc.

"The Mouse & His Master", which The Duke of Edinburgh suggests might have been called "The Mouse & His Partner", is for all artists, and for those interested in all forms of art, and for them, in that horrible but expressive term, it is "a must". – W.B.

* * *

"The United States Grand Prix – 1908-1977" by Doug Nye. 143 pp. 10 in. x 7½ in. *(B. T. Batsford Ltd., 4, Fitzhardinge Street, London W1H 0AH. £4.95.)*

Here is another of Nye's race-histories, set out in his meticulous style, with starting-grids, results tables, lists of entries and retirements of the "modern" races, to supplement his ample descriptions of each of the American Grands Prix up to last year's. There are many good pictures, too, and this book is especially welcome because up to now not a great deal has been known of the first seven races in this series, which occupied from 1908 to 1916. Nye fills in these for such historians as are eager for such information, before going on to cover the post-war US Grands Prix of 1959 to Hunt's victory in 1977. We must hope for more of these compact, informative, one-race Batsfords – even if they cannot be quite up-to-date when races, still being held, are attempted. – W.B.

Those who are interested in trucks and other commercial vehicles (and this must surely include many of those entrusted with driving these technically-efficient monsters?), will welcome the news that a "World Truck Series" of books has been introduced by Patrick Stephens Ltd., Bar Hill, Cambridge. The first two titles, covering the history and development of ERF and Scania trucks, both copiously-illustrated hardbacks written by Pat Kennett, Editor of *Truck* magazine, and each containing over 120 photographs and drawings, are now available, at £2.95 each. Future titles are intended to cover Sedden-Atkinson, MAN, Volvo, Dennis, DAF and Scammell. – W.B.

* * *

Brooklands Books of "Holmerise", Seven Hills Road, Cobham, Surrey, have brought out two further titles in their comprehensive range of one-make publications based on articles and road-tests published previously in the contemporary weekly and monthly motor-magazines. These are "Jaguar E-Type 1961-1966" and "Jaguar Sports Cars 1957-1960", and I see that extracts from MOTOR SPORT are now included. Each of these soft-cover publications costs £2.80 from the motor bookshops or £3.15 each if posted by the Publisher. I see that some of my old Jaguar material has been reproduced therein. – W.B.

* * *

Grand Prix Models of 173-175, Watling Street, Radlett, Herts, have issued a soft-cover book of 73 large pages, called "Model Cars 1978", which lists all the ranges of both hand-built and kit models in small-scale that are currently available and, in their opinion, will make worthwhile additions for collectors. The book is full of illustrations of these available metal and resin miniatures, with articles on the reasons for collecting them, how to set about this, an index of manufacturers from Autodin and Auto-Replicas to Walldorf, etc. This useful catalogue costs £2.00 post-free in the UK, air post extra. Hurry, if you want one, because only 2,500 have been printed....

* * *

The famous Foyles Bookshop in London opened its Motoring Bookshop, at 115/117, Charing Cross Road, WC2, on June 26th, a certain indication of the prevailing demand for such books.

News of Forthcoming Books

Motoring books that we may expect in the not too distant future include a look at the ERAs that are still active in vintage-car racing, a full history of the Triumph Motor Company, and a new biography of Lord Austin.

Miniatures News

THE LATEST Classic Car offerings from the respected model-car house of Grand Prix Models of Radlett, Herts., are a very mouth-watering low-chassis 4½-litre 100 MPH Invicta and a most attractive 1935 Ulster Aston Martin, the latter based on the actual car CMC 614 which ran at Le Mans and in the Mille Miglia, and which returned to Brooklands at the VSCC Meeting there this year. The full history of the car, now owned by Derrick Edwards, comes with the kit or model and this is nearly as interesting! Both models are fully-detailed, the Invicta with the typical bonnet and side-apron louvres, cycle front wings as high as the top of its shapely radiator, slab fuel tank, spare wheel and hood etc., the Aston Martin with outside "Brooklands" exhaust system, filler-caps, aero-screens, remote gear lever, sprung steering wheel, etc. Two more irresistible GP Models' miniatures! – W.B.

The IRVW

Volkswagen have combined safety, performance and economy in a remarkable turbocharged diesel-powered Golf.

THE CHANCES of driving a manufacturer's unique development prototype are always slim, but when that prototype represents a revolution in passenger car power plants such opportunities might be described as remote. Almost by accident – we were on a Volkswagen trip to see the Wolfsburg plant at the time – just such a car came our way recently.

Called the IRVW (the first two letters standing for Integrated Research) this special Golf was built to show the American federal transportation authorities that a small diesel car could deliver performance, fuel economy and pass both emissions and safety tests, including "full frontal" impact at 40 m.p.h. with a solid barrier. The appropriate American department supported the project with over half a million dollars, and has just awarded the *Volkswagenwerke* another similar sum (the first award was $605,000) to investigate the application of turbocharging to petrol engines under American regulations.

A young development engineer brought the unique 2-door Golf to the small (compared to their main facility at Ehra Leissen) Wolfsburg banked circuit for appraisal. The white body is actually five years old and contains all the safety equipment built into IRVW II: a safety study built to show that a small car could survive the 40 m.p.h. impact previously mentioned.

Not surprisingly the safety reinforcements, which include an extra body frame and a mobile version of the padded cell, have left the Golf well overweight at 2,072 lb. compared with 1,694 lb. as the production weight given for a 3-door European Golf.

Though you can feel the weight in the steering and handling of the small car between massive bumpers, it still hangs on well with 175/70 Continentals wrapped around the usual optional alloy road wheels.

But the meat of the matter comes when you lift the bonnet. Still transversely mounted, but with an induction system bearing all the marks of the handwork that had contributed to this successful installation, there lies the normal diesel 1½-litre VW engine. Connecting rods, bearings and major components are all as in production. The compression ratio has been lowered "very slightly" (it is given as 23:1) and a new camshaft profile complements the Garrett AiResearch turbocharger and modified production diesel-injection – which features a much-altered Bosch Pump.

Apart from its impact-absorbing bumpers the turbocharged diesel-powered IRVW looks like any innocent Golf.

Holset turbocharging has also been tried but neither turbocharger specialist company is likely to actually build the turbochargers if VW go into production. Neither have sufficient capacity to cater for the demand, according to VW.

Mechanically speaking, interest then switched to a new five-speed gearbox which is also undergoing development at VW and which unit is installed on the IRVW. The gears fit inside a slightly modified production casing and the change pattern is the now common four-speeds in an "H" with fifth placed out on a limb to the right, furthest from the driver in this l.h.d. car. Racing Sciroccos utilise five gears too, but we were told, with a broad grin, that the units had nothing in common.

At 0.6 atmosphere boost maximum the 1½-litre unit releases 70 b.h.p. or slightly more at the peak of 5,000 r.p.m. On a 3.7 to 1 final drive this means you can cruise right on peak torque (close to 90 lb. ft.) at an indicated 100 m.p.h.! Cold figures but they help us understand how the car, which has been intensively developed over the last 18 months in this form, can return 42.76 m.p.g. at an indicated 100 m.p.h. Yes, those were the figures recorded when the young engineer drove the car flat-out to Holland for a number of weekends. The official figures are even more sensational, including an overall American figure of 60 (US) m.p.g., 100 m.p.h. true top speed and acceleration from rest to 60 m.p.h. in 13½ seconds. *If* the turbo diesel were installed in a normal Golf we could expect a second or so to be removed from those acceleration times, and economy would be even better.

VW say it would take 2 to 3 years to put such a diesel turbo power plant into production, but there is a 1½-litre, petrol-engined turbocharged Scirocco close to production now. It seems likely such a Scirocco would exceed 130 m.p.h. (development models have recorded 142) and VW have steadily repeated their conviction that the turbocharged power plant, petrol or diesel, will offer *better* fuel economy than the equivalent normally aspirated engine.

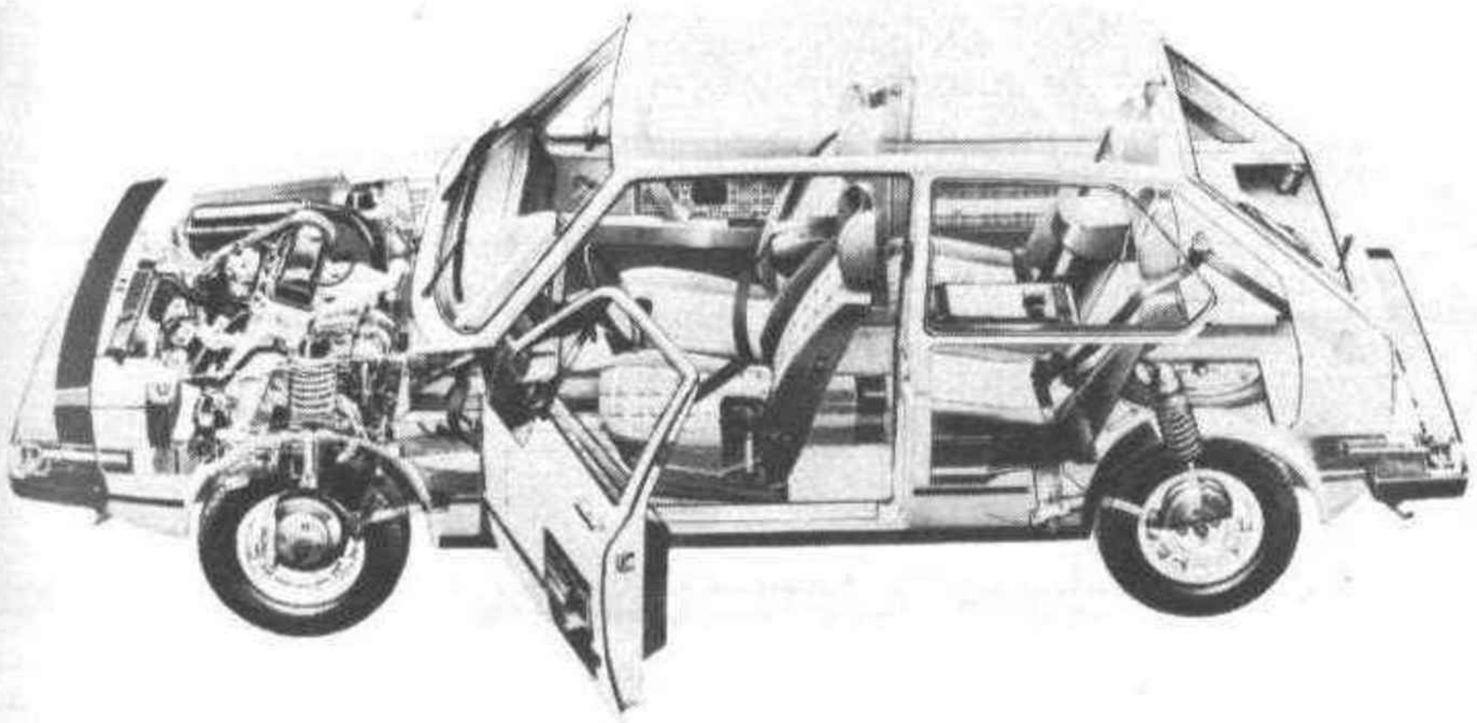
To drive, the IRVW was fascinating. It sat on the company's skidpad ticking over with a typical diesel note, slightly hushed by the turbine blades inserted within the exhaust system. Clamber in, and a seat belt (attached to the door frame) automatically reels you within its grasp as the door is closed. The seats are huge and comfortable, but without backrest adjustment, as that would spoil your chances of survival when ploughing into the revered barriers at 40 m.p.h.

The engine proved absolutely docile, but without the gutless chugging normally associated with a small capacity spark-less unit. With four adults aboard it faced a tough test, but even then the handling was quite reasonable, and we did 8-10 laps of a high-speed bowl at a consistent 90 plus m.p.h.

Under acceleration the turbocharger simply turns the diesel into an acceptable engine for enthusiastic use. The boost comes in at a low enough point to prevent any of the normal laboured puffing and grunting one would expect, even from the highly regarded 1½-litre Golf diesel that is presently offered in this country and which (in Europe as a whole) now accounts for *30 per cent* of all Golf sales!

Having driven a number of turbocharged

Continued on page 1118



This cut-away drawing of the IRVW reveals the incorporated safety devices, including hydraulic struts in the bumpers, automatic safety belts and side intrusion members. The turbocharger unit can be seen at the rear of the engine.

Buying a cheap foot pump seemed like a good idea at the time.

Cheap foot pumps are likely to break down when you need them most. What more could expect – their frames are made of low grade tal, the barrels are usually of an inferior plastic, valves don't always fit well and they're not aranteed.

Dunlop 'Champion' and 'Major' foot pumps not cheap, because they're not made cheaply. accept nothing but high quality steel for the frames and solid brass for the barrels, and the valve is precision built to give extra long life. So you can expect them to work even in the toughest conditions. And Dunlop guarantees them for one year.

The Dunlop 'Major' Foot Pump has as large a capacity as any foot pump on the market. It's suitable for any inflating job, including truck and van tyres, and a convenient built-in pressure check valve [illegible] you can check the pressure without having the foot pump connector from the tyre valve.

The 'Champion' is slightly smaller, but is every bit as rugged and durable as the 'Major.'

Don't waste your money on a foot pump that will let you down. Ask for the Dunlop 'Champion' or 'Major.'

DUNLOP

Twenty-five Years of Oulton Park

THIS MONTH, the Cheshire road-racing circuit of Oulton Park celebrates its 25th Anniversary of car and motorcycle racing. Those 25 years have seen some of the greatest drivers and riders of the World competing at the parkland track, a track that was opened in 1953 after a bunch of local enthusiasts decided that the people from the north west deserved a racing venue to encourage and satiate their enthusiasm.

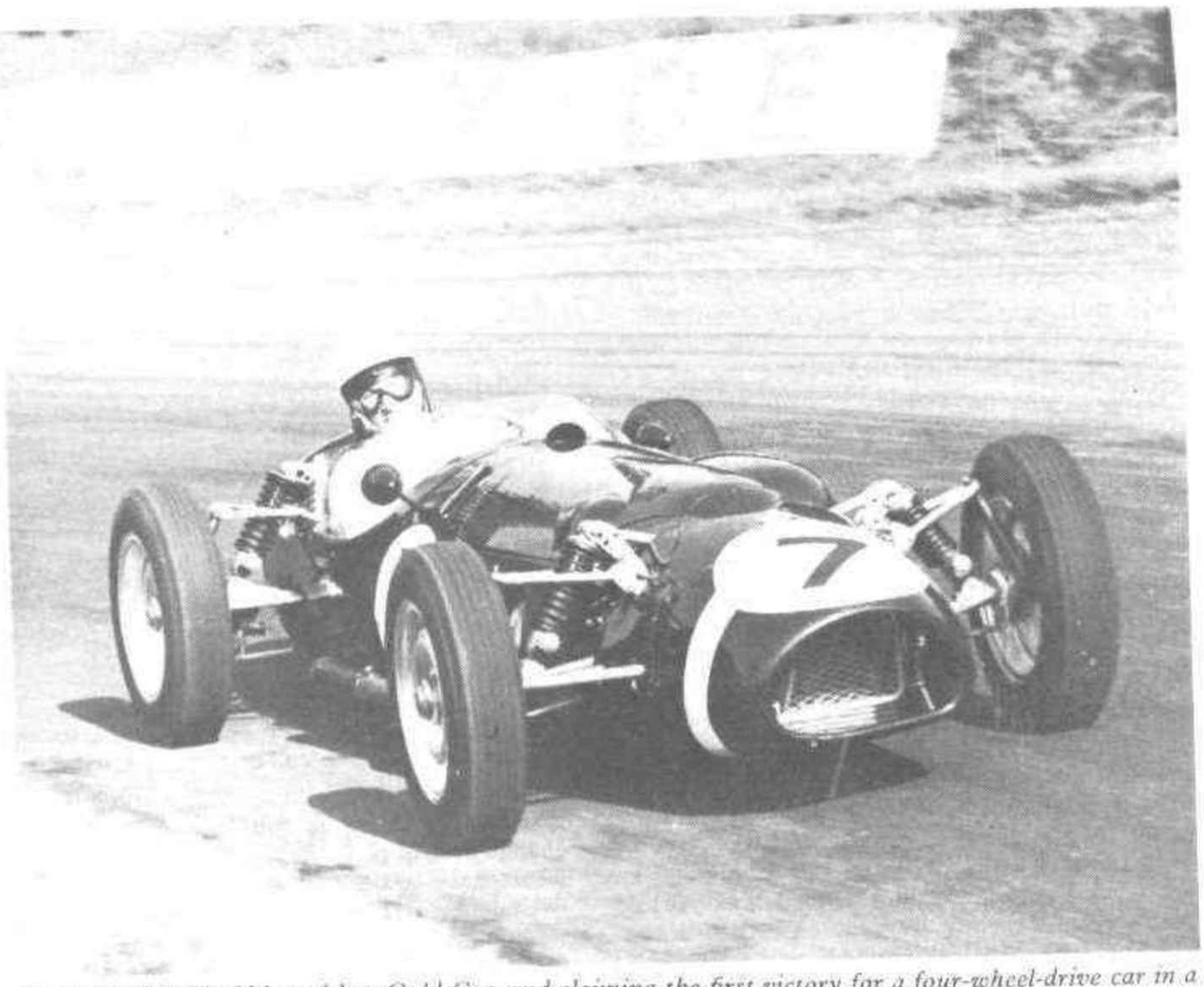
The Past

When racing started there with a trial meeting on August 8th, 1953, there were no spectators present to see Tony Rolt win the main Formula Two race, but since that opening day, thousands of spectators have flocked to Oulton Park to witness some of the finest road racing this country has ever seen.

The initial layout of the circuit was only one and a half miles long, but in 1954 it was lengthened to just over two miles with a loop to Island Bend. Barely a year elapsed before the circuit grew to its 2.761 miles, a length which was used until the early months of 1975 when the present 1.654-mile track layout was introduced. Oulton hosted big meetings almost from the beginning and in only its second year of existence the British Empire Trophy and the *Daily Dispatch* Gold Cup were held within the confines of what has once been an enclosed park that surrounded a country mansion.

The Empire Trophy was won by Alan Brown's Cooper-Bristol, while the Gold Cup was won by Stirling Moss, who was to become the most successful of all the great drivers who raced at Oulton. Moss in fact won the Gold Cup no fewer than five times, the first time, in 1954, in a Maserati 250F, again with a 250F in 1955 and then with a Cooper T45 (in 1959), Rob Walker's Lotus 18 the following year and, finally, the four-wheel-drive Ferguson P99 in 1961, the first victory for a four-wheel-drive car in a Formula One race.

A whole galaxy of stars raced at Oulton through the years and, although some of them have long since passed on, their driving performances will long be remembered by the many people who witnessed their efforts. Drivers like Archie Scott-Brown immediately spring to mind. The courageous Scot twice won the British Empire Trophy and his tragic death in 1958 had some deep felt repercussions amongst those who had admired his style behind the wheel of his Lister-Jaguar at Oulton. Another Oulton favourite was Jim Clark, who provided much excitement with his classic driving both in Formula One Lotus cars and in saloons, especially the Mk. 1 Ford Cortina, which he invariably three-wheeled around the vast majority of the circuit. Clark won a lot of victories at the Cheshire circuit, including two Gold Cup races.



Moss winning his fifth and last Gold Cup and claiming the first victory for a four-wheel-drive car in a Formula One race, with the Ferguson P99 in 1961.

Yet another Scot, Jackie Stewart, won the Gold Cup in 1968 at the wheel of Ken Tyrrell's Matra-Ford MS10, while two other World Champions, Jack Brabham and John Surtees both won the Gold Cup on more than one occasion, the pair of them sharing the distinction of winning the trophy in cars bearing their own names. Another Gold Cup winner, Roy Salvadori, is probably better known by Oulton followers for ending upside down in the lake in his 3.8 Jaguar in 1962, although he wasn't the only driver to manage such a feat; amongst others, a certain James Hunt did almost exactly the same thing when he was racing in Formula Fords! Local man Brian Redman was very popular with the crowd for many years, winning a host of events in both sports cars and single-seaters, while another local driver, Derek Walker, has the honour of having scored the most wins at the circuit, in both Clubmans sports cars and special saloons. But drivers aside for the moment, and back to the circuit itself.

As the track attracted the large events year after year, so the circuit was gradually improved, and the pits that stand today were built up in the winter of 1960. Some of the improvements to the track, however, meant that a lot of the trees that lined the circuit had to be felled, and although Oulton is hardly devoid of scenic majesty nowadays, it has little of the charm it had many years ago. The Avenue, for instance, was literally a tree-lined avenue. The biggest changes were rung in 1972 though, when Armco barriers were erected all around the circuit to satisfy the whims of the FIA, so that the Gold Cup could be run for Formula One cars in April. It was ironic then that that particular race should turn out to be the last one to be run for drivers who were regularly competing in Formula One machinery

Jim Clark, another Oulton favourite, winning the Gold Cup in a Lotus 25 in 1962.

in Grand Prix racing. Since 1972, the Gold Cup has well and truly gone down in value and these days it is held as a round of the "premier British Single-seater Championship" – this year, for the Aurora AFX series contenders.

The biggest change came in 1975, when the loop from Cascades to hill top was made void by a link road from Cascades to just before the old braking area for Knicker Brook. There was a rumour that the long circuit would still be used for the bigger meetings, but up until now this hasn't been the case, although motorcyclists have several proper, full-length runs each season.

Continued overleaf

The lake proved inviting for Salvadori's Jaguar 3.8 in 1962.

The Future

When you consider some of the superb racing that has gone on in the past 25 years at Oulton, it becomes difficult to understand why there won't be any real celebrations in August, just a non-Championship 200 kilometres Formula Three race on the fifth, to mark the anniversary. But then maybe Oulton will be able to celebrate in 1979 with some big meetings once again....?

Next year, however, will be the first in the circuit's history without Rex Foster, the track's Managing Director, because Rex will be taking a well earned retirement and will be replaced by ex-BRM chief Tim Parnell. Foster has done a splendid job over the years, the takeover by Grovewood Securities in 1964 not affecting him or the circuit's plans in the least.

So what does the future hold in store for the Cheshire parkland circuit? Recent rumours that a housing estate could be built in the grounds were quashed by Rex Foster when we spoke to him recently. In fact, he sternly expressed that a definite interest had been shown by many influentials to re-open the full circuit, possibly in the next year or so. This is indeed marvellous news if it comes true. Foster added that because of the track's almost ideal geographical position – in terms of cities like Manchester, Liverpool and Chester and the various motorway networks that surround them – he fully expects to draw big crowds *should* the circuit be granted the big meetings that he hopes for. Only the big meetings could have the use of the full circuit in the beginning anyway, because there is still a lack of marshals to man the full loop properly. The change over to permanent use of the long circuit would have to be a gradual one.

Schenken, Peterson, Hunt and Lauda battle out the last Formula Two championship race to be held Oulton Park, in September 1972. Peterson and Lauda scored a March 1-2.

Undoubtedly, British motor racing enthusiasts would love to see Oulton Park restored to its former glorious self; maybe a petition signed by all those who feel the same way would speed up the vitally necessary and much needed operation? Airfield circuits are, in comparison, dull, flat a featureless, and street racing, in Brit certainly, looks to be totally out of the quest for a long time to come. We would be glad hear of anybody's efforts to get Oulton back it's 2.761-mile length because not only would be a step in the right direction for Oulton Pa but hopefully for British International, Natio and Club racing in general. – M.C.S.

IRVW – continued from page 1115

petrol cars I seem to remember that, Porsche Turbo or humble Avenger conversion, they all seemed to provide power surplus when I didn't want it – at the end of a straight and about to decelerate. The diesel car is a lot better in this respect because there is not much power, but what there is can always be used.

Noise levels at speed are remarkable in the IRVW. Those adults all chattered away in normal tones at 100 m.p.h.: not hushed, but certainly civilised. I slowed down to the American limit of 55 m.p.h. and found the car astonishingly silent, despite the hard life it had obviously led, and the type of power unit.

Depressing the throttle fully from 55 m.p.h. in top brought little perceptible increase in readings from the American market m.p.h. speedometer at first, but once the needle had crawled past 65 m.p.h. with this heavy load on board, things got a lot better. The British 70 m.p.h. limit induced some boom from the body, boom that was absent at an indicated 80, 85 and 90 m.p.h., all of which came up apparently faster and faster as the turbo got to work.

On slower going around an infield track that demanded second and third gear only, the IRVW proved safe but uninspiring. The weight was all apparent – and emphasised by the load on board. However the throttle response, driven hard in the lower gears to ensure full boost for the majority of tight corners, was very acceptable and I could not detect the dreaded turbo lag. Providing approximately 70 lb. ft. of torque from little over 1,500 r.p.m. of the 5,000 permitted r.p.m. helps a great deal.

The high performa .ce diesel's day has arrived, assuming present American regulations persist. It genuinely seems as though longer engine life will be combined with the kind of fuel economy (and much better) that W.B. has talked of for years in small cars. I would still (just) prefer to drive a normally aspirated petrol car but I am delighted to see that the turbocharger is delivering some of the benefits we anticipated when writing about it much earlier in the seventies.

I did express my only serious disappointment to a VW engineer – that we did not seem to be doing much about small passenger car diesels in the UK – to be told, "Ah, British Leyland have a marvellous little engine for the Marina. I drove it some years ago and it was first class." Perhaps we will see this unit actually materialise, now that governments are beginning to realise the emission and economy benefits of the diesel. It is not just that the engines do more miles to the gallon or litre – at the refining stage you can actually extract more diesel fuel for a given quantity than it is possible to realise for the same mass of crude and petrol. – J.W.

New from Polaroid

IT IS important that in driving on sunny days or in bright light sun-glasses are worn, to protect the eyes and ensure sharp vision. "Polaroid" means good sun-glasses and this well-known supplier of eye-protective spectacles has just brought out something that must make an important contribution to road safety and driver comfort. In recent times there have been sun-glasses that adjust automatically to alterations in the brightness of the prevailing light. But these are usually expensive and they have earned criticism because of a time-lag in the required adjustment taking place. It is to combat this that Polaroid have introduced their Polamatic sun-glasses. These enable the lens density to be adjusted instantly, by simply sliding a little control on the top of the frames. The action is obtained by using double lenses sliding one over the other, the outer pair detachable for cleaning both. This Polamatic action gives the right amount of anti-glare vision for individual tastes and varying requirements. Polaroid claim that their Polamatic sun-glasses have a wide viewing field, are well protected against shatter-damage, are over 2½ times harder, and therefore mo scratch-resistant, than other plastic lenses, a that they eliminate, with this simple adjustab action, 100% of potentially harmful ultravio rays and up to 99% of reflected glare. The filt range eliminates from 68% to over 90% of visib light or brightness, they say.

These technicalities apart, as one with ey sensitive to bright light and who does muc morning and evening driving against the sun, endorse the effectiveness of these ingenious ne Polaroid Polamatic sun-glasses. They are light weight, are guaranteed for a year, and the pri seems likely to be between £16 and £20 a pai They should be in the shops now. The maker address is Polaroid (UK) Ltd., Ashley Road, S Albans, Herts. – W.B.

Steam Propulsion

Steam Power of Kirk Michael, IoM, inform u that they now have small steam engine, a 90 deg., vee-twin compound, double-acting uni developing 35 b.h.p. at 2,000 r.p.m. at 1,00 p.s.i. boiler pressure. Known as the Panther, thi engine, which weighs 168 lb. and has dimension of 28" x 19" x 18½", is said to be suitable for us in cars and light commercial vehicles without th employment of a clutch or gearbox. They clain that this engine can be used with solid, liquid o gas fuels and that it will steam down to 40 p.s.i or less. An illustrated brochure is available, but i costs £1.50 or 4-dollars to the USA and Canada.

Moss Goes Mowing

STIRLING MOSS, Derek Bell and Tony Hazelwood won the unlikely-sounding 197 Wisborough Green 12-hour overnight endurance lawn mower race at the end of June. Driving a Westwood Lawnbug, the winning Templa Tillars team covered 1,042 laps of the 0.46 mile circuit. Twenty-four hours at Le Mans must have been nothing in comparison!

Ten Thousand Miles in a Mazda Hatchback

A tough, reliable and very pleasant little car from Japan

WHATEVER one's feelings about the intrusion of Japanese cars on to the British market, the vehicles are so prolific on our roads that they cannot be ignored. MOTOR SPORT has not done a great deal to promote these oriental makes, although this writer has rallied and raced in Nissan-Datsun products, nor have we had much experience with them on the road, except for the specialised 240Z and 260Z Datsuns. The opportunity to carry out a long-term assessment of a Mazda Hatchback as a follow up to our illuminating visit to the Hiroshima factory of its makers, Toyo Kogyo, last year, has given us a chance to check the accuracy of the Japanese reputation of reliability, value for money and sensible, if simple, design. If the resultant experience of 10,000 miles in this happy little orange Mazda are anything to go by, British manufacturers have cause to worry.

TKP 125R arrived at Standard House on June 30th, 1977 with 187 miles on the odometer, one of the first shipment of Hatchbacks into Britain. As such it lacked the split rear seats and remotely operated hatch lock of cars from subsequent shipments. I haven't needed the split seat facility, but the electrically operated remote boot lock would have been appreciated to save removing the ignition key each time. Hatchbacks are available in either 1,000 c.c. two-door versions or three- or five-door 1,300 c.c. forms. The test car is a 1300 DL three-door, which cost £2,399 a year ago, inflated today to £2,720. Some comparative 1300 three-door prices are: Chrysler Sunbeam 1.3GL, £2,702; Ford Fiesta 1.3S and 1.3 Ghia, £3,041 and £3,460 respectively; Vauxhall Chevette GL, £2,759 and GLS, £2,978.

The Mazda is slightly larger than the Chevette and Sunbeam, with which it shares rear-wheel drive. Its length is 156 inches, width 65 inches and height 56 inches. These dimensions have suited me ideally; not so much a mini car, more a compromise between that and a medium-sized car. It remains small enough to nip easily through London traffic and park in modest spaces, in which it is helped by an excellent steering lock, but does not have the cramped, claustrophobic feel of a really small car. In fact its spaciousness is amazing, the rear seats capable of holding three adults comfortably, leaving them generous knee room – more than in most large saloons – with the front seats well back. Front seat room occupants have equal freedom in elbow and leg room, the lofty superstructure gives plenty of headroom front and rear and the overall feeling of airy spaciousness is helped by a vast window area, which lightens the interior and gives first class all round visibility. The doors are so wide in the three-door version that it's just possible to squeeze into the rear seats without tipping the front seat back rests. Japanese ingenuity has slipped in the design of this tipping facility: while the passenger seat slides forward sensibly when the back rest catch – which works on the reclining mechanism – is released by the side lever or rear treadle, neither the squab nor the back rest return automatically to their original position; only the back rest moves with the driver's seat tipping facility and again this works on the reclining mechanism, which has to be reset each time. I have read complaints that the

Tough paintwork comes in a range of bright colours, which don't show dirt easily. A large glass area gives excellent visibility. TKP's spoiler had been damaged by a flying sheet of steel.

doors on the three-door are too wide, in so much as they need a wide space to open into, and catch the wind too easily, but I don't concur: the ease of access they offer is well worth such slight inconvenience.

Generous leg room is afforded to some extent at the expense of boot space. But the main reason for the fully-carpeted boot being only just adequate in size – at least with the rear parcel shelf in place – is its shallowness, for the 8.8-gallon fuel tank and spare wheel lie under its floor. On the other hand, the rear seat, released by a simple catch at the side, does fold very nearly flat, unlike those of most hatchbacks, to give a very usable floor area when this versatile car is used as an estate car. On several occasions when the Mazda has shared my drive with Chevettes, the Japanese hatchback has won on carrying capacity. The high tail-board is a nuisance for loading (this is where the Fiesta scores), though inconvenience is offset somewhat by the width of the wrap-around tailgate, which enabled me to carry the great bulk of a Jaguar

The wide hatch lifts high, but the tailgate is obstructive for loading.

Mk. I front wing, with the tailgate slightly open. I doubt whether any of the Mazda's contemporaries could have managed that task. A single hydraulic strut assists the heavy tailgate in opening and supports it out of head-bumping height. The neat, stiff, carpeted parcel shelf lifts automatically with the tailgate with the aid of two, clever, spring-loaded, retractable straps and is easily removable.

So much for the space and versatility of this little Mazda, the first Japanese car designed specifically with the European market in mind (see MOTOR SPORT, March 1977). Turning to the mechanical front, it is very conventional by European standards; the good news is that it eschews the floppy leaf springs and poor axle location of most Japanese live axle cars. Four links, a Panhard rod and vertical, telescopic shock-absorbers and coil springs control the live axle on this model, in good Opel/Vauxhall fashion. A simple McPherson strut, coil spring and anti-roll bar suspension system is fitted at the front.

The front-hinged bonnet covers a very accessible and workmanlike-looking in-line, four cylinder engine, its chain-driven single overhead camshaft and aluminium cylinder head capped by an imposing alloy cover. This 75 mm. x 73 mm, 1,272 c.c. unit delivers 60 b.h.p. at 5,500 r.p.m., and 68.7 ft. lb. torque at 3,500 r.p.m., 1½ b.h.p. and 0.7 ft. lb. more than the Chevette, the top of the range hatchback version of which weighs over a hundredweight more than this deluxe three-door Mazda.

This Japanese hatchback set off on the right foot with me right from delivery. Try as I would, I could not find anything wrong with it on visual examination. Not a chip of paint missing, not a spot of rust to be seen anywhere in spite of its long sea journey, not a streak of glue or ill-fitting piece of trim or carpet to mar the very attractive interior. In short it was exactly as a new car should be: perfect. It was in marked contrast to my last two new cars, a TR6 and my current Alfa Romeo Spider Veloce and my wife's series of Escorts. Now, 10,000 miles may not sound a large mileage for one year's motoring (a fraction of my total annual mileage); in fact much London motoring has meant that the hours spent on the road are out of proportion to the mileage. It has been washed reasonably regularly, polished

once, has spent most of its life outside, has been through winter's salty ravages, has been road-tested by our sister journal *Motoring News* and has been thrashed unmercifully as a hack car. Yet one year later the paintwork, the brightwork, the perfectly fitted, thick pile, black carpets, the trim, are unblemished. In a contrast which almost makes me weep, my much loved and cosseted Alfa (twice the Mazda's price today), in spite of being tucked away for the winter, has had chipped and blistered paintwork from the 3,000-mile mark and the driver's side floor mat has worn through after 12,000 miles ... The tin of touch-up paint in the Mazda's toolkit has not been called upon; the paint is extremely tough and resilient, though close examination reveals an "orange peel" effect in the spraying.

Two delivery faults did come to light, however: a vibration from under the facia; and a very bad carburetter flat spot, such that light throttle openings gave no response. The vibration was cured and the flat spot partly cured at the 600-mile free service (at 712 miles). However, it was to transpire that these early hatchbacks had an inherent carburetter problem. TKP went back to Mazda's base at Tunbridge Wells for carburetter attention at 2,500 miles and was returned with its part-throttle hesitancy still present. But Mazda in Japan claimed to have come up with a cure and at 4,300 miles TKP was fitted with a modified throttle pump plunger. This improved things, but some hesitancy and sluggishness remained. Matters came to a head at 7,000 miles when the engine started from cold on two cylinders: the offending plugs were fouled. Examination of the points disclosed that an 8 thou. feeler gauge wouldn't pass through – and it didn't appear that they could have closed up voluntarily. With the plugs cleaned and the points re-set to the correct 20 thou. TKP ran better than she had from new, though excessive pinking revealed advanced ignition, which I hadn't time to re-set.

The timing was re-set at the belated 6,000-mile service, at 7,640 miles, by Peppercorn Motors Ltd., St. Albans, my local Mazda dealers (Mazda had carried out the first service), who also freed the driver's seat runners, reluctant to enter their forward notches, and cured occasional starter motor lethargy by tightening a solenoid

The light and spacious interior is neat, unfussy and lacks nothing in the way of appointments.

The neat, rounded tail. The wiper and washer are standard.

connection. Peppercorn astounded me by completing the servicing in a morning – I'd grown used to waiting days, or even weeks, for my TR6 and Alfa to return back from service! The total bill, including labour, oil filter and oils came to £23.81, the only expenditure to date in 10,000 miles. Well, there had been another expenditure, no fault of the Mazda's, when a sheet of steel thrown up by a lorry cut through the front spoiler. It took six weeks to obtain a new spoiler, which Peppercorn replaced in a mere 1½ days, including spraying the new steel to a tough perfect match. Peppercorn's first class service is an object lesson: if you want good service, go to a small garage, not a conglomerate; whilst Leyland and others have been putting their marketing eggs into big baskets, the Japanese have been gathering up the small, conscientious dealers left in their wake.

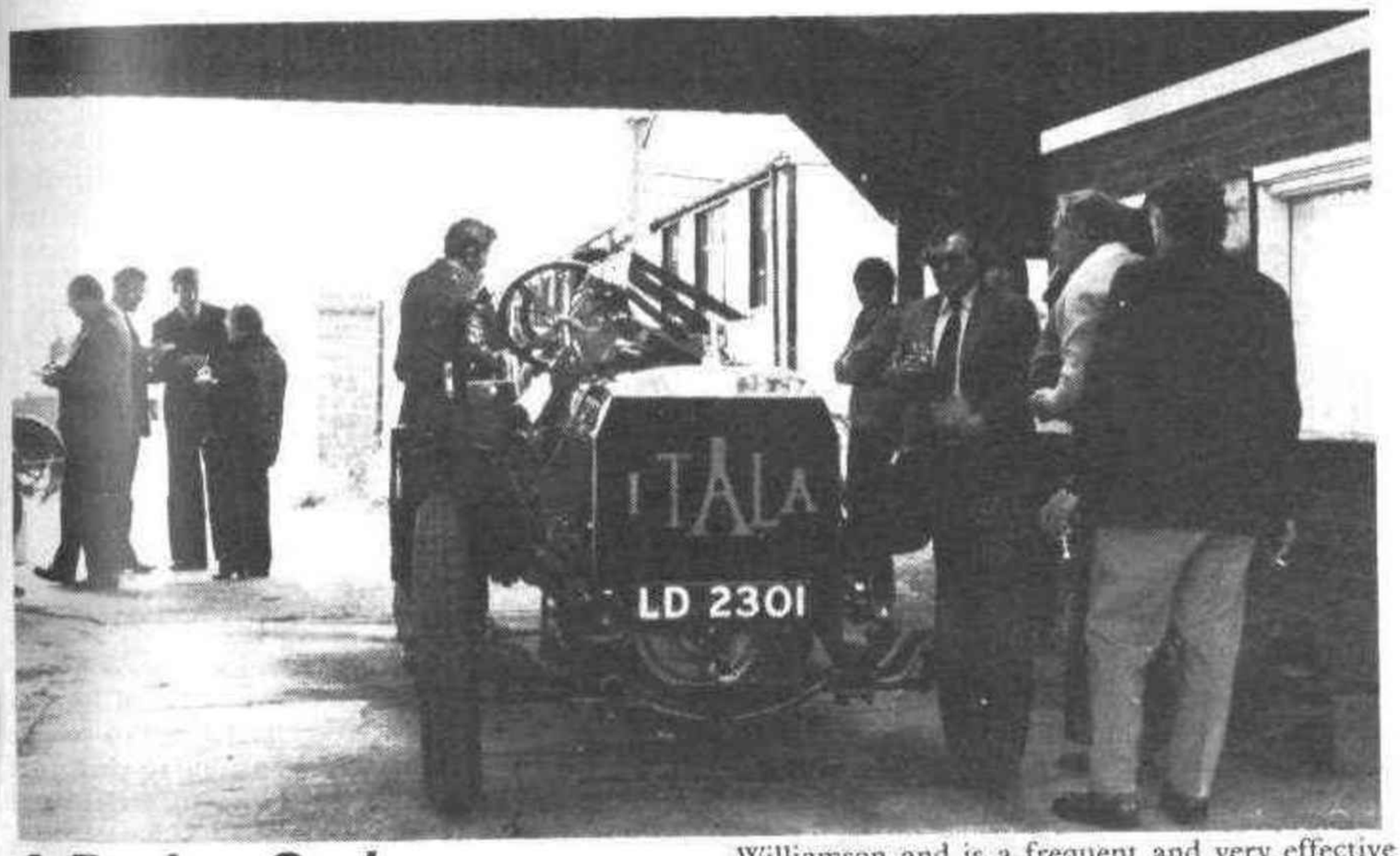
Peppercorn's service considerably improved the cold-start warm up. Although the engine had always been an instant starter, it had required full to half choke for two or three miles to prevent stalling and re-starts. Now only a small amount of choke is needed to keep the engine happy for a while after the first half mile. The engine accepts two star fuel, which it would not before the ignition was set correctly – not suprisingly – but the quality of the two star seems to vary considerably, some still causing pinking. More often than not I use three star, for safety. The overall fuel consumption has worked out at 28.5 m.p.g. which reflects unfairly on the true capabilites of anything up to 40 m.p.g. simply because of the amount of London traffic driving and the fact that out of London the poor little thing is usually driven flat out!

By the standards of Chevettes and Fiestas the chassis behaviour is not particularly good, yet it is adequate enough, when taken in the context of an otherwise first class package, not to mar the great affection I have developed for this bright little car. In fact it can be cornered very quickly in the dry, albeit with its 155SR 13, Bridgestone steel-braced radials squealing merrily and the heavy glass area encouraging roll. The weight in the top of the body can be felt too when quick changes of direction are called for. Traction is good and there is none of the axle hop or judder of many Japanese cars. Like most Japanese cars, this Mazda has recirculating ball steering, in this case of variable ratio, and it is this that lets dow the car more than any other factor. There vagueness in the straight ahead position and poo caster return; only when turning forces are p into it does it become reasonably acceptabl which is why I felt happy enough with it on Toy Kogyo's handling circuit in Japan. On the othe hand, the servo-assisted, dual circuit brakes ar marvellous. They are light yet have excellent fee balance and stopping power. In 10,000 miles o very hard punishment they have not deteriorate at all. Such performance is all the mor surprising because the front discs are of only 6. in. diameter. The handbrake continues t perform perfectly on the 8.2 in. rear drums.

Tuning problems apart the o.h.c. engine is very willing performer, light on oil, of which sounds starved for the first second after starting and with a feeling of unburstability. In fact it ha to be held back at the peak of its top gea performance to stop the speedometer needl travelling all too easily way beyond the last 9 m.p.h. digit. It will, and does, cruise contentedl (with noise reservations which follow) at a indicated 85 m.p.h., while 70 m.p.h. comes up i third gear. The four-speed gearbox is delightfull light and precise in typical Japanese fashion although second gear synchromesh is lazy whe the oil is cold, and the clutch operation is idea for a light-footed lady. Much town use ha caused a touch of judder to appear when th clutch is eased in slowly.

Unfortunately, the Mazda's good performanc and comfort is marred by excessive noise a speed. There is body resonance in the 55-6 m.p.h. bracket and that hard-working engine an transmission certainly make themselves heard Yet wind noise is not too obtrusive. Here is an ideal case for some sort of interior sound deadening kit to finish off an otherwise very comfortable and well-appointed motor car Another, but costly, idea for Mazda GB would b to import the five-speed gearbox version which offers longer, quieter legs in other Mazda markets.

Garish, fairground-like interiors seem to b part and parcel of most Japanese cars. Th Mazda's interior was designed to suit European tastes and it has certainly pleased me. The high back front seats and driving position are very comfortable, the metal-spoked steering wheel ha a soft rim which really does feel like leather, but isn't, all the seats have bright, yet tastefully harmonised tartan cloth inserts and even the mock wood strip along the padded black facia has failed to offend me. A Clarion radio is built into the strip and deserves comment because the strength of its reception (if not its tone), particularly between the City of London office blocks, is superior in my experience to that of some of the most expensive radios on the market. A lidded glove locker on the passenger side lacks a lock and there is a useful, open shelf in the centre of the facia, with a clever, hidden document shelf beneath it. Instrumentation is simple: a 90 m.p.h. speedometer with button trip reset and a matching dial containing fuel and temperature gauges, the latter parking its needle peculiarly beyond hot with the ignition off. An electric clock, slow running on the test car, confronts the passenger. Controls are easy and convenient: a knob on the right operates two-speed wipers, washers, indicators, flash and dip switch; on the left, a long stalk for the main light control and a pull out knob for hazard warning lights. Of two knobs on the right of the facia, one pulls out to switch the rear screen wiper and turns to operate its twin jet washer; the second looks after the heated rear screen. The rear



BIRTHDAY CAR – The 1908 12-litre Itala was sick and confined to the scrutineering bay.

A Racing Car's Birthday

ON JULY 7th, 1908, three great 12-litre Italas started in the French Grand Prix over the Dieppe circuit and in due time, in fact eight hours, seven minutes and 56 seconds later, that driven by Cagno finished the 477-mile race in 11th place.

This remarkable motor-car later ran at Brooklands, only to vanish with the mists of time and the onrush of a World War. Fortunately it surfaced in Norfolk some years before the next major European conflict broke out and its story has been told subsequently, from time to time, in MOTOR SPORT. This historic and inspiring car is now owned jointly by Cecil Clutton and Jack Williamson and is a frequent and very effective performer in VSCC speed events. Moreover, it must be the oldest Grand Prix car still in regular exercise, and there are few others of its age extant, although a side-valve 1908 GP Austin is incarcerated in the Donington Collection. So it was fitting that the Itala's owners should hold a party for it, on its 70th birthday.

The venue was Silverstone and as the course was not available on July 7th the day was moved forward to July 4th. The old car was looking very smart indeed as it stood in the Scutineers' Bay viewing its guests. The red body has been altered to a near replica of that used in the 1908 Grand Prix, although as the car now carries four spare wheels instead of just tyres behind the once-vertical tail petrol tank has not been incorporated, because the wheels would not thread over it. The vast o.h.v. engine behind the equally vast radiator of gleaming brass still functions on low-tension ignition, of course, but originally the Itala had different-size back tyres, and wood-spoked wheels all round, the detachable wire wheels having been fitted for pre-1914 Brooklands. Immaculate as it looked, the old car was so overcome on July 4th that for once it was not running well, having lost all compression from its No. 4 (155 x 160 mm.) cylinder, although as you will read on another page, it recovered in time to compete at Shelsley Walsh the following weekend.

This in no way spoilt the party, where the buffet lunch was to *Cordon Bleu* standards – my wife endorses this – and the accompanying machinery of a very high order. For example, Roger Collings had come up from Somerset the day before in his stripped-for-racing 1903 Sixty Mercedes and the first thing I saw was D.S.J. riding on the mechanician's floor-perch. Bunny Tubbs had driven his enormous 1906 Gobron-Brillie opposed-piston tourer up from Kent Corner had come from Durham in the 1914 TT Sunbeam, John Bolster had arrived, also from Kent, in his 1911 40/50 Rolls-Royce, and Nigel Arnold-Forster had put new gears in the 5-litre chain-drive Bugatti just in time for it to be present. Also present were the 10½-litre V12 Delage, Liddell's Straker-Squire, the Rowleys' Clement Talbot, and the 4½-litre Bentleys of Tom Threlfall and George Daniels. Ron Barker came on his 1908 Sixty Napier with Sonia Rolt as the intrepid passenger, and across the way Summers and Black were testing their 6C and 8CM Maseratis respectively. Stanley Sears had come all the way from Portugal, many other well-known VSCC personalities were there, as well as all the VSCC staff. The Press was represented by MOTOR SPORT, John Taylor of *Country Life*, and the photographer of the *Northampton Echo* who put his colleagues to shame by riding to Silverstone on his immaculate 1920 7-h.p. model-A BSA with hooded sidecar. In the background, out on the full circuit, Niki Lauda was busy testing a Brabham-Alfa Romeo; I think it would be true to say that as this excellent Itala party proceeded no-one heeded the F1 sound. Different worlds! When we left Threlfall and Collings were attempting to master a viciously-large penny-farthing bicycle... – W.B.

A line-up of some of the Itala's party guests.

MAZDA HATCHBACK – continued.

screen washer reservoir is tucked away behind a flap in the side of the boot and can be lifted out for filling. The hand tools share the same compartment, while the jack is stowed conveniently under the bonnet. Other little touches of luxury are door pulls/arm-rests, little oddments trays by the side of each seat, a coin tray in the top of the facia, a dipping rear view interior mirror and door mirror, roof-mounted grab handles and a coat hook, instrument light rheostat, cigarette lighter, a flimsy lockable flap to the fuel filler, inertia reel seat belts, reversing lamps, strong towing eyes front and rear – the list is extraordinarily comprehensive.

Another piece of errant metal thrown up by a passing vehicle reminded that the screen is laminated. One problem on delivery I had forgotten about concerned the heater, the water valve for which would not close completely. A production modification cured this. Initially the heating and ventilation was a disappointment, which I have now come to terms with. The engine runs on the cool side (too cool for my liking), so that the heater temperature is not overpowering, but it does build up. Air extraction is poor, largely because the extractor vents are hidden in the sides of the boot, where they are blocked off when the parcel shelf is in position. The large window area soon mists up when more than one person is carried in wet weather. Condensation is quickly shifted if the second heater speed is employed on the demist position, when small, side window demister vents in the screen pillars work well. The heater controls are clearly illuminated at night. An adequate volume of cool air can be directed at face and feet by fresh air vents at each end of the facia and if the through-flow extractor vents prove inadequate in summer, the rear side windows can be opened.

All in all I am thoroughly enamoured of this smooth-running pleasant little Mazda Hatchback 1300DL, which strikes me as a very honest, well made car with an endearing character, to which everybody who has driven it has been attracted. It is extraordinarily well equipped, spacious and comfortable, although like most small cars its ride is choppy on bumpy roads – if not so bad as the Fiesta and Chevette. My only criticisms of consequence are of its somewhat vague steering and the high noise level at speed, both of which are livable with (indeed, my wife and other less pernickety drivers than I do not complain about the steering), the second of which ought to be easily cured if some firm can be persuaded to produce an interior sound-proofing kit. Better still, of course, Mazda should do this at base! All in all, a car of excellent value for money and a salutary lesson that the Japanese build good as well as cheap cars. British manufacturers have just cause to be nervous. – C.R.

The 1.3-litre, s.o.h.c. engine produces 60 b.h.p.

FORMULA TWO REVIEW

Giacomelli Edges Closer to the Title

AFTER nine rounds of the Formula One Drivers World Championship Team Lotus had taken five outright wins, and three times the black and gold cars had finished first and second. After nine rounds of the European Formula Two championship March-BMW had also taken victory five times with their works cars, and they could also boast of three one-two finishes. Both teams reached those goals in France, Lotus at the French Grand Prix at Paul Ricard and the Scaini/Polifac March team at the pretty little Nogaro circuit in the south-west of the country just a week later, on July 9th. However in the Lotus camp Colin Chapman had to rely on Ronnie Peterson to bring one of those wins, Robin Herd could heap all his praise onto just one man, Bruno Giacomelli.

The cheerful little Italian followed up his early season's triumphs at Thruxton and Hockenheim with wins at Pau, at Rouen les Essarts, and Norgaro. Between those spells the "Boy from Brescia" took a third place at Mugello, a second at Vallelunga and failed to finish at Donington. His domination of the championship up until the Nogaro race was further demonstrated by the string of pole positions. He was fastest qualifier at eight of the nine races!

This enviable record meant, with only four races left to wrap up the series, he had piled up 55 pts. to give him a useful advantage over his Swiss team-mate Marc Surer who was on 39 pts. Irishman Derek Daly, in his ICI Chevron Hart, was a distant third in the standings, with 23 pts., while trailing in an equal fourth place were Eddie Cheever and Keijo Rosberg with 16 pts. The authority Giacomelli stamped on the championship from the very outset made it clear that his works March 782 chassis, with its factory BMW engines, was unlikely to be headed and March looked set to take their fourth outright European championship.

The three early rounds of the championship, which we reported in June, had already seen the confident Giacomelli getting into his stride. The six races since have merely been an opportunity for the well-drilled Bicester team to further demonstrate their superiority.

The fourth round of the popular FIA series, at the exciting Pau road circuit in southern France, was one of the few times Giacomelli's dominance was brought into question. Frenchman Patrick Tambay had been brought into the ICI Chevron-Hart B42 and, after going quickly in practice, he led the race right up until the start of the last lap when the engine broke. Team- mate Daly had been well placed and might have finished second but he crashed in the dying moments and Britain's Brian Henton was also in trouble.

Henton had broken Giacomelli's stranglehold on pole position by setting fastest time in practice and he chased Tambay hard for 9 laps until an electrical failure. With Tambay being robbed of victory at the eleventh hour Giacomelli came through to inherit the luckiest of wins. The Swede Eje Elgh took a good second in his Opert Chevron-Hart and Surer was third in his works March.

On May 28th the teams were in Italy for the round at the vast Mugello Autodrome and this time it was Daly who upset March by stealing the lead at the start and holding it for the entire race. It was a great drive by the Chevron driver who had Surer and Giacomelli breathing down his neck for the whole distance. The former Formula Three champion had notched up his first win in Formula Two and against the strongest opposition.

Giacomelli was in devasting form in the most recent F2 race, at Nogaro.

A week later the teams were still in Italy for the round at Rome's Vallelunga Autodrome and, to everyone's surprise, Daly was able to repeat the dose. This time Giacomelli dictated the pace until the last lap when his BMW engine, which had been overheating because of grass blocking the front radiator, dropped onto three cylinders. Daly was waiting and was able to swoop through half way round the last lap to take sweet revenge for the ICI team's disappointment at Pau.

The contenders were reaching the half-way stage of the championship on June 18th when they raced at the superb Rouen road circuit in north west France. This time Giacomelli was back on top and, after shrugging off an early challenge from Cheever's March, he ran out a comfortable winner from the young American. Daly ran third for most of the race but his Chevron went out with a broken engine two laps from home leaving the consistent Surer to take over the position.

The BRDC-organised eighth round, at Donington on June 25th, saw Henton putting in another fine drive. The local man led the race brilliantly in the early laps until he was forced to stop because of fuel leaking from a gauge into his cockpit. It was a two-part race and Giacomelli was eliminated in one of several nasty accidents in the opening stages of the first heat.

The overall winner, after an eventful race, was the Finn Keijo Rosberg in his Opert Chevron Hart. Second, and using Pirelli P7 radial ply tyres on his March-BMW, was the Italian Piero Necchi while Surer took a steady third overall.

The most recent race, at Nogaro, saw Giacomelli at his most devastating. Once again only Henton was able to offer any real challenge and, yet again, that died early when his clutch failed. Giacomelli led the entire race, set another new lap record and, for the third time, led home team-mate Surer. Daly was third in his Chevron which meant the top three in the championship took the first three places. It was undoubtedly the dullest race of the season.

With nine races run, March had won six (including Ribeiro's Nurburgring win) and Chevron the other three; and these two British manufacturers were in complete command of the category. The season-long fight between BMW and Brian Hart saw the Munich manufacturers narrowly ahead, having taken five wins to the four scored by teams using the Hart 420R engine. The other confrontation, between Goodyear and Pirelli, saw the Wolverhampton tyre company successfully fending off the troublesome Necchi but their tactics were to some extent spoiling the fine racing. –M.T.

Vauxhall 30/98

RATHER POMPOUSLY, in its issue of Jul *Motor* stated that it was "privileged to be the only people outside Vauxhall to drive particular car", referring to the 1926 OE owned and restored by Vauxhall Motors, L registration number NT 7797, a car which M called "one of their historic gems". Not so! drove this car 13 years ago (In MO SPORT, August, 1965) and other mot writers, including John Taylor, have also do Dog, they say, shouldn't eat dog, but as we involved it seems permissible to bring *Ma* Peter Dron to heel.

Vauxhall Motors are proud of this parti 30/98 Velox fast tourer as it is to ori specification. How unfortunate, therefore, *Motor* says it has a cast aluminium cylinder which 30/98s never had. They also uncertain of the car's engine capacity, quot as both 4,526 c.c. and 4,224 c.c. Dron a that when his grandfather drove a 30/98, gentleman took a special course to learn h change gear properly and then wrecked gearbox, so the casualness towards the 30/ perhaps hereditary?

Phoenix Park Race Meeting

THE Irish Motor Racing Club is holding 49th Phoenix Park Race Meeting on Septe 16/17th and would like to hear from owne pre-war and post-war vintage and historic ra cars who would like to compete with them. A racing takes place over closed public r almost unchanged, we are told, since the meeting back in 1929, and as anything happens in Ireland can be guaranteed to be hearted and trouble-free (in this untroubled anyway), we imagine there will be applicants, especially as starting-money is and reduced car-ferry and hotel charges a Incidentally, the IMRC is hoping this fixtur celebrate its 50th anniversary next year, so support for this year's racing is earnestly so The first Irish GP was won by Ivanowski's Romeo at 76.4 m.p.h. from the Bentleys, in Caracciola won it with a Mercedes-Benz at 8 m.p.h. and in 1931 the victor was Norman in an MG, at 64.76 m.p.h. Regulations and forms for the 1978 event from: R. Pa Carden Bank, 15 Upton Park, Chester, 1DF.

* * *

The TR Register will be celebrating 25 yea the TR sports car with an International Weekend at Donington Park on Au 11th/12th/13th. Activities include the an concours, gymkhanas, autojumbles. Cam and caravanning facilities are available.

New value from Europe's No.1–the Blaupunkt Hamburg CR

car radio · stereo-cassette

At £119.60*, an exceptionally versatile sound system for an exceptionally low price.

BLAUPUNKT
BOSCH Group

Blaupunkt the Motor Trade specialists

ROBERT BOSCH LIMITED, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE

** Recommended retail price excluding VAT.*

THE SUPERTUNERS

Six Cosworth V8 Preparation Specialists

DURING the 11 years since the public introduction of the Cosworth engineered and (initially) Ford-financed Formula 1 V8, an increasing demand has brought a new breed of business to the motor racing industry. In discussions before these articles appeared we found ourselves referring to "the supertuners" and that is exactly what they are, fettling and occasionally developing the most successful Grand Prix engine of all.

Who are these people? What are their qualifications and backgrounds? These were the primary questions we set out to answer by talking to the staff, owners and managers who control the activities of six concerns listed at Cosworth Engineering Ltd. as regular trading partners, by implication companies trusted to maintain the DFV engine to an acceptable standard.

Normally the word "tuning" implies machinery that performs better than in production form, but only two of these concerns were involved in providing extra horsepower for the already highly developed 3-litre unit. Why? That was another key question, answered in part by Cosworth co-founder and director Mike Costin as he confirmed that there had been a concerted effort on their behalf to try to ensure the outside companies used Cosworth components. Reliability rather than commerce is the reason for this move.

The other partial answer to the tuning question is the existence of Cosworth development DFVs which search for the ultimate race-winning performance, and few small business concerns feel the need to challenge the originators of their bread and butter. . .

IN BRITAIN there are six companies who have shown their skill and commitment to the Cosworth Grand Prix V8 and earned the right to discount on Cosworth parts: Heini Mader's Swiss concern also has a similar arrangement. In practical terms it means holding at least £5,000 in smaller parts and ordering major parts four months in advance – crankshafts, block, heads, connecting rods and so on.

To match this remarkable engine, which had just scored its 114th GP win when I wrote this, there is a remarkable range of people looking after it in the field, and it is about them that the majority of this article is written.

Before outlining their activities, a few current DFV facts. Some 296 such engines had been built as at July 1st 1978, when the retail cost was £15,910 plus VAT. When the engine was first sold ten years ago (a season after Lotus and Jim Clark scored its debut win at Zandvoort in 1967) the price was £7,500 with no VAT. Power output was quoted as 425 b.h.p. by Ford in 1968; today special development units push toward the 500 b.h.p. level and are supplied to Tyrrell, Wolf, McLaren and Lotus. There are 12 such development units, but there is no compulsion to use them and both McLaren and Lotus frequently do not race them in the official number 1 car. However this does mean, with the exception of Nicholson McLaren Engines, that those who supply any of those recipients of Cosworth development engines will comment that their units are supplied for practice and testing rather than racing, but this makes no difference to the way an engine is prepared.

Since the beginning of the year, when Cosworth announced that a number of improvements would be made to the engine, there have been two significant further changes. The first is the release of bigger valves and inlet ports and the second (about to be incorporated in engines made after that July 1st date) was a revised crankshaft – still in the same material – with a different oiling system allowing 60 p.s.i. feed instead of the previous 100 p.s.i. Cosworth graciously declined to tell me the thinking behind this move but did inform me that it was felt that it would be a help in guarding against the occasional "random big-end failures" that occur. A number of smaller detail changes have also been made since the beginning of the year and it is clear that this MADE IN BRITAIN product is still a match for anything made in foreign parts . . . and that Cosworth and others are not tempted toward complacency.

Nicholson McLaren Engines Ltd., Pulborough Way, Green Lane, Hounslow, Middlesex (01-572 3232).

TWO factors combine to make our opening company the shortest description. Firstly John Nicholson's concern has been fully described by MOTOR SPORT before (September 1973) and two, the unfortunate Nicholson was recovering from a shaking he received in a powerboating acrobatic display the day before this was written: his staff proved most helpful.

In fact the Nicholson outfit are the only people outside Cosworth to take on DFV development really seriously and their motors are regularly raced by both Lotus and McLaren. When I spoke to them Peterson and Hunt had taken second and third places respectively in the French Grand Prix using their DFV preparation. I think this says more about the calibre of the company than the forced lack of words!

There are seven engine builders at the West London premises and they look after up to 23 engines. Some eleven are for McLaren and five for Lotus with further units prepared for Hector Rebaque and Alain de Cadenet, who uses them not only for finishing 24-hour races (a pretty telling comment in itself) but also for Can-Am events in America where he currently races a Mirage V8.

High calibre work outside DFVs includes responsibility for maintaining up to eight turbo BMW engines for the Munich factory (not a happy season) that are built to McLaren USA specification, and Formula Atlantic BDA units for South Africa (including those for Ian Scheckter, the series Champion), New Zealand, USA and Canada.

There are two test beds capable of withstanding DFV punishment at Hounslow, but the newer F-type is still being finally sorted by Heenan and Froude and Nicholson. In the original description of the company by Clive Richardson I noted the 120-hour rebuild cost £400, a block was £1,200 and heads £320 each. Comparable prices today, almost five years later, are £900 (lower than most), £3,090.74 and £959 or £957 for a single head, depending on whether it's the more expensive left-hand or cheaper right-hand one!

The staff are a pretty international bunch, from the inevitable Kiwi to a Swede and a new lad who will be going through the training mill: nearly all have an engineering background, probably in toolmaking. Unlike the other companies mentioned here they rarely advertise for staff.

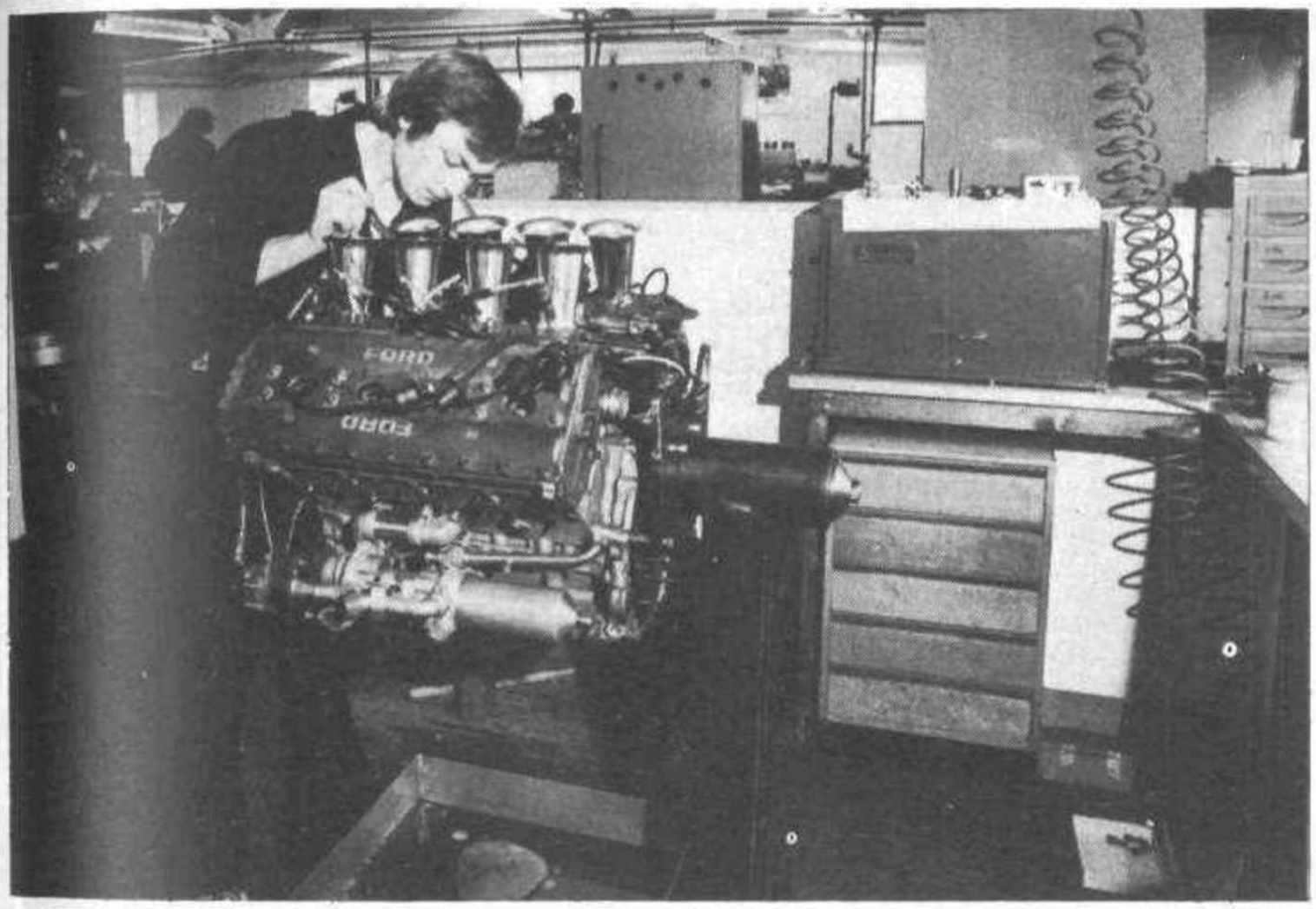
Future plans include an enlargement of the machine shop facilities and a separate cylinder head preparation department.

Euroracing Engines Ltd., 149 Cardiff Road, Reading, Berks. (Reading 585355).

FORMERLY March Engines Ltd., Euroracing Engines Ltd. is managed in its day-to-day business by director Peter Hass. A German who has worked more in Britain and America during his 39 years than in his native country – "there you could only go racing properly with BMW and Porsche and I do not like working for big companies" – Hass is a complex character of considerable ambition. The business is unusual in not only its chequered history but also in its capabilities which include running complete racing car teams in the past, as well as current work for the March factory on the Formula Two BMW four-cylinder units. They have also built Toyota Formula Three engines and ran such a car last year, but now the emphasis is on DFV and BMW rebuilding and – in the case of the DFV at least – they are also doing some test and development work out of their own resources. March Engines Ltd. was sold to ATS, the Formula One team, as part of the March GP effort at the end of 1977.

Hass is widely experienced in the engine-building business. He became involved with the aborted Gurney Grand Prix car project and did actually work for the lanky Californian at Santa Ana. There the USAC Ford-based engines, some with 3-valve-per-cylinder layout, were rather more interesting to him than the country. So he came back to Britain, a country which has offered him employment varying from Speedwell (when they were in Finchley) to being probably the only German ever to work within the hallowed competition walls of Abingdon! "A

Peter Hass with a Cosworth V8 DFV



friend wrote and introduced me to McLaren and I remember one winter day there – John Nicholson (who arrived before me) and I stripped our first DFV together!

"It was very exciting at first, learning all about this engine in our own little place off the McLaren workshops. Eventually we had four people working on the engine side, but it was a bit limiting just rebuilding DFVs. Both John and I had ideas of other work we wanted to do, more on the engineering side. I don't think many people know that Max Mosley actually offered John this place in Reading.

"John was very busy at the time with his Atlantic car, but I was very interested because I knew Max would be involved with the BMW engine as well as the DFV.

"Anyway Max, Robin Herd and Martin Walters were the bosses when I came here in 1973." It was a pretty rocky start. The premises were those of Chris Amon's effort and although spacious, with very luxurious office accommodation up top (which was let to Peter Macintosh for some time), Hass says, "We had to start from scratch. On site there was Martin Walters, an ex-Cosworth man (now at March) and four engine builders. We had F2 and F1 commitments to meet for March and the BMW engine was totally new to us. We had to do our dyno testing at Champion for the DFVs, but the BMWs were often run-in in the car! It was terrible."

Hass looks appropriately doleful, and it's clear that it has not been easy to survive even this far, the ATS link being established as from November 1st last year. Obviously the ATS effort, which consisted of Mass and Jarier as drivers when we talked, has to be serviced. There are 12 such DFVs belonging to the team, six of those directly ex-March units. Hass is very keen to impress on us that the ATS situation does not mean they do no work for others, and was naturally delighted to do some engines for Lotus (five in all, built to standard Cosworth specification) though it was not clear whether Lotus would be sending more rebuilding work along during the season. Incidentally one of those engines powered Ronnie Peterson during his remarkable South African GP, when the Swede just beat Depailler.

ERE have also provided units for Jorg Obermoser's 3-litre Toj sports cars, based in Germany and for the Mario Delotti Ensign raced with success in the British Group 8 series earlier this season by both Geoff Lees and Giancarlo Martini.

There are now six engine builders employed by the company, a driver, secretary and Hass himself. He prefers to employ local people using newspaper advertisements to recruit "men with a proper engineering background: toolmakers and the like. There are not many trained engine builders in existence, but if we can get a man who has received proper engineering training, then we can school him in the right way."

Six of the men are recruited in the local manner described, but Ken Horton, who acts as assistant manager, also taking overall charge of the engine building, came from David Purley's Lec racing operation, bringing with him a knowledge of BMW, V6 and four-cylinder Ford four-valve-per- cylinder engines, as well as DFVs. The development work is carried out by another former Speedwell employee, John Poole.

The Reading premises carry a great deal of stock, some £40,000-worth needed for DFV work and "about 80%" of Cosworth origin. Commenting on their inspection procedures Hass says, "We never put a new part into an engine without inspection. There are visual measuring and crack detection checks for connecting rods, liners and cranks." The usual Magnaflux crack detection equipment is employed, but both ferrous and non-ferrous materials can be checked on the premises. Generally they prefer to buy Cosworth parts because the company are fair in their dealings, and there is the comforting knowledge that components are fully checked at Northampton though Hass adds, "They are human beings too, so we check everything we can."

Although they have high regard for Cosworth engineering, Hass does comment that Ken Horton would normally inspect the connecting rods on all the engines they build as they feel there has been a machining operation problem with the rods recently. Otherwise the individual engine builder would do the inspection, motors being built in teams of two men who do the complete job. At Cosworth and elsewhere a man may specialise in oil pumps or other ancillaries rather than build a complete unit.

For the teams they supply the engine has to be absolutely ready to go, including all car ancillaries, such as the clutch, which is not usual procedure. This makes the prices slightly higher than we found elsewhere, a basic £925 labour quoted for a routine rebuild. This includes dyno testing and oil, but not parts or special machining, a normal practice throughout the people we interviewed.

A conventional Heenan and Froude GH 490 brake test apparatus is used over a 1-1½ hour running in and power test session. As you would expect they start at low load and 4,000 r.p.m., gradually increasing r.p.m. and load until they peak at 10,750 r.p.m. They expect between 258 and 260 lb. ft. torque at 8,500 r.p.m. and somewhere in the region of 480 b.h.p. from the standard Cosworth specification.

Like others on the Cosworth list they are not too happy that Northampton are offering development engines. "They used to be fairly distributed (pre-development engine era – J.W.) but now it is restricted. This change of policy makes a situation where teams who have not got the benefit of development engines feel at a

The neat assembly area of Euroracing Engines Ltd, left, and checking out a DFV ignition system, below.

disadvantage." Totally unlike most of the rivals we talked to, they are prepared to offer more power. Hass naturally declines to discuss the areas in which they feel they have produced a claimed 15 b.h.p. bonus over the usual figure but does say that they were exceptionally happy when just such an engine completed 600 miles with Jarier in the South African GP this year: Jarier was seventeenth on the grid at Kyalami, recorded the twelfth fastest lap during the race (less than a tenth slower than Tambay's remarkable comeback performance in the works McLaren) and he finished eighth overall, a lap down on the leaders.

To be fair to the other builders and Cosworth I must point out that additional development items are released pretty frequently: one of the other tuners could well have claimed extra development b.h.p. as a result of Cosworth releasing larger valves, and so on. The fact remains that Hass and his development man have plugged bravely along paths that others now feel are forbidden or a waste of time – who wants to set themselves up as knowing more than Cosworth? In fact that's not the Hass objective, he is merely keen to provide people outside the Cosworth development engine magic circle with an alternative.

I asked each of these "Supertuners" to talk about their worst disasters and all replied quite happily, though I got the feeling that ERE had seen more than their fair share of failures owing to the inexperienced drivers employed by March in their last season of Grand Prix racing. They had seen most permutations of the valve in

Piston modification due to over-revving, encountered when the driver changed down too early. Mainly they find that if an engine is going to give trouble because they have made a mistake, then it occurs on their test bed, not in the car. Commenting on the overall durability of the engine, Hass told me that they have worked on engines with heads numbered in the low forties – a good few years back now – "but it doesn't matter so long as they are properly checked each time."

Looking around the premises I found the workshops upstairs and down were very neat with extra care taken over labelling to avoid any mix-up between engine types. There is also a very neat corner of the premises where they overhaul Hewland gearboxes – and they have sent a man to look after both engines and gearboxes at most circuits. "He has to be very different to our workshop people: able to keep calm under pressure at the track," Hass feels. The anglicised German feels sadly the lack of machine tools on his premises – though a lathe, a small milling machine and some drilling equipment are on view – and this is the chief area where he expects to spend £15-20,000 this year, as he dislikes depending on busy small engineering companies outside.

Upstairs, apart from a super big leisure room for the men and a budding drawing office, there is the main engine assembly area. They reckon to have completed 110 rebuilds at these premises during 1977 and there is capacity for about ten going through simultaneously.

Hass had much more to say about lubrication than anyone else too. He uses Shell oils (like Cosworth) for DFVs, though last year he experimented with Castrol in Formula Two and was very impressed with the co-operation from the Research and Development department at nearby Pangbourne. Now he uses both brands, though for ATS it has to be just Shell.

Before leaving Euroracing Engines Ltd. we asked what ambitions Hass held? Typically individual in thought, as before, he said cryptically, "Of course we would like to make our own engine – it's the obvious summit to the tree. No, it would not have eight cylinders – but for this year it's enough to buy some more machinery."

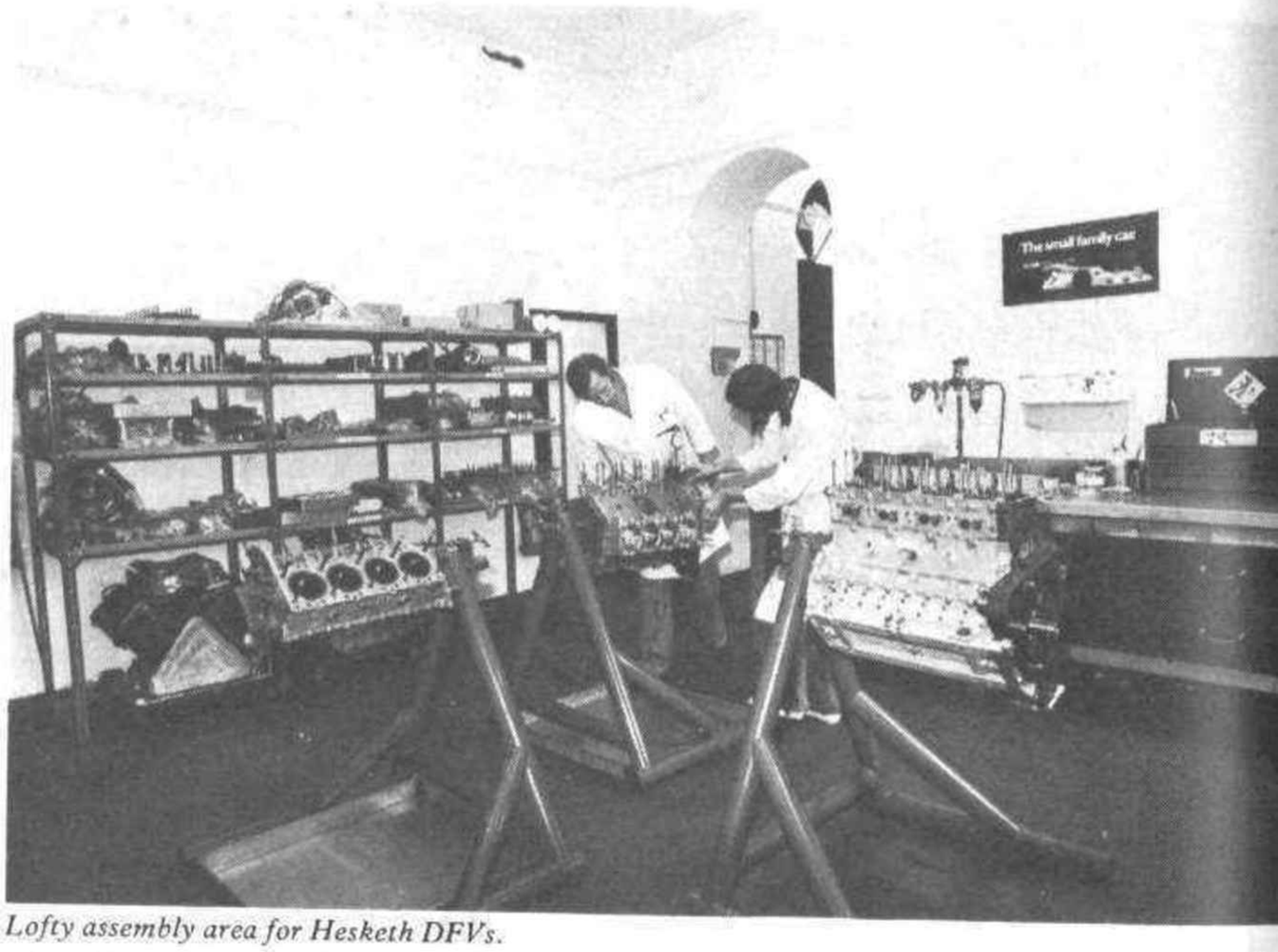
Hesketh Engines Ltd., Stable Block, Easton Neston, Towcester, Northants. (Towcester 51253).

EVEN years after the glory days of James Hunt; even just after Olympus had walked their bag of gold from the splendid Northamptonshire estate to the Wilds of Lotus-blooming Norfolk, even now Hesketh have Style.

Calling in was a pleasure. The splendid courtyard surrounded by the converted stable blocks is quite the most picturesque of sites for a racing establishment – most of which crouch within the clinical dullness of the ubiquitous modern trading estate. The staff seem quite friendly, but I would hate to welsh on a bill when dynamic (and big!) Hesketh Automotive Director Jon Fisher was set on the trail!

Fisher tried to explain the maze of companies that surrounds chairman Lord Hesketh. Aside from realising that Hesketh Automotive (which has Fisher and Anthony "Bubbles" Horsley as co-directors) controls the activities of eight subsidiaries below, of which Hesketh Engines Ltd. (formerly Hesketh Racing Engines) was one example, I was rather more puzzled at the close of the explanation than at the start.

The Olympus withdrawal has simply meant that they have stopped running Formula One

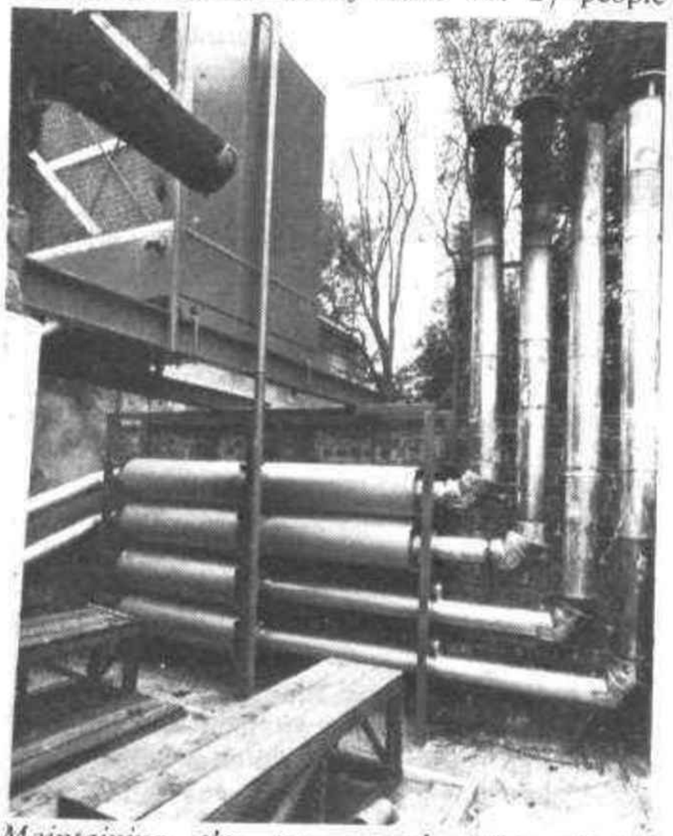


Lofty assembly area for Hesketh DFVs.

cars – "Though we could obviously do it all over again if a sponsor came along," Fisher reminded me. The engine side, under the control of former Cosworth man Ray Buckley, remains in blooming health and has recently been the subject of some multi-thousand pound investment, including the installation of a second dynamometer for smaller engines.

Fisher has been right through the racing mill the hard way, including a stint of attempting to make the Dastle a competitive Formula Three car with drivers like Steve Thompson, Horsley and Hunt. "We needed a sponsor and Bubbles knew this guy called Hesketh . . ." he recalls laconically. Fisher actually left them for a while after the Dastles had been particularly badly savaged at one Brands meeting by Messrs Horsley and Hunt, but "I came back to put this factory together in October 1973."

Buckley arrived in early 1974, having worked on his own and for other leading names in the racing business before bringing his enviable reputation for DFV assembly to a new aristocratic home. Today there are 27 people



Maintaining the peace and quiet of the Northamptonshire countryside.

employed on the racing side of Hesket activities. It is a little harder to break down staff exactly on the engine side, because some the services can obviously be shared, but th are now seven full-time employees in the eng shop, two men to work the dynamometers a complete the assembly of the smaller unit (bo by Heenan and Froude of Worcester of cours Additionally they could call on the help of t machinists, a pair of draughtsmen (not that th need them for routine rebuilding), a couple racing designers and five people in t fabrication department.

When Buckley joined in 1974 it was purely build engines for Master James, who won t Silverstone International Trophy with the the new 308 that year and scored the team's first a last GP win at Zandvoort the following seaso When the first Hesketh withdrawal was made the end of 1975 Harvey Postlethwaite made h way to Wolf and Wolf Racing became the fir customers for Hesketh-maintained Cosworth V engines.

Today Wolf have three or four DF maintained at Hesketh, though the motors a not expected to propel J. Scheckter in battl merely for testing and practice, while Coswort development engines should be fitted for racin miles. Copersucar have three engines looked aft at Hesketh, Frank Williams booked in a simila number last year, but they have yet to receiv any this season. There are also two engines fo B&S Fabrications (Brett Lunger's privat McLaren), one for Theodore, another single un destined for Rupert Keegan at Surtees and thre engines apiece for British Group 8 teams run b John Macdonald and John Cooper. They hav also worked for Arrows this season and pu together two more DFVs for the Le Mans Ibe project. No wonder Buckley says, "We're reall full up at present. I just don't think it would b fair on the existing customers if we took on an more DFV work." Buckley, like some of th other successful DFV preparation specialists, i extremely glad that the teams have taken the ste of spreading engines around, rather than puttin all their eggs in one basket.

By coincidence Buckley had also worked fo Speedwell in North London, but given hi Cosworth background and the geographica

proximity of Easton Neston to Northampton, it is perhaps not surprising that three of the men employed on the engine building side have also worked for Cosworth, the highest number we encountered.

"One lad is from the Aston Martin engine place at Newport Pagnell, but that is not the obvious training for F1 engine building. F1 really is a different world, you have to get everything spot-on, it demands a lot of concentration on every detail. We've a lad from Formula Ford who has made out all right with us, but the right kind of bloke could be a greengrocer," Buckley said with an infectious gust of Irish laughter. "It's all a question of the right mechanical approach when he is building DFVs. Unfortunately the toolmaker's mentality is very rare now, but if you can find a good man in that line he is likely to have the right attitude for further training." The two men on the dynamometer have both been at Cosworth, the older Mick Hayward also known for his work at the MIRA proving establishment.

Engines normally stay on the Hesketh premises about eight days, assuming they have been booked in a fortnight or more before the regular customer wants a rebuild carried out. The procedures and the attitudes are, not surprisingly, among the most Cosworthian we encountered. Buckley's feeling is, "If you can reach Cosworth standards you are doing a *good* job."

The engine assembly area itself reminded me a little of the Lancia Competitions Department (the old one at the Turin factory) in that the place had high ceilings and a character beyond utilitarian workshop. They work with two men to an engine and they do all the work, no sub-assembly procedures here either. It is felt that there is more interest to the job this way and time penalties are worth incurring if the men's keenness is to be maintained.

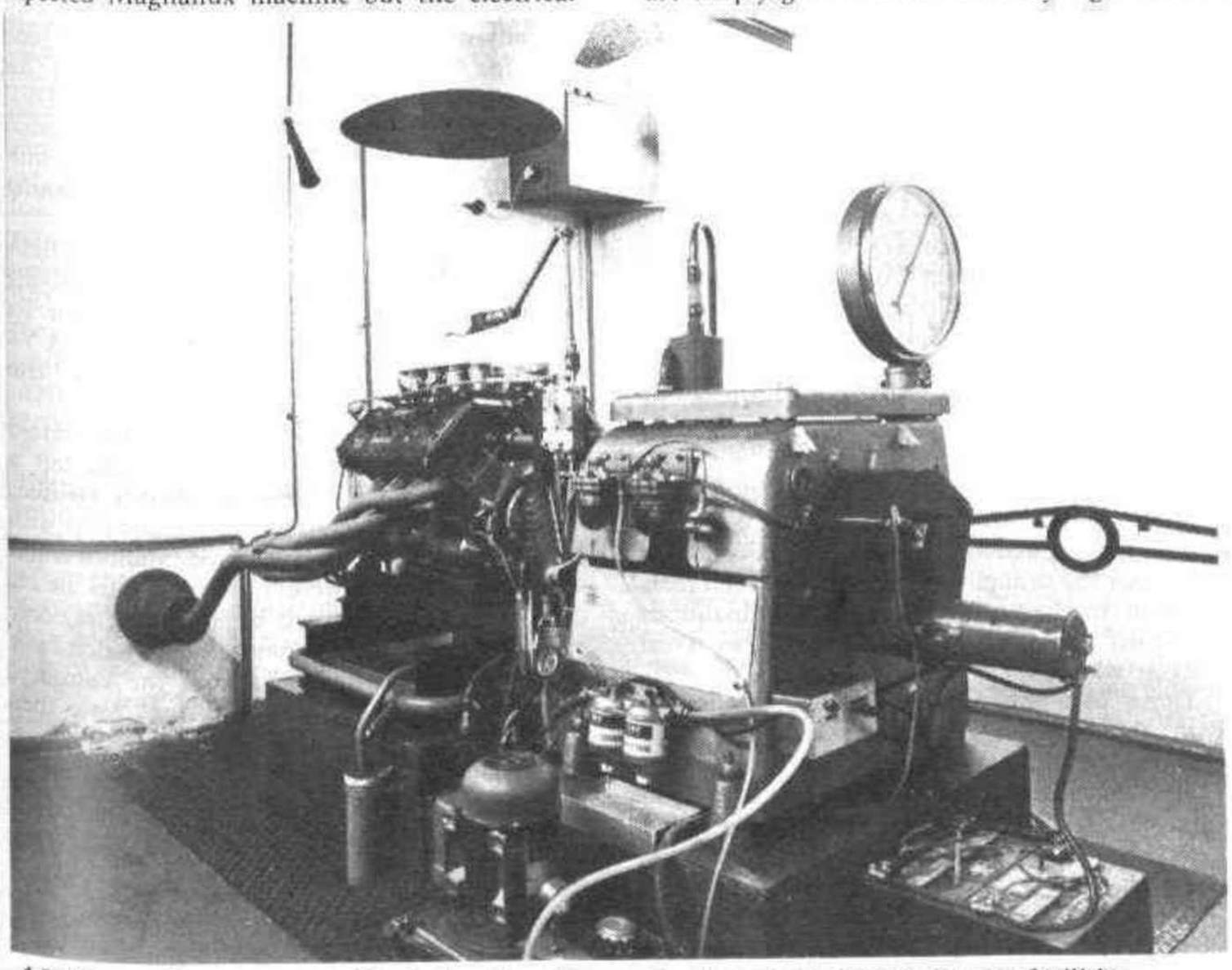
Most of the inspection of parts coming into the place, and there will be some £35,000 worth most of the time to satisfy the healthy customer list, will be done by Buckley. They utilise the expected Magnaflux machine but the electrical parts are left to Cosworth – ignition black box, Lucas pick-up and 10,800 r.p.m. limiter. Buckley feels that one major improvement in consistency has come in the more recent limiters which really do come in where they are supposed to, instead of the previous spread covering several hundred r.p.m.

Although the premises are not in the clinically clean bracket themselves, the precautions to protect DFV components taken are worthy of a hospital. Buckley reckons that they may spend an extra two hours or so cleaning up components and putting them away in plastic bags (not a usual sight in the establishments I visited), and everyone confesses they do occasionally get a little bored cleaning out the intricate castings, especially head porting and so on.

Although it has no particular relevance, I was impressed at the way Buckley could pick out the owner of each apparently identical DFV by small points like paint marks or simply the motor's overall external appearance.

The test cells are remarkable externally for the giant chrome exhaust systems clambering up to suddenly shoot skywards like those of a big American truck. Internally the outstanding feature is the labour that has gone into making them easy to work with, Aeroquip lines being used wherever possible and the Jubilee clip with faithful hose being relegated to all but the most humble role. Over £30,000 has been invested here, and to help recover some of that investment the smaller Heenan and Froude should soon be operational catering for production-based engines up to 200 b.h.p. Formula Ford at the lower end as well as the premier league?

Bench testing follows the normal one hour-plus described at Euroracing but Buckley gracefully declines to discuss power outputs. He points out that power can vary as much as ±6 b.h.p. from tests held in the cool of the morning to the comparative inefficiency of a muggy noon. "There are no rewards for producing unreliable engines and we know that if we do the job properly the power will be close to what Cosworth expect: we try to produce engines that are simply good to drive and stay together with no tricks at all."



A DFV on a dynamometer at Hesketh, where £30,000 has been spent recently on new facilities.

A stately courtyard setting for Hesketh Engines Ltd.

Buckley is honest enough to admit that, perhaps two or three times a year, they will build an engine, put it through the testing procedure and just find that the power is not there – "even though the engine seems to be running as sweet as you like." Then they have to pull it apart again, searching for an obvious reason, which should not be there because of the building procedure! Quite often, in Buckley's experience, "You'll find everything is right after a complete check; give the valves a lick round, put it all together again and it'll be right on the bed." The reasons seem to defy logic, just the same as there is often no difference that accounts for better or worse power outputs between engines using the same equipment and assembled to the same tolerances, a condition attested to by many of the men we talked to.

Hesketh charge £925 for the basic rebuild service – including parts the bills are usually over £2,000 – and this includes changing the pistons, crack testing and balancing the flywheel. The customer automatically gets a full list of the parts put in his engine.

Hesketh feel that their Group 8 customers should rebuild their engines every two races or so, despite the shorter distances involved, for it is using the full 10,800 r.p.m. that makes the difference, not the miles: for the Le Mans 24 hours the Ibec team were advised to keep to 9,000/9,500 r.p.m.

Discussing engine failures Buckley felt that when a motor blew it often took the evidence of the cause of failure with it. He says they use Duckhams oils for building and testing, "but it doesn't seem to matter too much what you use. Oil problems are more often due to oil flow, whether it be our fault or in the design of the car."

The worst blow-up they can remember was at the Austrian GP a few years ago with a driver making his GP deput. After 2/3 laps the engine started missing at the top end. The poor driver thought he was just bouncing it off the rev-limiter, but in fact a valve spring had broken. "Right in front of the pits – filled with every top man in racing – it exploded. There were pumps and bits of metal raining down on us: the valve fell in and the engine subsequently demolished the crankshaft and rods, damn nearly cutting the

block in two. We didn't rebuild that one," concludes Buckley with an easy smile.

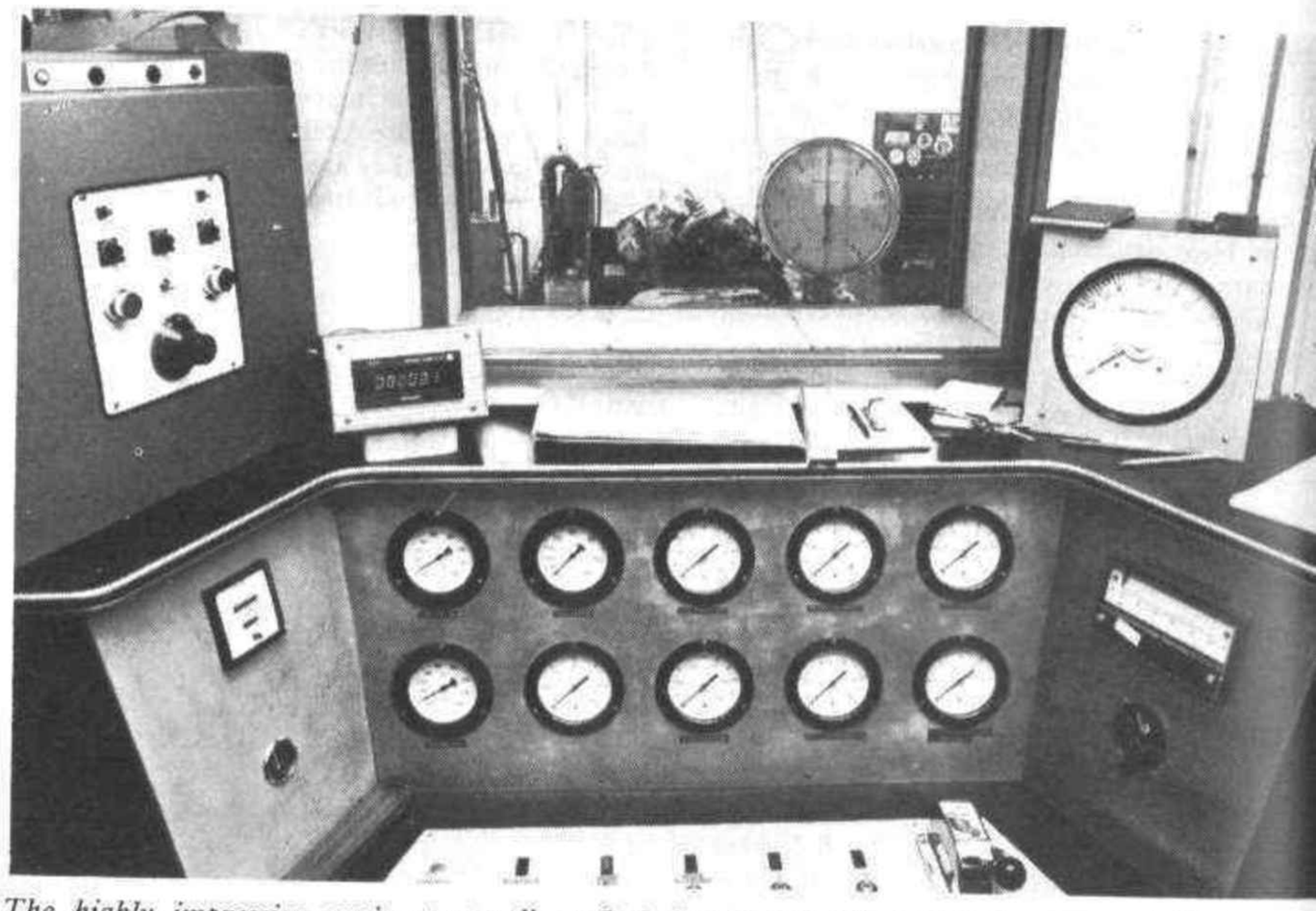
Buckley obviously has not shut his mind to the possibilities of development on the DFV, though they steer clear of tackling the task themselves. He feels that the frictional losses could be reduced at the bottom end in respect of both crankshaft and bearings and that – even with the phenomenal experience acquired with the V8 – further improvements will also be made in the inlet and combustion area of the design. "Every year new minds think it over. I think the situation is rather like giving a million monkeys a million typewriters – one of them will write Shakespeare!"

Swindon Racing Engines Ltd., Crampton Road, Greenbridge Estate, Swindon, Wilts. (Swindon 31321).

LED by the fascinating John Dunn, a man schooled in motorcycles as well as the former "other half" in Falconer & Dunn, the American V8 specialists, Swindon Racing Engines is a truly impressive outfit. Quite simply it is as if Cosworth had decided to set up shop in Wiltshire ten years or more after they settled on

Northampton. That really is not surprising because Dunn's co-directors are Keith Duckworth and Mike Costin. However there is no preferential treatment, as Dunn is quick to point out, and they actually progressed into DFV work only after serving a type of apprenticeship on smaller Ford-blocked four-cylinder units in Clubmans and Atlantic formulae. There is another fundamental difference too: Dunn is absolutely adamant that he intends to stay in the refurbishing business, not the research, development and manufacturing activities that Cosworth are involved in. Time and time again the large, grey-haired man, complete with the tan, haircut and slow courteous speech of a refined John Wayne, firmly explained that they did not want to become the originators of new engines and parts.

That Dunn is sincere is as obvious as their success since building their first DFV for Ken Tyrrell in 1973. The fact remains that the record of SRE and Dunn himself has persuaded an interesting cross-section of clients in from the club racers to Leyland Corporation, who now have their previously rather troublesome Dolomite Sprint F3 motor race-prepared at SRE. Dunn stonily surveys the amount of fabrication work they have been involved in with this project and looks quite gloomy about the whole thing, but his pride in at very least improving the 16-valve unit's record in the Unipart-sponsored Marches is undeniably there.



The highly impressive engine test cell at Swindon Racing Engines Ltd., above. Left, the vas experienced John Dunn, legendary engine builder. "Cosworth transplanted into Wiltshire", right.

Dunn served his apprenticeship as a toolmaker and always looks for a similar background when recruiting. "A car background is no good," he says positively, "Most of the people we have are trained engineers. We try *not* to have established engine builders; there are exceptions to the rule in our past, but at present you do not find we have such personnel."

Dunn was always interested in motor bikes and started getting mechanically involved with grass track racing back in 1949. Right up to the early sixties he was involved with motor bikes from Maicos to running the racing Derek Minter Honda 250-4. He was also interested in more fundamental engineering though, having studied subjects like valve train dynamics and producing a design jointly with Jack Knight for a four-valve, 1-litre racing engine based on the A-series BMC unit.

His American experience began as a mechanic at Carroll Shelby's Ford organisation. In seven Californian years he progressed through actually running the Shelby Trans-Am and Cobra sports racing programmes on the mechanical side to the establishment of Falconer & Dunn Racing Engines. They prepared Ford USAC V8s (the engine Foyt has now further developed and used to win Indianapolis last year) as well as developing the Boss Mustang 5-litre V8 for Formula 5000 in the Lotus 70 driven by Andretti, subsequently owned and raced by George Follmer.

When the American factories started to withdraw from racing under pressure from the safety and emissions politicians, Falconer & Dunn felt the draught, though they showed their inherent mechanical ability *via* the ubiquitous Chevrolet V8s for competition use as Ford interest waned.

Dunn had already been part of discussions with the Cosworth management about their desire to shift the rebuilding of DFVs outside St. James' Mill Road. By mid-1972 Dunn's wife and three children were back in Britain and a brand new, purpose-built factory was taking shape at Swindon.

Dunn says it was difficult, even with his years of experience, to anticipate all the needs of a growing business, but the result is unquestionably the finest premises I looked ove a vast engine assembly area and superb test ce for the usual Heenan & Froude dynamomet calling for special comment. Another cell house a smaller Heenan & Froude is current half constructed: it has taken over a year of o off work, 4-6 months of continuous labour John's estimation. Significantly Dunn comment "It's just as much an engineering function building motors," when discussing their engin brake testing facilities.

It is difficult to appreciate now that Dunn an his embryo company has to wait until 197 before undertaking a DFV rebuild. Now the operate on the principle of working on som DFVs for more teams rather than tak responsibility for all of a team's DFVs: John actually waded through the customer book Jun '77-June '78 and discovered (almost to his surprise I think) they had completed 102 DFV rebuilds. That means anything from the usual routine stuff (£900 for labour, average bill with parts £2-2,500) to major blow-ups costing £8-10,000.

The 14 employees also tackle all kinds of BDA four-cylinder (yes, even occasional rallying versions), the Unipart Triumph motors for F3 and maintain a pair of Ford-Cosworth GAA V6 units for Nick Whiting – plus anyone else interested in these now obsolete units.

Before they ever tackled a DFV SRE started with a joint Cosworth project to develop a Clubman engine for Noel Stanbury's Griffon. Also in 1973 they started the relationship with Ray Mallock in Formula Atlantic. Mallock is still a customer, and Formula Atlantic died in his country (although it will be back next season), but before the Formula passed on Swindon built at least 90% of the engines in the category, including those of Gunnar Nilsson. Now they reckon to build 25 new BDAs a year.

Current DFV clients are Lotus (three units, test and practice only); Surtees (six units, "it varies a bit") and four engines apiece for Shadow and Arrows. They also have worked on a lot of the DFVs that were used in the South African series and on engines destined for use in the British Group 8 Championship.

In Dunn's experience, "The DFV is a very

highly developed unit and we rebuild to Cosworth's standard specification. It is not our intention to be involved with development, that is what the Cosworth programme is for. We build our engines with two men to a unit, though the helper tends to be a bit of a floater."

Out in the engine area we were able to see that six men work purely on DFVs and the Cosworth system of rebuilding "accessories" like the water pump and the "bomb". Bomb? That is the central metering unit/ignition cluster driven by quill shaft and nestling right within the central vee, hidden by the often equally mysterious Black Box. In fact two or three men work on the ancillary component assembly side and one of them confirmed that it takes about eight hours average to service that central unit.

Another five of the average 100 man-hours spent on a routine rebuild are spent on quality checks of incoming parts with the engine builder himself holding the responsibility. All the mechanical parts are dye or magnetically examined and a great deal of time is spent measuring up clearances and anything else that can be measured in respect of weight as well as dimensions. They do not operate an electrical test rig as such, but the dynamometer provides all the information they need on this side.

Valve springs come in for special mention – as they probably would if you saw them on your garage bill at £260 a set every 500 miles! Dunn explains, "They are not complex but they are made of exotic materials which are of a dirty nature internally. The time taken to X-ray them looking for such internal pockets adds much of that cost." At SRE they also replace the connecting-rod bearings at each 500-mile rebuild, finding that they tend to "lose their fit" otherwise. Pistons are replaced every 1,000 miles, as per Cosworth procedure, but John comments ironically that blocks are not generally "lifed" items: "They tend to get destroyed in blow-ups before there's any sign of stress!"

There are two aspects of engine installation where the builder and the team have differing standards. From a reliability viewpoint Dunn says he would prefer to see five gallons of oil carried on board a Grand Prix Cosworth-engined chassis, but everyone has to use about two gallons or less. "This means the lubrication system has to be absolutely right to keep the oil temperature down below 100°C," but Dunn adds, "We can offer advice and practical assistance in oil tank design when problems crop up." This was the recent case for one of the Group 8 customers, but they got through a lot of engines before seeking installation assistance!

The other very big difference that car designers are saddled with is the need to get the exhaust system in neatly without fouling the rear suspension components, driveshafts or any of the other hardware that sprouts around the rear of the current Formula One machine. At Swindon the engines run with the optimum system of gentle curves and straight-through tail sections, exhausting *via* acoustic splitters. Outside there's just a faint trail of exhaust haze and the hum of an apparently peaceful, though large, industrial engine. Inside a Cosworth V8 may be screaming toward 11,000 r.p.m. peaking toward the end of a two-hour session! If we have been lucky enough to photographically capture a Cosworth V8 "on the bed" at Swindon you will also notice that system actually exits forward of the engine, not to the rear as it will be installed in the car. John reckons that some of the systems used on current GP cars lop up to 10 b.h.p. from the figures they expect "on the bed".

Again 480 horsepower is sought, power testing taking place in 500-r.p.m. increments between 7,250 and 10,750 r.p.m.: best torque will vary over a 1,500-r.p.m. band according to the fuel injection trumpets and exhausts installed, the highest figures arriving between 7,000 and 8,500 revs. The normal running-in process is followed but over 1¼ to 1½ hours.

The test cells are actually part of a separate building to the rest of the factory but now integrated within. As at Hesketh the actual bed itself is copiously equipped by Aeroquip. A control panel outside is brim-full of instrumentation as well as the hand throttle. There are 11 primary dials and two tachometers, one digital and the other a massive conventional unit. A sliding scale on one side of the three flat faces that offer information to the operator records the intake temperature, and another set of figures like the mileage recorder on a car tell how many hours the bed has done and those of the engine under test.

Dunn reports that the test beds are always the bottle-neck in engine building, requiring the same kind of organisation that the whole rebuilding business itself needs. When you look around the stores shelves (probably £80,000 in stock, half of it for DFVs) and hear that, in practice, ordering has to take place 6-9 months ahead you realise that an unpredictable blow-up must sadden a lot more people than just the driver. For it is the major components that are hardest to get; Cosworth need to give the DFX-turbo a priority, putting them in more of catch-up position than for years.

There is a useful machine shop with lathes and milling equipment. Dunn confirms that he feels there is only one company capable of developing the DFV, and that's Cosworth, so there are no plans for expansion on that side. An adjacent room is filled with three men industriously cleansing and working on cylinder heads, but only one or two are needed to cope with the DFV.

Of his business, Dunn summarises, "Building engines to this standard is a matter of organisation and liaison. We try to build to aircraft specification without the back-up which that industry has. There is a lot of pressure in F1 to do the job quickly and we hate like hell to let people down. Though you have to remember that the man racing a club car wants to go racing just as badly as the big-money men.

"There's no glamour to this job, just routine. All the work seems to get destroyed in one way or another and you have to be keen to get stuck in and build to the best possible standard again. For me F1 is the commercial side of the business – I get my pleasure out of my son's motorcycle scrambling (which is why you rarely find Dunn at Grand Prix) or from the contacts we establish in the British club racing world. There's more contact there, more feedback somehow," concludes this remarkable engineer.

Engine Developments Ltd., Somers Road, Rugby, Warks. (Rugby 71056).

AT 36 years of age it seems a bit cruel to call John Judd a veteran anything, but he is certainly a very widely experienced engine man, now managing the fortunes of Engine Developments with his father (David) as works manager. Non-DFV work includes most of the Toyota F3 engines serviced in this country and they are now hand-modifying a batch of eight Formula Super Vee water-cooled motors for use in either March or Ralt chassis.

Judd worked at Coventry Climax up to the end of the 1½-litre formula and then did a much longer stint for Jack Brabham at Guildford, including maintenance of the single and double overhead camshaft Repco V8s – "We had no test bed for the s.o.h.c. engines that won the two Championships," he says, wryly adding that the four-cam design pumped out about the same 400 b.h.p. as the DFV did in its *debut* season, but they could never sustain the reliability over "a 12,000-mile supply line." In 1969 Brabham went for Cosworth power and there was no racing engine work for Judd: in those days you did not work on the units outside Cosworth. He then started working on the design side for Ford and Vauxhall (Brabham-Vivas, remember?), and it was not long before he had formed Engine Developments and had moved from Guildford up to Rugby: he came from Coventry originally.

That was in 1970 and for several years the new company worked on the design and development of road engines for both Vauxhall and Ford Australia, completing a new version of that company's straight-six in 1971. The fuel crisis really ended that type of work – "everyone needed a half-a-million-pound emissions lab. before starting," he recalls – and by 1974 they were back into racing. Surtees had his own engine shop and Terry Moss of Northampton used to test them. The engines wound up on Judd's Heenan and Froude and it was not long before the Rugby concern rebuilt one of Surtees units.

Now there are ten employees looking after five DFVs for Arrows ("I can guarantee we are in Patrese's car", Judd says with pride, though I'm not sure he meant that to cover *all* the spectacular young Italian's outings, some of which have ended in unexpected engine disaster!). Also on the customer list are four motors from Shadow, three from Fittipaldi, four from B&S Fabrications and three from Theodore. Some engines have also been prepared

for Danny Ongais as a separate Shadow project. They have also prepared some DFVs for hill-climbing, notably those for Roy Lane's March and enlarging the ex-Graham Hill DFVs to 3.3-litres for Mike Macdowell.

Engine builders are recruited through local papers, "bright young men between 19-21 who have learned some basics, perhaps in technical college," says Judd.

Virtually all the parts in the place come from Cosworth. Engine Developments are able to check out for themselves the electrical components and both ferrous and non-ferrous mechanical parts. The shop foreman is Terry Devlin, who was recruited, like some of his workmates, from Rugby Cement works.

Again two men per engine is the norm, but the metering/ignition "bomb" may well be done by a third person. The engine builder is encouraged to do as much of the work as possible, more than at Cosworth as a guideline, but as everyone I spoke to commented, "The hardest thing is to keep up job interest and standards when you are just turning out DFVs all the time."

With Judd's past experience it is not surprising that they have done DFV development work, though they are currently content to let the matter rest. They used some of their own ideas for the Shadow team when they felt that the Cosworth availability of development engines had put them into the second division. These ideas were also applied to other engines when it was found that they were getting an improvement – but now Cosworth have released many of the same parts so there is no reason to go on at present, though Judd acknowledges that such work does add considerably to the interest of the job. An ex-BRM employee, Neil Walker, is currently working as a draughtsman on the Super Vee project.

Judd reveals that the rebuild time for a DFV can be anything between 80 and 140 hours, but thinks the average is around 110: charges start at £900, but the company (like the majority) do not include clutch work. The testing of engine and parts is reckoned to consume about 10 hours, with an hour devoted to the normal running-in and full power checks to 10,500 r.p.m. The r.p.m.-limiting device is checked on a rig, not the bed, and Judd points out that you can get different levels of r.p.m.-limiter including one that operates between 11,400/11,500 r.p.m. – "and with those on it's not hard to get an engine that's been downchanged to over 12,000 revs," he comments.

Expected power output is ±5 b.h.p. on 478 b.h.p. on a standard motor or ± the same figure on 488 b.h.p. if it has been modified. As Judd describes it, "You can always screw more power out of them – but can you make it live, that's the question?" He feels the engine offers remarkable torque down to 8,000 r.p.m. but none of the drivers complain if it is no good below 9,000 r.p.m.

Like John Dunn, Judd can recall blocks nearly severed by flailing connecting rods. Bearing in mind the price of a new DFV he feels it is always worth rebuilding, even if the bill is like that for Brett Lunger, who once managed one of over £8,000 after a blow-up in Canada. He confirms that they have seen 4-5 year-old blocks start to crack around the webs – but like everyone else he adds that they usually get blown up well before that stage!

Although Judd sees the future of his business as engine manufacturers rather than as rebuilders, he delivered a very nice verdict on Cosworth's less obvious achievements. "Cosworth have made it easy for us all in the engine-building trade. I don't know of any other concern where the parts are as clean and as easy to fit – you certainly cannot put together an F3 engine without the worries of trying to get bits to fit first."

Alan Smith Racing (1977) Ltd., Manchester Street, Derby. (Derby 48974).

A FEW years ago MOTOR SPORT carried a full-length feature on these premises and their owner, former Reg Parnell employee Alan W. Smith. Since then the emphasis of the company has changed from building modified American racing V8s (usually 5 or 5.7-litre Chevrolets) to the preparation and maintenance of the racing Cosworth V8 design, though they still do a great deal of non-DFV competition engine preparation. The 1977 reference in brackets comes from the fact that Alan himself retired in 1976 and then had to come back to resume responsibility for the business.

I talked to works director Bruce Stevens, who has worked with DFVs since 1967 – and I gather that when Smith or Stevens say they *work* with the engines they mean just that, doing the parts checking as well as taking a hand on the dynamometer or whatever may be needed. There are seven staff recruited through the local paper – "otherwise you pay £200 a week for an established man" – but they are effectively nine with Smith and Stevens. They prefer their men to have served some sort of engineering apprenticeship but a 21 year old ex-plumber (Mike Cowlishaw) has proved his worth to such an extent that they have made him foreman.

Non-DFV work outside the few remaining Chevrolets (the call was mainly in the National saloon car championship, which now has a 3-litre limit, and F5000, which is no longer current in the UK) Alan Smith do quite a few BDAs for the Irish and the modified Group 1 Ford V6 engines used in Stuart Graham's four-strong Capri team.

Smith are better equipped with dynamometers than most rivals, with two of the big GH490 Heenan and Froude machines, of which one is reserved solely for DFV use.

All new parts are inspected either by Smith or Stevens, the latter including in his experience years spent at Cosworth and a spell at Swindon Racing Engines. "We leave nothing just to Cosworth," says Stevens, adding, "and if we have not seen the engine before then we check like hell. Before an engine like that is stripped we check hardness of both heads and block."

The aid of the Magnaflux process is called in as usual, plus "a half-wave machine capable of exploring faults up to 150th thou", and there is also a Radalloyd of Leicester "like a little robot" which does the big non-ferrous components. All the electrical parts and the metering unit are also checked prior to building.

Stevens does all the electrical test work, using Rita ignition rather than the current Opus Cosworth installation for the DFVs used by Tony Trimmer: in fact it's a dual ignition system with the system in the vee retained as well as the Rita pick-up from the crankshaft nose. Ensign also have an engine with a similar ignition layout and a lot of testing has gone on, with the co-operation of Lucas, into trying to make this the most reliable Cosworth DFV ignition system.

Inspection also involves removing the cylinder liners from the block, a process duplicated by Swindon personnel.

However, the people who assemble the engines, four in all, do not usually strip them down unless there is a real hurry job on. A team of three people do this and are responsible for cylinder head, throttle slides, water and oil pumps and dynamometer work.

Charges start at the normal £900 for labo with "a little bit extra for any machining sizing," plus any parts needed from the £20,0 stockpile. Alan Smith now look after To Trimmer's "two engines, whenever he can ge race that is – we're very happy to work wi Trimmer as he sent us our first DFV in 1976 The Ensign team's four engines are by Smith a Geoff Lees was expected to have a Smith unit his new Ensign at the British Grand Pri assuming he got a run. Arturo Merzario is customer with three engines and another thr units are out in hill climbing – two for t Waring & Gillow outfit and another for Pet Kaye, all three mounted in Pilbeam chassis.

The testing procedures and the conclusion drawn from it are interesting. The usual 1¼ hr are occupied running-in, but starting at 3,00 r.p.m. for about half an hour at a 5 lb. loa Then it is 15 min. on to 3,800/4,000 r.p.m. at lb., a quarter of an hour at 4,800 r.p.m. an 12/13 lb., then another 15 minutes at 5,000 rev and 15 lb. before it's considered run-in. Routin checks are then made to make sure there is n trace of the pistons "picking up" anywhere an to make sure that the timing is not over advanced. Any problems on the dynamomete obviously cost money as the engine then has to g back for rectification and that is something the seem particularly anxious to avoid at these Derb premises. Having also checked that the fuel flow is adequate they will run up in 1,000-r.p.m bursts from 7,500 to 10,500, preferring not to g within the r.p.m.-limiter. If they are specifically asked to they will install a limiter that acts at 11,000 r.p.m., but the normal procedure would be to release an engine with the Cosworth recommended minimum of 465 b.h.p. at 10,500 r.p.m. They have found that engines giving "only" 470 b.h.p. seem to get better results than those known to give 485 horsepower: Stevens also says that you often get customers complaining that engines are useless when the torque figures are especially good! Presumably the unit feels "flatter" because it is easier to drive?

Asking my tactless question about Great Blow-Ups They Have Known, I was told of one case which cost most of an engine's major components because an oil feed from the dry sump to the engine became detached. The customer was sufficiently honest to admit this rather than try to put the blame on the engine builder. As Stevens says, they can usually tell whether the oil pressure dropped prior to a failure (in which case it's 99% certain to be an installation fault) by the markings on the afflicted part, but the catalogue of destruction wreaked by a dropped valve is more difficult to analyse and prevent. He thinks that the crack detection work they are able to do helps a great deal here, but points out that Cosworth reckon only 350 miles' life for the springs: most come back having covered 400 to 700 miles!

The company used to do development work on the DFV, but have now dropped it as a result of Cosworth's own efforts. "We get the development packages like the bigger valves and so on, so whatever Cosworth want to do, that's OK by us."

For the future this is a company that is perfectly content to stay the same size as it is now – "we cannot control things if we expand" – says Stevens, who adds that they would like the DFV to remain their main source of work. "Although they are supposed to be more difficult than other types of engine, we have found they are actually easier because they are constructed correctly," he concludes. –J.W.

Our new motoring map will show you how to get there faster. And how to take all day.

We've just brought out the first five in our new series of motoring maps.

They're called Routemaster, they're at 1:250,000 scale and they cover most of England and Wales.

We could hardly pretend that it's a totally original idea.

But, learning from nearly 200 years of experience, we're confident we've produced one of the best motoring maps on the market.

We haven't, for example, left out roads for the sake of clarity; we've simply worked harder at the design and layout.

So a city ring road is as easy to follow as a trunk road across Salisbury Plain.

We've been careful for example to

mark clearly the difference between motorway junctions and motorway flyovers. So you don't end up thirty miles further than you intended.

We've assiduously included up to date road information; so the open road you're merrily following doesn't gradually turn into something more like a cart-track.

But we haven't neglected any of the surrounding detail that have made Ordnance Survey maps amongst the best in the world.

They'll still give almost as much information as a guide book. And they'll still open whole new vistas of route planning and alternative ways of going.

Hopefully they'll help make the getting there as enjoyable as the arriving.

Ordnance Survey OS

ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPS ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCKISTS EVERYWHERE INCLUDING BOOKSHOPS, STATIONERS, NEWSAGENTS AND OUTDOOR LEISURE SHOPS AND MANY OTHERS. PLEASE ASK YOUR STOCKIST FOR DETAILS OR WRITE: PUBLICATION DIVISION, ORDNANCE SURVEY, SOUTHAMPTON SO9 4DH.

RALLY REVIEW

Total Loss

MONTHS have passed since that fine event in South Africa, the Total Rally, had its foundations rocked when Total Oil SA withdrew its financial backing after years of loyal support. Suddenly the country's major international rally was in trouble and already its regular dates have passed for 1978 and there has been no firm inscription in the calendar for its replacement.

Total has long been a perennial sponsor in South Africa, backing not only the rally which takes the company name but many other events, including that unique competition the Kalahari Road Race in Botswana. But it was the Total Rally itself which was the best known. Indeed, it had become an institution among European competitors, several of them, ourselves included, returning year after year for a splendid, tough contest in a relaxed, friendly atmosphere. The reason for the loss of the Total Rally is simple, and illustrates how it can sometimes be impossible for idealism and commercialism to exist side by side.

Total's policy (though it has since changed!) was not to back individuals or teams, but complete events, so that all competitors, whether professional or amateur, sponsored or otherwise, could benefit. However, other companies did support individuals, and it often happened that a competitor needed to display on his car the decals of an oil company which was one of Total's business rivals.

This was not at all to Total's liking. He who paid the piper called the tune, and that tune was going to be sung solo, not by a choir of voices each anxious to be heard above the rest. But the CSI had other ideas. Recognising that the sponsors of some competitors were often commercial opponents of the sponsors of the events in which they took part, the CSI introduced a rule which forbade organisers having any regulation which disallowed advertising on cars which conflicted with the event sponsor's advertising. This put Pretoria Motor Club on the spot. The CSI decreed one thing, but Total demanded the other, and the discussions eventually ended in the deadlock which prompted Total to pull out altogether.

There is an arguable case for both sides. Competitors should have the right to display whatever sponsorship-bringing advertisements they have been astute enough to sell, for without competitors there would be no rallies. On the other hand, a sponsor who invests a considerable sum of money in an event should have the right to prevent his rivals cashing in on his investment.

People, least of all commercially successful companies, are not in the habit of giving away money unless there is a very sound reason for it, and philanthropy, no matter how much popularity it creates, will hardly alone satisfy any self-respecting board of directors, nor dividend-seeking shareholders. The expectation of a return by way of publicity is a common reason for a sponsor's investment. Another is the reduction of taxable profits, and there must be many more. But simple generosity can hardly be one of them.

So much for the cause; what of the effect? Pretoria Motor Club finds itself with a popular international rally on its books and no cash with which to run it. For months nothing seemed to happen, and at long range it seemed that the club was content to wait for a new sponsor to turn up out of the blue, or for Total to reverse its decision and come back to pick up all the tabs. But neither happened and it became obvious that there was no chance of running the rally on its planned mid-June dates.

The search for a single major sponsor, whose name would be taken as the name of the rally, proved fruitless, and it was at quite a heated meeting of the organising committee that the idea which might save the rally from extinction was eventually suggested.

In the first place, half of the sum required would be met from existing club funds. The other half would be raised by a lottery; not an ordinary lottery but one among potential sponsors for the plum of renaming the rally. Tickets cost 250 rand each, and the holder of the winning ticket would receive all the benefits which would have been his had he invested the entire proceeds of the lottery. He would also have the privilege of providing the rally with a name.

This was sponsorship-seeking with a difference. Instead of offering a big return for a big investment, the club was offering, for a *small* investment, the *chance* of a big return and there was no precedent from which its likelihood of success could be judged. But indeed the sponsors came forward, and after the first four tickets were bought jointly by Alitalia SA and Fiat SA, several other sales were made.

Who knows, "raffle-a-rally" may catch on as an accepted means of attracting sponsorship, though it can hardly be conducive to peace of mind for any planner of a publicity campaign not to know until what may be the last moment whether he is going to have a campaign to plan.

But at least the Total Rally will live on, albeit under another name, and perhaps the CSI may one day put political considerations to one side and give this tough event the recognition it deserves by making it a qualifier for the World Rally Championship.

* * *

Since we first began studying the complexities of regulations produced by rally organisers in various parts of the world, we have regularly been kept amused by well-intentioned efforts to translate technical terms into comprehensible English. It's a long time since British crews were puzzled as to why they should have "fire-eaters" as passengers when they competed in the Swedish Rally, and how an entrant could be "either a real person or a fictitious one".

A constant source of mirth, even today, is the pamphlet which Pirelli produces in English prior to each World Rally Championship event. The Acropolis edition reported a conversation after the Portuguese Rally between Mikkola and Alen, the latter having scraped a win when the former punctured on the last stage. Alen: "Sorry you are very unlucked, but next time, you will see, will be your time." Mikkola: "Firstval my compliments and than it is indigest for me to collect a lot of second places."

But perhaps the most amusing of all was the unintentionally ribald manner in which the Automovil Club Argentino presented its compliments when writing to us concerning the long-distance event which the club is running in South America in August. The letter began . . . "It is a pleasure for us to get in touch with your renowned diffusion organ, widely known in your country and outside its frontiers." We were proud to be thus addressed, but guarded and very accurate in our choice of words for the reply!

* * *

We are delighted to record that New Zealand's major international rally, which was such a worthy part of the World Championship last year but was unjustifiably and underhande dropped from the 1978 series by the CSI, w take place during September 2nd-5th. Last ye it was backed by Radio New Zealand, but th sponsorship was withdrawn and there can be a doubt that the CSI was hoping that no spons would be found for 1978. A cancellation wou have provided Paris with an excuse for a sardon "We told you so".

Sponsored by the country's biggest accesso distributors, it will be called the Motorgard Ral and will have a 2,000 km. route in North Islan starting at Auckland and finishing at Wellingto It will have 45 special stages (the longest will b 110 km.) mostly on the country's fine fore roads, and two 10-hour stops at Rotorua an Palmerston North.

One of the official "reasons" for its exclusi from the World Championship was that it w not difficult enough. That is complete rubbi and a reflection on either the powers comparison or the integrity of those who report in such vein to the CSI. The rally is efficien organised by a capable, friendly bunch enthusiasts and we have no doubt that t Motorgard Rally will be as tough and successf as last year's Radio New Zealand Rally.

* * *

June and July have gradually lost th popularity among rally organisers. At one ti the summer months were ideal for rallying, but tourism increased, and traffic with it, so ral tended to move away from the period when roa are likely to be most congested. Of course, in t Southern Hemisphere things are different a New Zealand was going to have its major rally late July, but that event, no longer in the Wo Championship, has been moved to September.

This means that the 11-event Wo Championship has a natural summer break fr the Acropolis Rally right at the start of June un the Rally of the Thousand Lakes at the end August. This provides a planning and testi period of nine, ten or even eleven wee depending on how early people decide to st their preparations and practice sessions Finland.

The championship is again being tackled in entirety only by the Fiat team, although bo Ford and Opel have many of the qualifiers their programmes. So have Toyota and Datsu but to a lesser degree.

After five qualifying rounds in Mona Sweden, Kenya, Portugal and Greece, no l than sixteen manufacturers have points to th credit, some as the result of the efforts of offic works teams but many due to the efforts privateers. Current leading positions are follows:

Fiat	
Ford	
Opel	
Porsche	
Datsun	
Lancia	
Peugeot	
Toyota	

The other scorers, in order of classificati are: Renault, Mercedes, Volvo, Volkswag Saab, Skoda, Mitsubishi and Lada.

Leader in the unofficial World Ra Championship for Drivers is still Jean-Pic Nicolas with two outright wins and a third pla but close behind him is Markku Alen who has win, one second and one third. After them co Hannu Mikkola (two seconds), Bjorn Waldeg (one win and one fourth) and Walter Rohrl (one win and one fourth). – G.P.

ROAD IMPRESSIONS

The Ford Capri III 3000S

Excellent performance and driveability. Fantastic value

THE CAR doing all the winning in the Tricentrol British Saloon Car Championship is the Ford Capri III 3000S. As always, a successful car on the circuit is as chalk and cheese to its road-going sister (though Group 1½ cars would be almost road-legal with silencers fitted), and the owner of a 3000S straight off the German production line, from whence all current Capris emanate, would be shocked were he to take the wheel of a racer. Clever, competitive race engineered improvements not withstanding, a successful racing saloon is usually only as good proportionately as its standard sister. Few saloons prove the point quite so strongly as this latest 3000S.

Right from the early versions with agricultural steering, handling, trim and wide-ratio gearbox, the 3-litre Capri has presented an astonishing ratio of pound sterling against performance. Versatility and improved refinement accrued with the various hatchback Mk. II versions. Now the Capri III – almost certainly the last variation on the theme – gives even better confirmation of Ford's extraordinary flair for budget-price production engineering, at least in the version road tested. At £4,593 I don't think there is any better value than the 3000S.

I "had a ball" with this car. It felt like a Big Healey treated to modern equipment, four proper seats and a steel roof: a bellowing, muscular, long-legged engine, handling which was a total joy, though without the splendid Abingdon cars' need for strong-armed elbow twirling, thanks to high-geared power steering. In character – and it shows plenty of that, to the driver if not to the observer – the 3000S is a fixed-head sports car. It just happens to combine the versatility of a four-seater hatchback. Although 3-litre Capris don't have the charisma of traditional sports cars, they seem to have developed a strong following amongst enthusiasts and racing drivers who appreciate tough, high performance, reliable work horses.

Only two 3-litre versions of this latest series of Capri are available, the 3000S (Sport) and the luxury Ghia. The mechanical recipe of the III is as for the II. The big difference lies in the more aerodynamic body: the bonnet line is lower, its lip drooping down over a grille which has bars angled to act as aerofoils and a spoiler is integrated into the sheet metal-work below the new black, wrap-around front bumper of all models. A rubberised tail spoiler mounted on the boot lid is exclusive to the 1600S, 2000S and 3000S models. Ford claim that the front-end treatment has reduced drag by more than 6% on all models, from 1.3 upwards; the rear spoiler on the S brings the total drag reduction to 12.6%, a very appreciable saving. Sidewinder transfers down the flanks are an unfortunate boy racer part of the S package. All models have four headlamps and ridged, stay-clean rear lights, *à la* Mercedes.

The whole of the very real character of the 3000S stems from that simple, cast-iron V6 engine. This is the familiar British built, 2,994 c.c. Essex version, not the 2.8-litre German V6 recently adopted by the Granada range. In its current European emission form this 93.77 mm x 72.4 mm, bowl-in-piston, 60 degree V6 delivers 138 b.h.p. DIN r.p.m. and a healthy 174 lb. ft. torque at 3,000 rpm. It is such a basic, solid design that I have always had visions of a Dagenham blacksmith beating it out on an anvil and, indeed, its character is akin to a shire horse: totally untemperamental, uncannily flexible, effortlessly powerful. If the throttle pedal is depressed once to the floor to activate the automatic choke on the Weber twin-choke, downdraught carburetter, the engine starts at the merest flick of the starter motor. The lazy power is instantly and smoothly available without hiccuping protestations at low temperature. The test car's choke was sometimes slow in retiring and needed prompting with another flick on the throttle. The flexibility of the V6 is such that the sporting 3000S will trickle along almost at walking pace in top gear, in which it will accelerate cleanly from 1,000 r.p.m. and 1st and 2nd gears are rarely required in town except for restarting.

Such docility is deceptive: the response to small or large throttle openings is instantaneous and given a vigorous thrust of the right foot there aren't many mass-produced cars capable of staying with the 3000S. Full use of the 6,000 r.p.m. limit gives nearly 70 m.p.h. in 2nd gear, close on 95 m.p.h. in 3rd. Sixty m.p.h. comes in 8½ seconds. 100 m.p.h. in 28 seconds and a long enough stretch of motorway (sorry, *autobahn*) should wind the needle round to about 125 m.p.h. at 5,700 r.p.m.

The improved aerodynamics really do seem to have made a difference. This Capri III test car felt noticeably quicker than a Capri II 3000S borrowed from Ford not long before the model was discontinued, yet the power was the same and 23.5 cwt. kerb weight practically identical. Even more marked was the improved stability at speed, particularly in cross-winds. The changed bonnet line has removed some of the annoying flapping of that large piece of steel, too.

Superb ergonomics contributed to my very great liking for this 3000S. The fixed steering wheel, the pedals, the switchgear (at long last moved to the steering column on the Capri III),

The optional Recaro seats "added £2,000 to the feel" of the 3000S. The S version has black vinyl facia trim.

the seating position – all contribute to relaxing the driver in a natural position. As the feelings of this 5' 7" writer were supported by a 6' 5" ex Leyland development engineer, who was loathe to vacate the driving seat, I think it safe to say that this should be a comfortable car for most drivers. I fear that my feelings were coloured by the test car's Recaro seats, however. These are a £76 optional extra, available on the S model only. Never was there a greater bargain: they add £2,000 to the feel of the car. These firm, form-hugging competition seats give a seat of the pants tautness to the handling; the similarly trimmed standard seats are like blancmange in comparison. At first they feel uncompromisingly hard, uncomfortable. It takes a few miles for the body to accustom itself to the lumbar support, the firm cushion which curves down under the knees so that no sharp edges cause discomfort, the prominent side-pieces of the backrest which stop one's body rolling about under cornering. The backrests have micro-adjustment. Net centres to the head restraints (fitted to the standard seats too) help the driver's view for reversing and stop claustrophobic feelings in rear seat passengers. All the seats have tartan cloth inserts, in pleasant pastel shades in the metallic green test car.

Like the gutsy engine, the handling is modern vintage, superior to its roadholding and consequently great fun – and much safer than 3-litre Capri behaviour used to be. The familiar McPherson strut front suspension and leaf sprung, live rear axle – the latter making itself obvious on occasions – are unchanged in this new model. Gas-filled shock-absorbers (from various suppliers, no longer Bilstein solely) on all four corners tauten the handling and stiffen the ride on the 3000S. The Capri II referred to earlier, which was on Bilsteins, had been too stiff for comfort; the Capri III test car was a much better compromise. The ride improves with increasing speed, but limited travel of the live axle shows up abruptly over bad bumps. That marvellous spread of engine torque combined with a responsive chassis means that this Ford can be put into virtually any attitude the driver cares for by playing with the throttle and steering. Without provocation, the normal tendency is towards understeer, as might be expected with that big lump of iron in the nose, but any experienced driver will soon learn to neutralise that and even enjoy himself on opposite lock when nobody is watching. The rear axle is free from tramp, despite its meagre location, but wheelspin can be a problem, particularly in the wet. The test car's 185/70 HR-13 Goodyear tyres showed a great improvement in wet weather road-holding compared with the Pirelli CN 36s I have been used to on 3-litre Capris.

Cam Gears power assistance is a standard fitment to the rack and pinion steering. At first I felt cynical about it. I grew to positively enjoy it. Although light, it is very direct and positive with no lost motion, the 14" soft-rimmed wheel needs a reasonable 3.3 turns lock to lock and there is plenty of feel for changing surfaces/adhesion. So equipped, the once heavyweight 3-litre Capri can be chucked around, slotted through traffic and parked more effortlessly than an Escort. However, a colleague who was equally enthusiastic about the steering of another Recaro-equipped Capri III 3000S is finding the power steering of his own, subsequently acquired 3000S, to be more vague from the soft cushion of his standard seat. As I have said, the Recaros really are worth having; with them you wear the car, become a part of it, and it responds much more accurately.

The new rear parcel shelf in the hatchback. Much of the Capri's character stems from the lusty 3-litre Essex V6.

The brakes on the test car were light and effective under normal circumstances, but they began to feel suspect under a real hammering. Hard braking gave a slight trace of the usual shimmying around the McPherson struts, a common fault with 3-litre Capris which worsens with mileage. A gearbox which can be as light and easy to operate as this one was, while transmitting vast torque, deserves nothing but praise. But it clonked into reverse if not handled delicately. The clutch was sticky in action and I have always disliked the way the toe of the clutch foot is forced to press against the angled pedal arm of Capris. Although much quieter than earlier models, the 3000S continues to suffer some wind noise, but I shall not complain about that healthy noise from under the bonnet, which starts in a burble, rises to a bellow at 3,000 r.p.m. and gradually softens to a deep drone as the revs rise.

Readers must be as familiar as me with Capri detail specifications. Suffice to remind that the S has the basic black vinyl facia trim, that alloy wheels, a Ford push-button radio and rear screen wiper/wash are standard, that the heating and through-flow ventilation is first class and that rear-seat occupants suffer poor head and knee room. The fuel tank holds 13 gallons; its 4-star content can be swallowed at rates varying between 17 and 25 m.p.g., depending upon enthusiasm, and 20-21 should be considered the norm. Ford claim that the revised aerodynamics have improved consumption, which is probably true for consistent high-speed motorway cruising, but is difficult to assess in general use. A detachable rear parcel shelf is a welcome addition to the Capri III equipment; it attaches simply to the hatch back with looped, nylon cord. The rear seats fold down individually to make this a versatile, high speed express. I regret that the engine capacity is no longer shown on the front wings, but the wide tyres and twin tail pipes – one each side – are instant recognition points for the 3-litre cars.

The test car was fitted with one of those marvellous, tilt and slide, Ford sunshine roofs, which I would not be without, though it costs £146 extra, high-pressure headlamp washers (£56), a remote-control door mirror (£23) and those Recaro seats.

Ford engineering may be cheap and cheerful, but there is no disputing the effectiveness of the assembled recipe. By any standards, the 3000S is a very desirable motor car, with a high standard of performance and driveability. At its price, even with extras fitted, there is no other big-engined performance car to approach it. – C.R.

Black, wrap around bumpers, a very effective rubber tail spoiler, new rear lights and twin tail pipes distinguish the 3000S III from the rear.

Granage's MG Magnette storms the famous hill.

The VSCC at Shelsley Walsh

Moffatt (ERA) makes FTD

THE 73-year-old speed-hill-climb venue was invaded by the VSCC, in the nicest possible way, on July 8th. In practice Bill Summers rolled his 6C Maserati at the esses, fortunately without too much damage to man or machine. The ambulance was required again when someone was run over in the Paddock by the Connaught—what an honour, compared to being knocked down in an ordinary accident! One supposes, though, that this may cause "transfer to Paddock" admission to be reviewed—for the throngs do rather mill therein, and always have done—see pictures of old Brooklands. (The Motoring Dog says she would be safer on a close leash than kids running free, but was told to stop yapping.) After a certain time anyone was able to walk unchallenged into the Shelsley Paddock . . .

Rain made something of a mockery of the racing cars' second runs, those who improved their times doing so either by reason of virtuosity, like Martin Morris (ERA), Ian Preston (Bugatti) and Freddie Giles (GN Salome), or because they made poor first runs, like Balmer (Bentley) and Mrs. Black (Monza Alfa Romeo). Doc. Taylor knocked a bit off in the damp, however, and Ron Footitt did exactly the same time on both his runs in the Cognac. Between times, Basil Davenport, one of Shelsley's best-loved heroes, was driven up in his one-time BHD by Robin Parker, to a champagne presentation.

Nickalls and his wife dominated the Small Sports Car class, the Lagonda Rapier being placed first and third (Mr. = 46.1 sec.; Mrs. = 48.0 sec.). Bayne-Powell's K3 MG was second. Tarring took the Handicap in his alloy-bodied, very nonchalant vintage Frazer Nash, which has a speedometer specially for the passenger's eyes.

In the category for Bigger Sports Cars Jones drove with great verve in his Riley Very Special, based on the 2½-litre Blue Streak, to win in 41.3 sec., from Roscoe's purposeful, slab-tank, i.f.s., 4.3 Alvis Special (44.6 sec.) and Woodley's Alvis Firefly Special (45.3 sec.). Threlfall's vintage V8 Lancia, demoted in the programme to Lambda extraction, did a quiet, multi-cylinder ascent, its driver looking over its half-screen, to take the Handicap, but quickest vintage car was Monro's GN/Ford, in spite of a clanky take-off and proverbially shedding a chain (48.0 sec.—equalling its handicap).

The exciting Hardy Special had the 1½-litre Racing Car class tied up on a first run by Gray in 42.76 sec., which was also fastest vintage time. Gunn in his Montlhéry MG was second (43.4 sec.) and must also have taken the noise record, and third place went to Giles in Salome. Richmond secured a Handicap win in his Morgan/GN Salote. Here I should remark that the tradition of the Shelsley Special was upheld by this car, the Djinn, and Crosse's curious s.v.-JAP-powered Grannie, the last-named complete with bulb horn and big vintage household tumbler ignition-switch.

Mavrogordato's Opel I lays a smoke screen.

The over-1½-litre Racing Car class warmed things up, although no records were broken. Hamish Moffatt in ERA R3A picked his position carefully on the start-line, got away with a smoking off-side back wheel, and put up FTD, in 38.8 sec. His second run took 39.2 sec., but before Stuart Saunders took the car up it had turned temperamental and blown a sparking-plug out. If you make FTD at Shelsley you cannot win the class, so it actually went to Guy Smith's Frazer Nash/Alvis (40.4 sec.), giving a determined Ian Preston second place in this Type 35B Bugatti (40.5 sec.), third place going to Footitt (Cognac) in 40.6 sec.—twice! Preston had scored for the vintage cars, and Mrs. Black in the Monza Alfa Romeo was fastest lady (46.4 sec.). Martin Dean in his road-equipped Type 51 Bugatti was best on Handicap and Martin Morris in R11B took the ERA Trophy, although 0.1 sec. slower than Moffatt. Black did not run his 8CM Maserati, in deference to a protesting engine.

The "Back-Brake" class was well supported but was apparently decided on Handicap, as although he made best time and equalled his 1977 class-record, Arnold-Forster was unplaced. Benfield was first, in the beautiful 1924 200-Mile Race Alvis, Liddell next in his Straker Squire, Arnold-Forster, third. As the pre-1915 monsters were such a feature of the pre-war VSCC scene at this and similar venues I am prompted to list all their times:

N. Arnold-Forster (1912 5-litre Bugatti) 47.3 sec.
C. Clutton (1908 12-litre GP Itala) 53.5 sec.
R. Collings (1903 9.2-litre Mercedes) 54.4 sec.
J. Williamson (1908 12-litre GP Itala) 54.8 sec.
M. Mavrogordato (1914 4.4-litre GP Opel) 57.7 sec.

The splendid showing of the stripped 1903 Sixty Mercedes will be noted, although the BHD, Wicksteed's Alvis, Benfield's Alvis, the Straker Squire and Sewell's Type 13 Bugatti were faster than the Itala, but beaten by the o.h.c. chain-drive Bugatti. Incidentally, the Itala was running with a machined-down valve from a diesel engine, to replace one that had broken (4 in. diameter, 1½ lb.). But note that most of these Edwardians trounced Rowley's E-type 30/98 Vauxhall and the Riley sand-racer.

Noel Mavrogordato caused a bit of a stir in the immaculate white GP Opel, which he had driven up from Hampshire, by continuing past the finish-line at speed, on his first run. The old car shot into a field but fortunately showed excellent stability, so no harm resulted.

The Post-War Historic Racing Car class had but four contestants. It was won by Chapman's Monza Lister-Jaguar (39.17 sec.), although in the rain this car only clocked 47.01 sec., to Moffatt's second run in 39.2 sec. Walton's Connaught did 41.18 sec. So pre-war prowess was endorsed handsomely. Then it was all over for another year, although the aged venue will be used for the RAC Hill-Climb Championship on August 13th, and an MAC Meeting on October 1st.

On July 8th, the Lancia MC had a special enclosure, to which MOTOR SPORT contributed a road-test Gamma saloon. Several Lambdas, Aprilias and Betas assembled but the overall display was disappointing. But the previous weekend there was a very large gathering of these cars at Donington to celebrate Lancia Motor Club and Lancia motor company anniversaries.—W.B.

Collings works hard in the 1903 60 h.p. Mercedes.

Notes on the Cars at Paul Ricard

(The French Grand Prix report appears on page 1138)

OF PARTICULAR interest was the action of the Ecclestone-Brabham team following the banning of fans, for cooling or aerodynamics, by the CSI. The two cars used in Sweden, equipped with the extractor fans, were converted back to normal BT46 specification with the rear aerofoil mounted on its large cross-tube and the water-radiators and nose cowling fins back at the front. The two team drivers kept to the same cars, Lauda (BT46/6) and Watson (BT46/4). The spare car (BT46/5) was fitted with long, deep side-plates extending to the rear of the car, carrying the rear aerofoil, with full-length side-skirts. This was an experimental set-up, a sort of halfway step between the normal BT46 and the fan-cooled BT46B layout. This car had the standard front radiator layout and Lauda drove it briefly during practice.

In a vain attempt to gain some more straight-line speed the Tyrrell 008 cars were fitted with squared-off nose fins in place of the normal ones which are angled forward; also a different type of new aerofoil was used. The fuel system was modified with larger collector tank behind the driver's seat, to overcome a tendency for the system to "dry-up" on sustained full throttle. All three cars were modified, Depailler driving 008/3 as usual, Pironi 008/2-2 and the spare was 008/5.

So confident are Team Lotus in the Type 79 that the two 1977 Type 78 cars were brought along as exhibition cars. Andretti used 79/3 and Peterson 79/2. Even when Andretti crashed 79/3 during practice there was never any suggestion of him using a Lotus 78. Even with the monocoque of 79/3 slightly creased around the scuttle he preferred to use the 1978 car. 78/2 and 78/3 were not used all weekend, though some of the other drivers would have put them to good use, but to Team Lotus the Type 78 is obsolete.

In the McLaren team Hunt drove M26/3, Tambay M26/5 and Giacomelli M26/7, while M26/1 was the team spare. This last car had openings in the upper surface of the sides of the monocoque in order to extract air from under the car, but whether it is effective is hard to say. It was in the nature of a test car rather than a serious spare for the race.

In Sweden the German ATS had a nearly completed third car in the transporter, though it was never taken out. By the French GP it was completed (HS1/3) and after Rosberg's car (HS1/2) had trouble with its fuel system the Finn took it over and used it in the race. Mass had the original ATS (HS1/1), all three cars being 1977 Penske PC4 models, modified and uprated by Robin Herd of March, though he is no longer active with the team. The "new" third car was built up from spares acquired with the two team cars.

Ferrari had the same three cars as used in Sweden, with Reutemann in 036, Villeneuve in 034 and 035 as the spare. All three cars had the front and rear anti-roll bars connected together on each side of the monocoque. A tubular connecting link ran back from each end of the front roll-bar and push-pull cables ran forward from the ends of the rear anti-roll bar. These were attached to two levers pivoting on a short torsion bar mounted inside the radiator duct alongside the cockpit on each side. The object appeared to be aimed at stopping the inside wheels lifting when braking or accelerating in a corner, especially on uphill or downhill bends. As Paul Ricard circuit is virtually dead flat the system was not very effective so it was removed from all three cars on Saturday night. Before the race Villeneuve tried the spare car (035) and decided he liked it better than his own, so used it in the race.

The two Fittipaldi cars had undergone numerous modifications and F5A/2 was used all the time. F5A/3 was the spare and was not used, though it was to the same specification. There was a new rear aerofoil, with a slotted flow in it, the rear suspension was mounted on an entirely new alloy cross-plate, with altered pick-up points in the search for better camber-angle changes, and the engine no longer breathed from an air box, but had the inlet trumpets exposed with a new cowling around them.

Renault had their usual pair of RS01 cars, with RS01/02 carrying modified bodywork around the engine and plastic gaiters over the front top wishbone to smooth the path of the air onto the flat body sides. RS003 was rigged up with a camera for Jackie Stewart to lead the field on the pace lap, while Jabouille planned to race RS01/02, but the engine expired on the first lap.

The Shadow team had a new DN9 monocoque with them in Sweden, but it was not built up into a complete car at the time. In the garages at Paul Ricard this was completed unit DN9/5A, but it was not used, being prepared for future testing. Stuck had DN9/1A as usual, and Regazzoni DN9/4A-2. The third car that was sold to the American Interscope Racing at the Long Beach race has never been seen again.

Having settled on the full-width front aerofoil, like Ferrari, Wolf and Ligier, the Surtees TS20 cars had the whole front end tidied up after the experimental layout tried in Sweden. Team drivers Brambilla and Keegan had their usual cars, TS20/01 and TS20/02, respectively, while TS19/02 was on hand as spare but was not needed.

Although the Wolf team used WR5 for the whole weekend, with a flatter exhaust system and smoother panels over the engine, to improve air-flow over the rear wing, they were busy completing a brand new car. This was WR6 and as an interim measure it was fitted with th type exhaust system and engine covering p off WR5. It was being completed in readine testing after the French GP. As a token spa they had WR1 with them. WR4 has been s Teddy Yip, for Rosberg to drive, and he wil take delivery of WR3 as well. Walter Racing will help them with spares, inform and guidance in future races.

In the Ensign team the only notable ch was that Derek Daly took over the drivin from Ickx. He used the later car, MN08 MN06 on hand in case of emergency. Reb practised with his Lotus 78/4 (but like failed to qualify) and also used 78/1 d practice. Merzario with his home-built car, March components, also failed to qualify.

The Ligier team were as seen in Sweden, Laffite racing the 1978 car, JS9/01 but wi the large bizarre rear aerofoil seen at Mo The interim car JS7/JS9/01 was the spare. Williams team intended Alan Jones to race but on Sunday morning it broke its gearbox hasty change was made to 001. As these two cars are as alike as peas in a pod, the only re for ringing the changes is to give the cha rest now and then. To change from one car t other is no great problem for the driver, the both tailored to perfection. Brett Lunger i his McLaren M26/6, but used his old M2 briefly in practice when the newer car devel an electrical fault. The one-off "Tico" Ma built car, MK23/1 made a re-appearance, st the hands of René Arnoux, and performed well. The Arrows team of gold-painted cars as in Sweden, with Patrese in FA1/4, Stomn in FA1/3-2 and the original car, FA1/1, a spare.

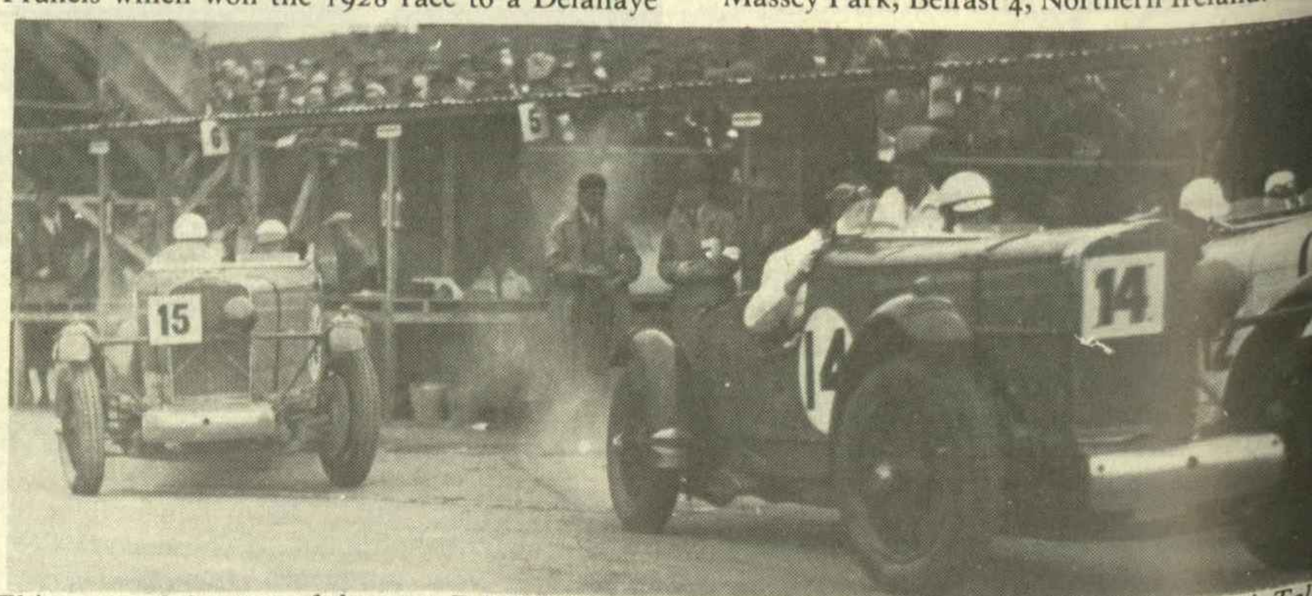
Of the favoured Cosworth-powered te Lotus had a Cosworth "development" engi Andretti's car, which won the race, Tyrrell theirs in Depailler's car and it blew up, McL put theirs into Tambay's car and he used e horsepower it would give, while Scheckter one in the Wolf. Peterson was using a Cosw engine prepared by John Nicholson's firm, as Hunt. – D.S.J.

The Ulster Tourist Trophy

The Golden Jubilee celebrations on August 19th on the Ards circuit outside Belfast will witness a memorable re-enaction of some of the famous RAC Tourist Trophy races between the years 1928-1936. Three laps of the 13⅔ mile circuit from Dundonald to Newtownards to Comber and back to Dundonald, will be covered "at characteristic speeds" by a wide variety of genuine TT cars. They range from the Lea Francis which won the 1928 race to a Delahaye that competed in the 1936 race.

Most notable among the many guests wi Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Hall who were part of scene in Ulster during the years of the TT. E Hall drove Lagonda, MG and Derby-Bentley over the years and his wife ran the time-keep in his pit for these 5-hour races.

Anyone wishing to join in the celebrati with a genuine TT car or not, should con Michael Wylie, Secretary of the meeting, at Massey Park, Belfast 4, Northern Ireland.



This scene of the start of the 1931 RAC Tourist Trophy on the Ards circuit, showing Brian Lewis Tal 14, and John Hindmarsh Talbot 15, will be re-enacted on August 19th with the identical cars, GO51 GO52, now owned by Anthony Blight. MOTOR SPORT's representative will be driving the Tal GO54, which Lord Howe raced at Ards in 1934.

THE QUARTZ WATCH BUILT FOR ADVENTURE

The new Seiko Quartz Sports 100 collection

Here's Seiko Quartz for men of action.

The brilliant new Seiko Sports 100 collection from the world's leaders in quartz technology.

They're ruggedly engineered. Handsomely styled. And impressively accurate.

Seiko Quartz Sports 100 watches are so efficiently designed that they can run for five years on a single standard battery.

Every one is depth-tested to 100 metres.

All models are shock resistant and feature bilingual day-date calendars with instant setting.

Altogether a uniquely comprehensive specification. For the man who lives life to the full.

SEIKO

Someday all watches will be made this way

The French Grand Prix

Lotus still ahead

Paul Ricard, July 2nd

FOLLOWING two weeks after the Swedish GP, the immediate topic of interest at the flat and featureless Paul Ricard autodrome was the matter of the cooling extractor fans on the Brabham-Alfa Romeos. Instant action was taken by the Formula One Constructors' Association and the CSI and the outcome was that they were declared to be illegal, but the results of the Swedish race were to stand. In consequence the Brabham team appeared in France with the same two cars, Lauda (BT46/6) and Watson (BT46/4) without the fans and all the cowling and back in the form in which they raced before Sweden, with front-mounted water radiators. The rest of the entry was more or less as seen previously, with numerous small modifications to some of the cars, described elsewhere in this issue.

STARTING GRID

2
J. Watson
(Brabham-Alfa Romeo)
BT46/4
1 min. 44.41 sec.

5
M. Andretti
(Lotus-Cosworth V8)
79/3
1 min. 44.46 sec.

1
N. Lauda
(Brabham-Alfa Romeo)
BT 46/6
1 min. 44.71 sec.

7
J. Hunt
(McLaren-Cosworth V8)
M26/3
1 min. 44.92 sec.

6
R. Peterson
(Lotus-Cosworth V8)
79/2
1 min. 44.98 sec.

8
P. Tambay
(McLaren-Cosworth V8)
M26/5
1 min. 45.07 sec.

20
J. Scheckter
(Wolf-Cosworth V8)
WR5
1 min. 45.20 sec.

11
C. Reutemann
(Ferrari flat-12)
312T3/036
1 min. 45.35 sec.

12
*G. Villeneuve
(Ferrari flat-12)
312 T3/035
1 min. 45.55 sec.

26
J. Laffite
(Ligier-Matra V12)
JS9/01
1 min. 45.68 sec.

15
J. P. Jabouille
(Renault-V6t/c)
RS01/02
1 min. 45.73 sec.

35
R. Patrese
(Arrows-Cosworth V8)
FA1/4
1 min. 46.32 sec.

4
P. Depailler
(Tyrrell-Cosworth V8)
008/3
1 min. 46.37 sec.

27
A. Jones**
(Williams-Cosworth V8)
FW06/001
1 min. 46.40 sec.

14
E. Fittipaldi
Fittipaldi-Cosworth V8)
F5A/2
1 min. 46.70 sec.

3
D. Pironi
(Tyrrell-Cosworth V8)
008/2-2
1 min. 47.12 sec.

17
G. Regazzoni
(Shadow-Cosworth V8)
DN9/4A-2
1 min. 48.55 sec.

31
R. Arnoux
(Martini-Cosworth V8)
MK23/1
1 min. 48.68 sec.

19
V. Brambilla
(Surtees-Cosworth V8)
TS20/01
1 min. 48.68 sec.

16
H. J. Stuck
(Shadow-Cosworth V8)
DN9/1A
1 min. 48.89 sec.

36
R. Stommelen
(Arrows-Cosworth V8)
FA1/3-2
1 min. 49.14 sec.

33
B. Giacomelli
(McLaren-Cosworth V8)
M26/7
1 min. 49.53 sec.

18
R. Keegan
(Surtees-Cosworth V8)
TS 20/02
1 min. 49.54 sec.

30
B. Lunger
(McLaren-Cosworth V8)
M26/6
1 min. 49.55 sec.

9
J. Mass
(ATS-Cosworth V8)
HS1/1
1 min. 49.90 sec.

10
K. Rosberg
(ATS-Cosworth V8)
HS1/3
1 min. 50.09 sec.

*Time recorded in Ferrari 312T3/034.
**Time recorded in Williams FW06/002.

Did not qualify:

37	A. Merzario (Merzario A1/01)	1 min. 50.11 sec.
22	D. Daly (Ensign MN06)	1 min. 50.19 sec.
25	H. Rebaque (Lotus 78/4)	1 min. 50.40 sec.

Andretti gave another convincing display of Lotus mastery. Lotus 79/3 shows no visible signs o practice crash.

With the circuit being long enough to accommodate everyone for practice there was no need for any pre-practice seeding of the "rabbits" and all 29 drivers were ready for the Friday morning practice session from 10 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. The Ensign team had replaced Ickx with the Irishman Daly, the Finn Rosberg was still number two in the ATS team, and Giacomelli was driving the third works McLaren. The morning was hazy and ominously still, with almost total cloud cover as practice began, not at all the travel agent's idea of the South of France, but nonetheless ideal for fast motoring, providing it remained stable. The circuit had not been used for Formula One since 1976, when Hunt set the fastest practice lap in 1 min. 47.89 sec. with a McLaren M23, and fastest ever was Lauda (Ferrari T2) in 1975 at 1 min. 47.82 sec.; of little interest in view of three years' progress. official lap record was set up during the French GP by Jochen Mass in a McLaren M 1 min. 50.60 sec. The vastness of the pit ar Paul Ricard, and the comic, circus-like la whereby half the field come into their pits *u* a bridge, while the other half are passing *ove* bridge on their way out of their pit area, m the whole scene very remote and detached. to this the fact that the track itself and signalling wall are so far from the pits that could be on another circuit, and it is easy to why practice at Paul Ricard is all a bit detac and characterless. The morning had not re got under way before a sprinkling of raind came down, and that was it, the cars w covered up and everyone disappeared, and at point Lauda was holding fastest time with 1 m

45.52 sec., but in truth the scene had not really got under way properly. The rain spots did not develop so everyone re-appeared and got on with practice, though there were damp patches on the circuit, which prevented any all-out 100% laps, so no-one approached Lauda's time. Andretti had an almighty spin when he hit one of these damp patches, which bounced the Lotus 79 over a kerb and up into the air, to land on its nose, all at 130-140 m.p.h. The nose of the car was crumpled and the forward part of the monocoque was distorted, but during the lunch-hour the Lotus lads hammered it reasonably straight and reset the front suspension as best they could, but there was no way of removing the crease in the aluminium panel over the front of the cockpit.

The afternoon session was a bit better and lots of drivers got down to Lauda's morning time, while Watson went better than them all with an all-time best of 1 min. 44.41 sec. The Alfa Romeos were proving very fast, extractor fan or no extractor fan, but Andretti was only five-hundredths of a second away from Watson, in spite of the bent monocoque. Rather than make a backward step and use one of the obsolete Lotus 78 cars, Andretti preferred to stick with the Lotus 79 even though some of the adjustments were at their limits to align the wheels and suspension. Watson and Andretti were in an elite class of their own, in the 1 min. 44 sec. bracket, and then came Lauda, Tambay, Peterson, Scheckter, Hunt, Reutemann, Villeneuve, Laffite and Jabouille all in the 1 min. 45 sec. bracket, with some of them capable of going faster still and others not. After these drivers the times became a bit academic, while there was more than six seconds between the fastest and the slowest. The Alfa Romeos were clocking 286 k.p.h. (177.7 m.p.h.) down the back straight, while Tambay's McLaren was only doing 275 k.p.h. (170.9 m.p.h.) and the Ligier was doing 270 k.p.h. (167.8 m.p.h.). During the afternoon there were a remarkable number of cars spinning off at corners, but the Paul Ricard circuit is so vast and forgiving that sloppy driving is encouraged, rather than penalised.

Somehow practice did not seem to have the urgency that is normal for a Grand Prix, and Saturday morning being grey and cool did nothing to help. During the untimed test session of 1½ hours on Saturday morning there was rain in the air and there was very little apparent excitement to herald the final hour of qualifying in the afternoon. During the lunch hour hordes of amateur racers were let loose on the circuit in Renault R5 saloons and they wrecked part of the barriers, so there was a 30-minute delay to the Formula One practice, while repairs were carried out. Everyone had been strapped into their cars and all warmed up and ready to go at 1 p.m. when the delay was announced. Naturally everyone unwound, got out of their cars and stood around not knowing what to do, so that when the final practice eventually got under way it crept into action, rather than the more usual full-blooded charge. Lauda was quickly into the 1 min. 44 sec. bracket, followed soon after by Peterson and Hunt, while Andretti was still juggling with his variables, especially tyres. There were a lot of "sticky" Goodyear tyres about, almost of a sponge rubber texture and some cars were tearing them to bits in one lap, a mere 3½ miles! Goodyear had moved in with operation "overkill" to ensure that Michelin were totally humiliated on their home ground, and the operation was completely successful. The two Ferrari drivers and the Renault were never in the picture, and Goodyear felt they had repaid the blow they received when Michelin won the United States GP (West) at Long Beach. That victory by the French tyre firm did not go down at all well with the Goodyear hierarchy.

Lauda held on to the fastest lap for the afternoon, but Watson still held the overall fastest lap and pole position, from his time of the day before. Hunt was in great form with the now old-fashioned McLaren M26, while Peterson was really getting into the groove, and things were beginning to "come good" for Andretti. At last practice seemed to be reaching its normal tempo, and with fifteen minutes to go there was a feeling of a lot of teams being wound up tight for a last-minute do-or-die effort. Then it rained, and practice fizzled out like a damp squib. If the Renault R5 saloons hadn't caused the 30-minute delay the whole front end of the starting grid might have looked very different. As it was the front row was held by Watson and Andretti, with all the usual top runners with them in the front half. A total of 26 cars was being taken for the race, so this meant three non-qualifiers and these were Merzario, Derek Daly with the Ensign and Rebaque with his brown Lotus 78 car. Rene Arnoux had quietly got the lone Martini MK23 well into the grid, Stommelen was not in the same class as his young Italian team-mate Patrese, in the golden Arrows, while Giacomelli was still feeling his way along in the third McLaren works car. The ATS cars filled the back row of the grid, Rosberg scraping in by two-hundredths of a second, driving the newly completed spare ATS, having abandoned his original car on Friday morning.

For a change the sun appeared on Sunday morning and it was more like the South of France as a record crowd thronged onto the dusty plain on which the Autodrome is built. During the 30-minute test-period before lunch all manner of troubles arose. The Copersucar team had fitted a rebuilt engine into the Fittipaldi F5A/2 overnight, and now it refused to run properly, so rather than waste time in a fruitless search for something that might not be found, a

Watson, on the left, made a splendid start from pole position, with Andretti and Lauda right in contention and Hunt looking for a way through.

Tambay is pressurised by team-mate Hunt and Alan Jones in the early laps, while Scheckter opposite locks in pursuit.

change back to a known engine was made in record time. At the other end of the pits Villeneuve tried the spare Ferrari, number 035, and found it much better to handle than 034, which he had used throughout practice so decided to use it in the race. The Williams 002 broke bottom gear in its Hewland gearbox, so Alan Jones changed over to the spare car 001 and the Shadow mechanics were vainly trying to trace a misfire in Regazzoni's engine. Tambay had problems with his gearbox, but they were soon sorted out. The Renault team had prepared RS01/02 with a new engine for Jabouille, and the second car was being rigged up with a camera on the nose for a publicity "circus act".

After interminable small-saloon car races for "Mickey Mouse" championships and a vast parade of Renault cars to illustrate their involvement in the sport, with the Le Mans-winning Renault driven by Jean-Pierre Jaussaud bringing up the rear, the time approached for the serious business of the French GP over 54 laps of the flat autodrome. As the 26 cars left the pit area to do a lap round to the grid the spare Renault, with its camera on the nose, joined in driven by Jackie Stewart. As the competitors took their places on the grid Stewart positioned the Renault RS01/03 at the head of the field for the most incredible "circus-act" promulgated by the ELF cinema division. Half-way down the grid the Renault mechanics were looking mournfully at the smoke issuing from the exhaust pipe of Jabouille's car, while their spare

ENTRY

No.	Team	Driver	Car	Model	Engine	Gearbox	Tyres	Main Sponsors
1	Brabham	N. Lauda	Brabham	BT46/6	Alfa Romeo	Alfa Romeo	Goodyear	Parmalat Foods
2	Brabham	J. Watson	Brabham	BT46/4	Alfa Romeo	Alfa Romeo	Goodyear	Parmalat Foods
3	Tyrrell	D. Pironi	Tyrrell	008/2-2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ELF-Citibank
4	Tyrrell	P. Depailler	Tyrrell	008/3	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ELF-Citibank
5	Lotus	M. Andretti	Lotus	79/3	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Players-Olympus
6	Lotus	R. Peterson	Lotus	79/2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Players-Olympus
7	McLaren	J. Hunt	McLaren	M26/3	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Marlboro-Texaco
8	McLaren	P. Tambay	McLaren	M26/5	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Marlboro-Texaco
9	ATS	J. Mass	ATS-March	HS1/1	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ATS Wheels
10	ATS	K. Rosberg	ATS-March	HS1/2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	ATS Wheels
11	Ferrari	C. Reutemann	Ferrari	312T3/036	Ferrari	Ferrari	Michelin	Fiat-Agip
12	Ferrari	G. Villeneuve	Ferrari	312T3/034	Ferrari	Ferrari	Michelin	Fiat-Agip
14	Fittipaldi	E. Fittipaldi	Fittipaldi	F5A/2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Copersucar
15	Renault	J. P. Jabouille	Renault	RS01/02	Renault V6	Hewland	Michelin	ELF
16	Shadow	H. J. Stuck	Shadow	DN9/1A	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Villiger Cigars
17	Shadow	G. Regazzoni	Shadow	DN9/4A-2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Villiger Cigars
18	Surtees	R. Keegan	Surtees	TS20/02	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Durex-BAF
19	Surtees	V. Brambilla	Surtees	TS20/01	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Beta Tools
20	Wolf	J. Scheckter	Wolf	WR5	Cosworth V8	Goodyear	Goodyear	Walter-Wolf Cas
22	Ensign	D. Daly	Ensign	MN08	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Tissot Watches
25	Rebaque	H. Rebaque	Lotus	78/4	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	—
26	Ligier	J. Laffite	Ligier	JS9/01	Matra V12	Hewland	Goodyear	Gitanes Cigarette
27	Williams	A. Jones	Williams	FW06/002	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Saudia Airlines
30	B & S Fabs.	B. Lunger	McLaren	M26/6	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	L & M Tobacco
31	Martini	R. Arnoux	Martini	MK23/1	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	RMO
33	McLaren	B. Giacomelli	McLaren	M26/7	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Marlboro-Texaco
35	Arrows	R. Patrese	Arrows	FA1/4	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Warsteiner Beer
36	Arrows	R. Stommelen	Arrows	FA1/3-2	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Warsteiner Beer
37	Merzario	A. Merzario	Merzario	A1/01	Cosworth V8	Hewland	Goodyear	Flor-bath

Spare Cars:

Brabham-Alfa Romeo BT46/5	— Used by Lauda Sat. a.m.
Tyrrell-Cosworth V8 008/5	— Used by Depailler Sat. a.m.
Lotus-Cosworth V8 78/3	— Not used
Lotus-Cosworth V8 78/2	— Not used
McLaren-Cosworth V8 M26/1	— Not used
ATS-Cosworth V8 HS1/3	— Used by Rosberg for practice and race
Ferrari 312T3/035	— Used by Villeneuve for race
Fittipaldi-Cosworth V8 F5A/3	— Not used
Renault RS01/03	— Used by Jabouille in practice
Shadow-Cosworth V8 DN9/5A	— Not used
Surtees-Cosworth V8 TS19/02	— Not used
Wolf-Cosworth V8 WR6	— Not used
Wolf-Cosworth V8 WR1	— Not used
Ensign-Cosworth V8 MN06	— Not used
Lotus-Cosworth V8 78/1	— Used by Rebaque Sat. a.m.
Ligier-Matra V12 JS7/9/01	— Not used
Williams-Cosworth V8 FW06/001	— Used by Jones for race
McLaren-Cosworth V8 M23/11	— Used by Lunger Sat. a.m.
Arrows-Cosworth V8 FA1/1	— Not used

PRACTICE TIMES

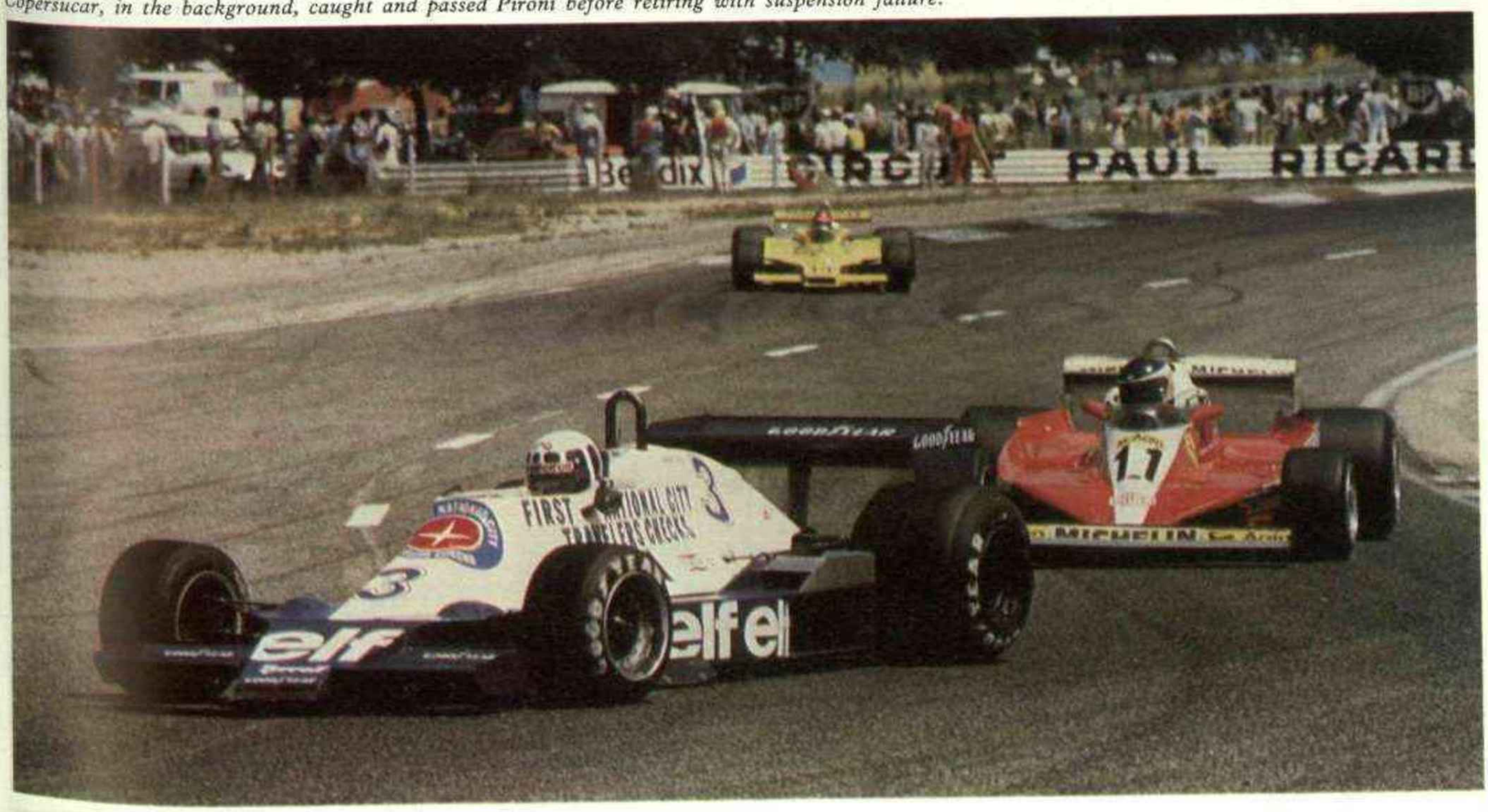
No.	Name	Friday a.m.	Friday p.m.	Saturday p.m.
1	N. Lauda	**1.45.52**	1.45.02	**1.44.71**
2	J. Watson	1.47.20	**1.44.41**	1.45.97
3	D. Pironi	1.49.36	1.48.10	1.47.12
4	P. Depailler	1.48.67	1.46.37	1.46.74
5	M. Andretti	1.47.50	1.44.46	1.45.02
6	R. Peterson	1.46.46	1.45.10	1.44.98
7	J. Hunt	1.46.20	1.45.32	1.44.92
8	P. Tambay	1.47.06	1.45.07	1.46.15
9	J. Mass	1.51.53	1.50.10	1.49.90
10	K. Rosberg	1.57.92	1.51.01	1.50.09
11	C. Reutemann	1.46.50	1.45.35	1.45.82
12	G. Villeneuve	1.50.72	1.45.55	1.46.56
14	E. Fittipaldi	1.47.89	1.47.04	1.46.70
15	J. P. Jabouille	1.47.34	1.45.73	1.46.84
16	H. J. Stuck	1.48.89	1.49.07	1.50.18
17	G. Regazzoni	1.50.44	1.48.73	1.48.55
18	R. Keegan	1.52.22	1.50.10	1.49.54
19	V. Brambilla	1.50.39	1.48.68	1.50.07
20	J. Scheckter	1.46.10	1.45.20	1.46.33
22	D. Daly	1.54.28	1.50.19	1.50.61
25	H. Rebaque	1.54.03	1.51.54	1.50.40
26	J. Laffite	1.47.44	1.45.68	1.45.86
27	A. Jones	1.47.89	1.46.55	1.46.40
30	B. Lunger	1.51.26	1.49.65	1.49.55
31	R. Arnoux	1.49.48	1.48.68	1.49.46
33	B. Giacomelli	1.54.67	1.50.77	1.49.53
35	R. Patrese	1.48.30	1.46.39	1.46.32
36	R. Stommelen	1.51.07	1.49.14	1.50.51
37	A. Merzario	1.50.11	1.50.47	1.50.80

car in full health was unobtainable at the front of the field with the wee Scot strapped in the cockpit. Having said he would never drive a single-seater racing car again, Stewart was not only in the Formula One Renault but sitting on the grid with 26 eager racing drivers behind him. Stewart led the field away on the pace-lap and we just hoped the camera didn't fall off at this crucial juncture of the 1978 French (comic) Grand Prix, especially remembering Stewart's loud words at the Nurburgring when a camera fell off a Porsche and put Graham Hill's BRM into the bushes; but serious safety neurosis is only skin deep where money and publicity are concerned. Unkind people were saying it was the only way Renault could ever get a picture of their car leading a Grand Prix field. The Renault racing team were saying nothing, just looking anxiously at the smoke issuing from 02.

Peterson did everything Andretti could have wanted from a team-mate, protecting the leader's tail from the hard-charging Hunt and ensuring another story-book 1-2 for Lotus.

Everyone arrived back on the grid safely, Stewart made himself scarce and all eyes were on the red light, especially those of Watson and Peterson, remembering recent starts. The green light shone and the start was a superb one, with the Alfa Romeo and the Lotus on the front row matching each other on acceleration. Watson had the advantage going into the first corner and Hunt tried to follow him through, but Andretti chopped him off and so did some others. Watson still led out onto the long back straight, but the black Lotus was right behind and before they reached the end Andretti pulled the 79 out of the slipstream and went by into the lead. By the end of the opening lap it was all over. Andretti and the Lotus 79 pulled away into a firm lead, looking completely calm and smooth. After his good start Hunt was down in sixth place, with

Reutemann tails mid-field runner Pironi, but to little purpose, for the unfortunate Ferrari was running last, victim of five stops for new Michelins. Fittipaldi's Copersucar, in the background, caught and passed Pironi before retiring with suspension failure.



Watson works hard to hold off the almost race long challenge for fourth place from Jones.

Peterson fifth, Lauda fourth and Tambay third, Watson still in second place. The Renault quietly expired with a broken engine, amid a lot of red faces, and Regazzoni was in the pits with his engine still misfiring. On lap 3 Lauda took third place from Tambay, and on lap 5 Peterson moved the young Frenchman down another place, so we now had Lotus 79 leading and pulling away, then the two Brabham-Alfas and then the second Lotus 79, with no-one else in the game for the lead. Alan Jones was driving hard, as he always does, and was holding on to the two works McLarens, safely ahead of Scheckter's Wolf and Laffite's Ligier JS9 and Patrese's Arrows.

Peterson was clearly not content to be in fourth place, especially with two Brabham-Alfas between him and his team-leader and he soon pressured his way past Watson and set his sights on the back of Lauda's car, but he didn't have to make much effort. On lap 9 there were wisps of smoke from the Alfa's exhaust pipes on the left side and on the next lap Lauda slowed dramatically and limped round to the pits, the engine sounding very rough and not on 12 cylinders. A quick look in the left-hand air-inlet box was sufficient; there were bits of valves, guides and other nastiness to show that the Alfa Romeo engine had destroyed itself. The Cheshire-cat grins in the Lotus pit were fully justified as the two beautiful, efficient, sleek black Lotus 79 cars had it all wrapped up in first and second places, and only ten laps of t run.

It may have been all over as far as Tean and a lot of people were concerned, but th one man to whom the race was anythi over; that was James Hunt. As the Br mechanics were looking at Lauda's engine Tambay arrived at the McLaren pi his left rear tyre deflated. By the time changed and he rejoined the race poor T was down in nineteenth place, while inherited his fourth place. Almost unnot this point Depailler retired with a broken in his Tyrrell, and Villeneuve stopped change of Michelin tyres. Reuteman already been in and changed his and unbelievable to see the two Ferraris runni and next to last. Before their stops they ha an unspectacular thirteenth and fourtee the back of the mid-field runners; now the not even in sight of the "rabbits". Still sm from having been "carved-up" on the o lap (like Andretti was at Zandvoort last Hunt was now giving it all he'd got and on Watson's Brabham quite quickly. By he was past the Ulsterman without any and pulling away, though not closing on t Lotus cars in the same way. Meanwhi young French team-mate was picking up in a most impressive manner, his smoot being very suited to the geometric curves French Autodrome.

In fifth place was Alan Jones wit Williams, flying the Saudia Airlines colour and fending off attacks from Scheckte Laffite. When Hunt got past Watson renewed vigour into Jones and he drew from the Wolf and the Ligier and began to the Brabham, fourth place being well fighting for. While the two Lotus car command of the race, with Peterson clos relentlessly on Andretti, Hunt was hanging them in a spirited and heroic drive, shutti mouths of those who have been "rubbi him recently. The battle between Watso Jones had reached stale-mate, as had between Scheckter and Laffite, while Pe was now right up behind his team-leader way the "seventy-nines" sat on the road you cheer or cry, depending whose side yo on.

At half-distance, which was 27 laps, A led Peterson by a few lengths, Hunt was st fighting third place, Watson was a te fourth with Jones right behind him in fifth In sixth and seventh and equally close, Scheckter and Laffite, then came Patre alone in eighth place, Pironi ninth, Fitt tenth and Tambay already up to 11th having just disposed of Stuck's Shadow. J Mass was leading the rest, in the order L Keegan, Arnoux, Stommelen, Brambill Giacomelli. The two Italians had been high but the Surtees driver had a big spin and collected his team-mate (oh happy John!) the works McLaren lad had gone straight the *chicane* at the western end of the c Lapped by the leaders were Rosberg, wh made a pit stop, and the two unhappy F drivers. Giacomelli disappeared on lap 29 his engine blew up and Reutemann stopp another change of tyres, but Michelin ha their way and a set of Kleber-Colombe have been as good. Villeneuve had made a s change of tyres and rejoined the race just b

The McLaren team boasts a humorist, Laffite gave Scheckter a rough time toward end of the race and this was how close the sec. gap looked at flag fall, right.

the Watson/Jones dice, though a lap behind. he then proceeded to stay with them, at times looking as if he'd like to overtake, and with the red car fizzing about behind him Jones found his concentration being distracted just when he was ready to attack Watson. This was most unfortunate for it really looked as though "Jonesy-boy" was capable of taking fourth place from the Brabham.

After a slight relaxation in the middle part of the race Hunt renewed his efforts and though he never got close enough to challenge Peterson's second place, the Swede was very conscious that the red and white McLaren was just behind him. For a few laps the first three cars were equally spaced and in sight of each other, but then Andretti began to pull away slightly, but Peterson still had Hunt large in his mirrors, even though he wasn't looking in them, preferring to judge things from his pit signals. In mid-field Fittipaldi was going very well, having caught and passed Pironi's Tyrrell and now he was attacking Patrese's Arrows and disposed of him with ease, the yellow Brazilian car for once pleasing its driver and encouraging him to have a bit of a go. Alas, it was pride before a fall, for on lap 44 a nut came undone on the left-hand rear lower suspension member and the wheel collapsed inwards, leaving the Brazilian stranded out on the circuit. While Hunt was trying to worry Peterson into making a mistake, Laffite was really giving Scheckter a rough time for the end of the race was in sight. Every time the Ligier made a move the Wolf parried it and this went on right to the end, the two cars actually starting their last lap side-by-side, sitting it out into the first corner, but the Wolf won, and they finished the last lap wheel-to-wheel with the French crowd urging the blue car on, but the dark blue and gold Wolf had it by mere inches. Meanwhile the leading trio had started their last lap equally spaced, but the two black cars finished on their own. Hunt had lost concentration on that last lap when he felt sick, and had spun, but he gathered it up and finished a safe third. At the end of the leader's lap Tambay had kept going hard right to the end and had caught and passed Pironi with three laps to go and with a few more might have caught Patrese. His ninth place did not do justice to his driving.

Of the tail-enders Keegan retired almost unnoticed out on the circuit with a broken engine, and Lunger retired right opposite the pits with a similar Cosworth complaint after a good drive which had got him up into thirteenth place. With five laps to go Reutemann made a third stop to try yet another type of Michelin tyre and was then credited with a new lap record; small compensation for a miserable weekend.

So, for the third time this year Team Lotus scored a double, the Lotus 79 scored its third victory and as Colin Chapman said, "What a super pair of drivers, what a super car, what a super team, but we haven't finished yet." Who was it who said Team Lotus were finished a year or two ago? Not me, I merely said I had become tired of waiting for Mario Andretti to show the promise everyone talked about, and thought he'd missed the boat. I was completely wrong, I'm happy to say, and so were those people who said Team Lotus were finished in the dark days of 1975. –D.S.J.

Results:

FRENCH GRAND PRIX – Formula One – 54 laps – Paul Ricard – 5.810 kilometres per lap – 313.74 kilometres – Very warm

1st:	M. Andretti (Lotus 79/3)	1 hr. 38 min. 51.92 sec. – 190.405 k.p.h.
2nd:	R. Peterson (Lotus 79/2)	1 hr. 38 min. 54.85 sec.
3rd:	J. Hunt (McLaren M26/3)	1 hr. 39 min. 11.72 sec.
4th:	J. Watson (Brabham BT46/4)	1 hr. 39 min. 28.80 sec.
5th:	A. Jones (Williams FW06/001)	1 hr. 39 min. 33.73 sec.
6th:	J. Scheckter (Wolf WR5)	1 hr. 39 min. 46.45 sec.
7th:	J. Laffite (Ligier JS9/01)	1 hr. 39 min. 46.66 sec.
8th:	R. Patrese (Arrows FA1/4)	1 hr. 40 min. 16.80 sec.
9th:	P. Tambay (McLaren M26/5)	1 hr. 40 min. 18.98 sec.
10th:	D. Pironi (Tyrrell 008/2-2)	1 hr. 40 min. 21.90 sec.
11th:	H. J. Stuck (Shadow DB9/1A)	1 lap behind
12th:	G. Villeneuve (Ferrari 312T3/035)	1 lap behind
13th:	J. Mass (ATS HS1/1)	1 lap behind
14th:	R. Arnoux (Martini MK 23/1)	1 lap behind
15th:	R. Stommelen (Arrows FA1/3-2)	2 laps behind
16th:	K. Rosberg (ATS HS1/3)	2 laps behind
17th:	V. Brambilla (Surtees TS20/01)	5 laps behind
18th:	C. Reutemann (Ferrari 312T3/036)	

Fastest Lap: C. Reutemann (Ferrari 312T3/036) on lap 48 in 1 min. 48.56 sec. – 192.597 k.p.h. *(record).*

Retirements: J-P. Jabouille (Renault RS01/02) engine failure, on lap 2; G. Regazzoni (Shadow DN9/4A-2) engine misfiring, on lap 5; N. Lauda (Brabham BT46/6) engine failure, on lap 11; P. Depailler (Tyrrell 008/3) engine failure, on lap 11; B. Giacomelli (McLaren M26/7) engine failure, on lap 29; R. Keegan (Surtees TS20/02) engine failure, on lap 41; E. Fittipaldi (Fittipaldi F5A/2) rear suspension collapse, on lap 44; B. Lunger (McLaren M26/6) engine failure, on lap 46.

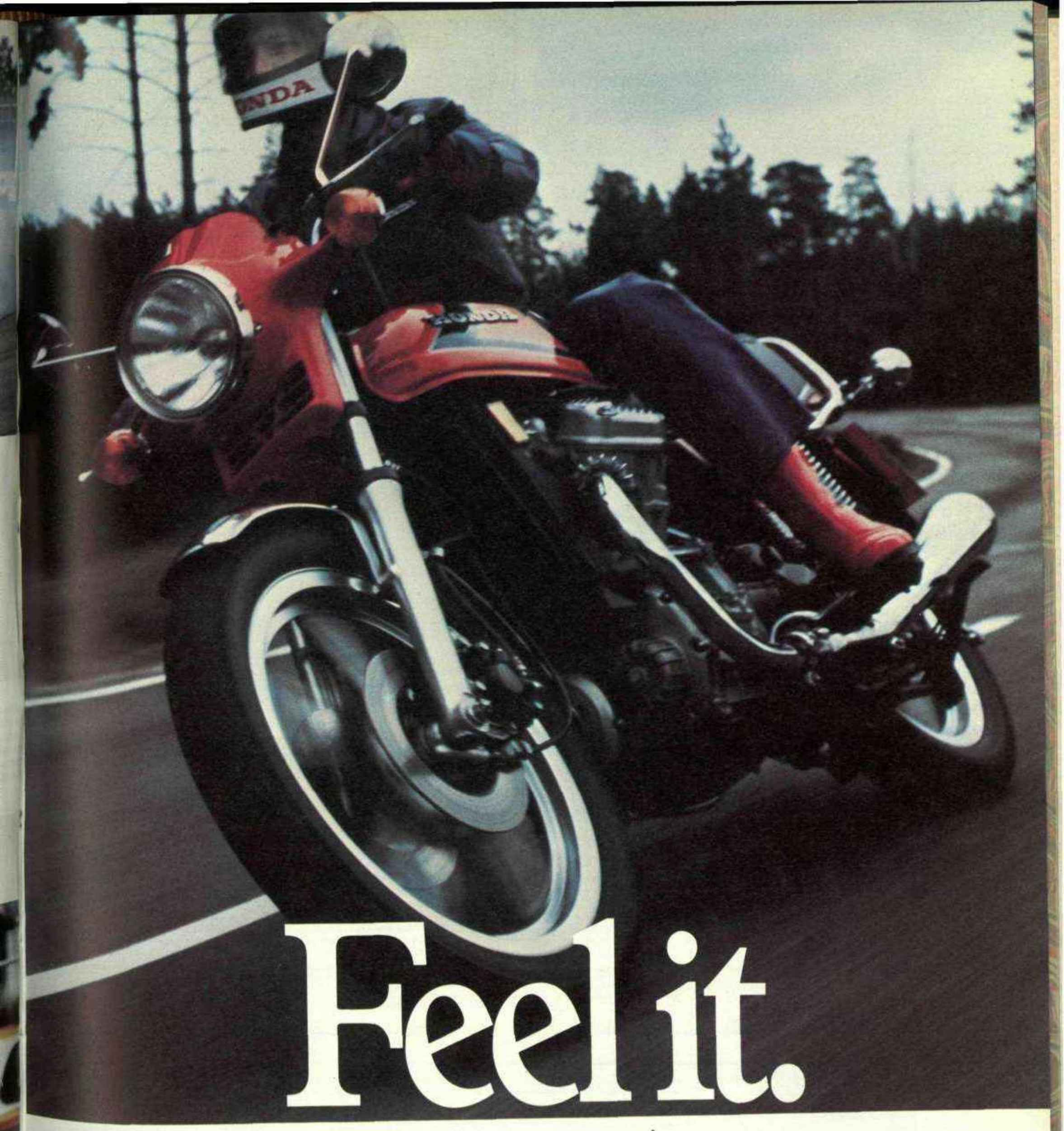
26 starters – 18 finishers.

BRITISH GRAND PRIX CARLOS REUTEMANN *(be*
Romeo. Above, we show the
pack at the exit of the first corner of the race: the 79s dominated the
Fittipaldi's Copersucar and Keke Rosberg: the Finn in the yellow ATS
Daly appeared in Mo Nunn's Ensign and accredited himself well in p
Watson's third-placed Brabham Alfa Romeo leading Patrick Depaille
crowd estimated at close to 120,000 over the three-day meeting.

owl) took his Ferrari to an unexpected victory over Niki Lauda's Brabham Alfa Lotus 79s of Mario Andretti and Ronnie Peterson ahead of Jody Scheckter and the opening laps. To the left *(top to bottom)* we show Alan Jones (Williams); Emerson did not finish this race of attrition either, but he did hold fourth at one stage. Derek practice and race *(bottom left)*. Finally, our picture of Paddock Hill Bend with John (Tyrrell) in fourth position shows both the bottoming out scars and a section of a

AMOC ST. JOHN HORSFALL TROPHY MEETING

SOME GOOD motor racing brightened a dull July day at Silverstone in the Aston Martin Owners Club's major annual meeting. St. John Horsfall would surely have been proud of the line up of lovely Astons on the front row for the race which bore his name, left. John Freeman's Aston Martin Spa Special had pole position, nearest the pits wall, but Nick Mason put his Ulster's nose ahead at the start from Chris Hudson's Ulster, nearest the camera. They finished in this grid order. Neil Corner stormed through the entire field from the back of the grid, making light of a ten second penalty, to win the main race of the day, the Martini International Historic Car Race, in the Donington Collection's fast BRM P25. Below, he passes Chris Aston's DB3S. Willie Green took JCB's Ferrari 512S to an easy victory in the Group 4 Historic Sports Car Race, top left. Fuel surge cost David Ellis's smoking Aston Martin V8, an old fuel-injection car in spite of Vantage spoilers, a seemingly certain win in the standard Aston Martin race, top right, made up for by a fine win in the Thoroughbred Sports Car Race.

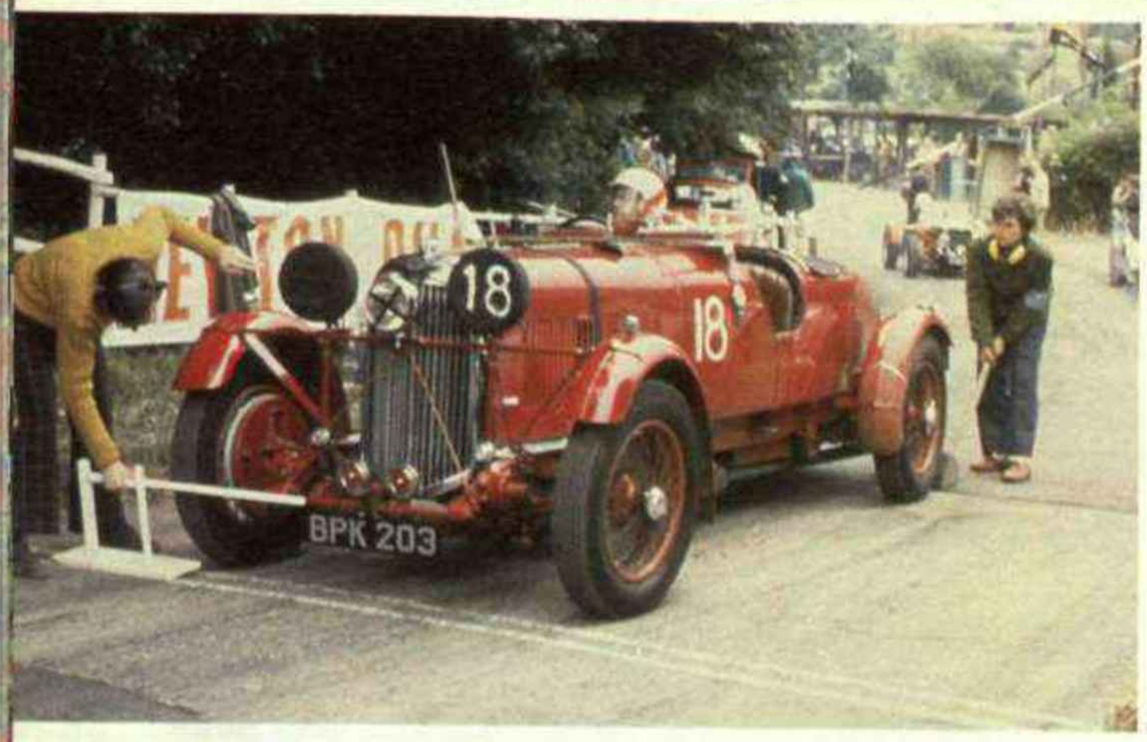


Whatever rave reviews you've
read about the CX500, they're only
half the story.
Set out on a test ride, and
discover what it's really all about.
Because the best way to feel
it, is to ride it.

CX500 V-TWIN

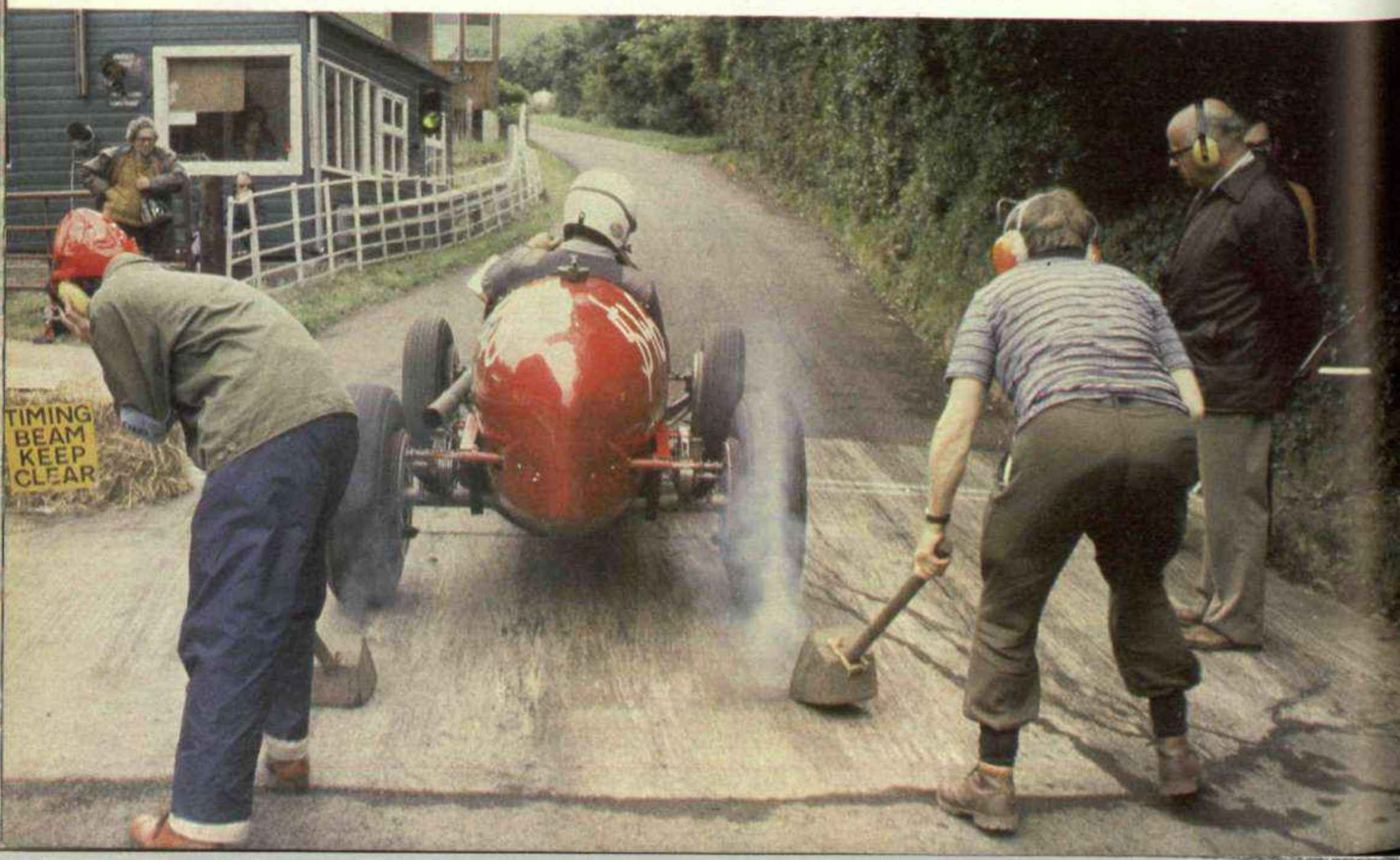
HONDA

RACE-BRED TURBOCHARGED



VSCC SHELSLEY WALSH

A. G. SMITH in CMH 500, the ex-A. F. P. Fane twin-blower, Gough engined, Shelsley Frazer Nash, top left on the Midland Automobile Club's Shelsley Walsh hill-climb course at the VSCC meeting last month. Parker in Davenport's BHD Special with Basil Davenport – to whom the VSCC made a special presentation – in the passenger seat, above right. Denis Jenkinson once again drove BPK 203, Robbie Hewitt's Fox and Nicholl TT Lagonda 4½-litre, above left. Hamish Moffatt, pictured on the slippery start line, below, made FTD in ERA R3A, now "over 1,500 c.c."



Connoisseurship

Distilled Blended and Bottled in Scotland

CUTTY SARK

BLENDED
SCOTS WHISKY

100% Scotch Whiskies
from Scotland's best Distilleries

70° Proof

26⅔ fl ozs
75.7 cl

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

BERRY BROS & RUDD Ltd
ESTABLISHED IN THE XVII CENTURY
3 ST JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, SW1
Product of Scotland

SOLE SELLING AGENTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM
CUTTY SARK (U.K.) LTD.,
106, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW,

BERRY BROS & RUDD LTD LONDON

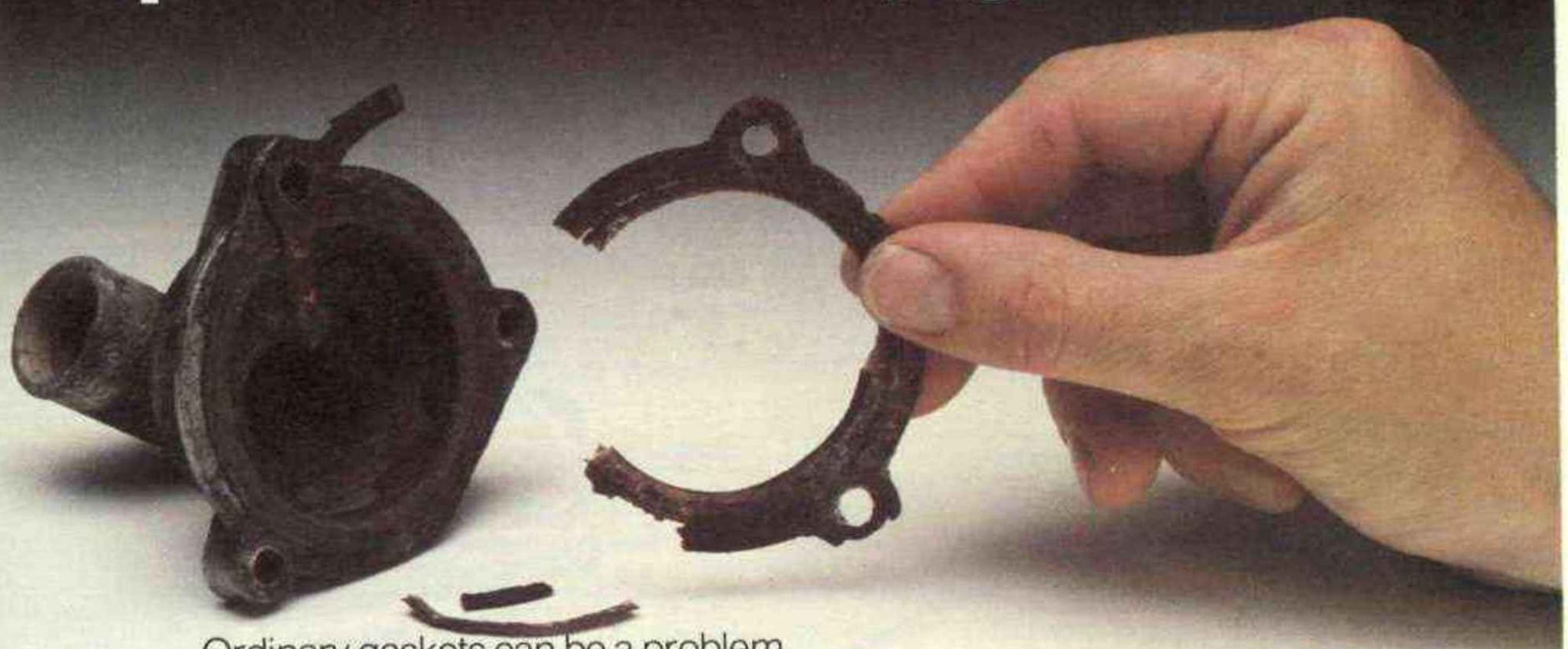
The art of telling a fine scotch from an ordinary one.
Pour yourself a measure, and taste the difference.

Cutty Sark Scotch Whisky

DONINGTON FORMULA TWO

BRITAIN'S Brian Henton w the star of the BRDC Europ Championship race. Altho his private March-Hart 7 was forced into the pits w leading the first 40-lap h because of fuel leaking fro gauge, Henton drove brillian in the second heat to set a n outright lap record for his lo circuit. At the park *chica (above)* Henton passes t works March-BMW of M Surer, the Swiss who finish third overall on aggrega Second place went to t March-BMW of Italy's Pie Necchi *(left)*. The squa shoulders of his Pirelli radial p tyres contrast sharply with t Goodyear shod Chevron of Da which is following. Outrig victory went to the Finn, Ke Rosberg *(below)*, in his Ope Chevron-Hart.

LOCTITE FORM-A-GASKET replaces ordinary gaskets...



Ordinary gaskets can be a problem.

The very one you need just happens to be out of stock, or comes out of the packet mysteriously torn, or even drops in two just as you're ready to bolt up the components.

Now you can forget all that—a tube of Loctite Blue Silicone Form-a-Gasket is all you need to make your own gaskets right there on the job.

...effortlessly

Simply cut the tapered nozzle to give the thickness required and squeeze onto one surface.*

Assemble the components and there you are—an efficient gasket seal in any shape or size, where and when you want it. What could be simpler?

Blue Silicone Form-a-Gasket is just one of a range of products specially produced for the DIY motorist and motorcyclist by Loctite—world leaders in adhesives and gasketing technology.

LOCTITE®
Automotive Maintenance Products

Put vehicles back on the road, fast!

Loctite (UK) Limited, Watchmead, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 1JB. Telephone: Welwyn Garden 31144.

*Blue Silicone Form-a-Gasket is not recommended for cylinder heads or exhaust manifolds

Dunlop Performance Tyres
Right on the track
Right up your street

While we'd be the first to admit that our street car Performance Tyres aren't exactly comparable to our racing and rally tyres, what they do have in common makes them equally hard to beat.

And that's their race and rally-bred low profile construction.

They're built that way to cut down sideways sidewall flexing and put more tread on the road.

To maximise tractive grip, minimise torque-loss, make overall responsiveness more instantly precise

For the address of your nearest Dunlop Dealer specialising in Performance Tyres call Freefone 4092

You can count on him to come up with the tyres that are right for your car. And right up your street.

DUNLOP

leading the field to give you the best

Letters from Readers

N.B. –Opinions expressed are those of our Correspondents and MOTOR SPORT *does not necessarily associate itself with them.* –E D.

Censored!

Sir,

I don't suppose that you have ever expected MOTOR SPORT, a magazine of notably conservative opinion, to be subject to the attention of official censorship, but I'm afraid that I have to report that this is indeed so in at least one country, namely Malawi. Having purchased my May copy in Blantyre, the largest town in Malawi, and flicked briefly through the pages, I was very amused to see on reaching page 652 that the censor's brush had been at work. I will leave you to discover what awfully offensive material had been carefully obliterated with thick black ink, except that I will repeat that it was page 652 (i.e. opposite the article on Sports 2000) and the area receiving attention was at the *BOTTOM* of the page.

As I am now in the process of returning to UK, I look forward to catching up on missed copies of MOTOR SPORT, at a reasonable price, after two years "in the bush".

Ndola, Zambia COLIN TURNER

(Malawi's "censorship" is well known in Africa. Women are forbidden to wear trousers, and I remember going into Blantyre in a light aircraft with friends from Kenya, and because the skirt worn by a lady passenger was a trifle on the short side, she was not allowed to leave the aircraft except to visit immigration. – G.P.)

The FIA Historic Championship

Sir,

D.S.J. has always said that if you enjoy doing something – somebody will try to stop you. How right he is.

As a regular competitor in Vintage and Historic races – mainly in Europe I have seen many changes since the first "vintage" race meeting at Montlhery in 1968 – and not all for the better. At that time the chief objective was to have fun!

The FIA hasn't helped by organising a Championship whose rules were so badly formulated that they had to be "re-read" – note, not "re-written" – half-way through the season. The key issue being under-2-litre cars were excluded but 12 starters were required to make a round. The "re-read" means 12 starters in the race – even if none of them are over 2 litres! It is therefore possible to have a Championship round where nobody can score any points! How stupid can you get!

If I apply D.S.J.'s theory, I am quite prepared to let the FIA organise a Championship, on the basis somebody may enjoy it. However, it has meant all the former "club" type race meetings are now classified as full Internationals and full fire-proof clothing (including gloves, underwear etc.) are required at many of the rounds. This just represents added expense to the average clubman.

The latest rubbish is a plan to "homologate" each individual "historic" car. Needless to say this causes more expense to the unfortunate owner! The best joke being that the people in charge of the homologation procedure have virtually no knowledge of the small, post-war British sports cars such as Lotus, Lola, etc. and therefore "homologate" anything with four wheels.

My plea is that the Historic movement considers where it is going and if it really wants a European Championship – which will undoubtedly attract sponsorship and perhaps finally destroy this last stronghold of motorsport for Sport.

Cologne, W. Germany CHRIS DRAPER

MGs – J. B. Perrett Replies

Sir,

If the publication of my recollections in MOTOR SPORT did nothing more, it resulted in my renewing friendships with people who I had lost touch with for 40 years and more. For that, and the space granted me by MOTOR SPORT, my thanks.

As far as I am aware, the only person to find fault with my article was Mr. F. Wilson McComb, who did not care for my version of happenings at the MG Car Co. However, I worked there and as he makes no claim of first-hand knowledge I feel he should back his statements by evidence. Although the matter of MG type-designation is somewhat academic I must insist that, in the drawing office, the independently-sprung sports car to which I referred was known as the "S"-type. If Mr. F. Wilson McComb looks at it objectively he will see that his own listing of MG types supports my account rather than the letter "S" being the designation of an 1,100/1,500-c.c. racing car that never got beyond the "wouldn't it be a good idea if" stage. Regarding the suggestion that the S-type was known as the "Queen Mary" I would remind Mr. McComb that it was not until 1936 that the "Queen Mary" went into service and the use of that name for something large and unwieldy certainly did not predate that event. The car was certainly taken seriously by the drawing-office staff, who worked overtime (unpaid) all through the summer and whose jobs depended on its success. Of course, I know that the SA-type went into production with a 2.3-litre engine but the design-specification always called for a 2.6-litre engine so that the desired performance would be obtained. Unfortunately, this engine was not available in time and the smaller engine had to be used, with the result that the car was underpowered and had a poor reception in the market. There was, however, one bright aspect of this calamity for the MG company. It lent weight to John Thornley's plea for the re-introduction of the Midget and as everyone (including myself) knows this was brought about and saved the company from the extinguishment threatened by Leonard Lord. I am sure that Mr. McComb will agree that there was a considerable gap in production between the last of the P's and the first of the T's.

Mr. Charles (who was a first-class designer) may have known all about "roll centres" but if he did he kept his knowledge secret from the drawing office staff. Furthermore, having designed one car (R-type) with an unrealistic roll centre, he continued with the same layout in the S-type (as I insist on calling it). In the design stage it would have been quite easy to re-arrange the lengths of the suspension arms to raise the height of the roll centre. Surely if the importance of roll centre had been realised at the time, this would have been done. I do not intend these remarks to disparage Noel Charles, but to illustrate the state of the art of independent suspension design in 1934/5. I would add that before he left the MG Car Co. Bill Renwick made some layouts of anti-roll linkage for the S-type which could well be considered the first application of anti-roll bars. By this time, of course, Mr. Charles was no longer working at Abingdon.

St. Austell J. B. PERRETT

(Mr. Perrett's article in the May issue was very well received. This is his reply to Mr. Wilson McComb's letter about MGs but in fairness to Mr. McComb it should be pointed out that he, too, worked for the MG Car Company, although not until 1959, and knew the racing staff, and he is the author of that erudite book "The Story of the MG Sports Car". One point I missed when editing Mr. Perrett's article was that John Cobb raced a Monza, not a P3 Alfa Romeo. –Ed.)

Roll-Centre

Sir,

I've enjoyed recent issues of MOTOR SPORT even more than usual and was most interested in the experiences of Mr. J. B. Perrett.

On the subject of "roll centre" I have always believed the term to be attributed to F. H. Royce's famous assistant Maurice Olley, being a renaming of Dr. Lanchester's "side location" or "lateral location" which the latter coined around the turn of the century.

Olley was almost certainly using the "rock and photograph" technique for roll axis determination when his wishbone IFS and Dubonnet's systems were both demonstrated by GM in 1933.

A search of the published papers of the early '30s would probably resolve the matter and would show people like the Lanchesters, Lavaud, Broulheit, Olley, Bastow, Renwick, Charles, Sampietro and Perrett all contributing papers on to the detailed discussions on papers at that time.

The Proceedings of The Institution of Automobile Engineers certainly make interesting and rewarding reading "forty years on".

Foston K. EAMES

Stiffer MoT

Sir,

It is possible for Mr. Wheatcroft (letter, July) to obtain from any Government book shop a thin tome entitled "The MoT Tester's Manual – Vehicle Testing". He should be sure to get the blue one published in 1976, not the buff one first published 1960, and it will cost £2.

In this excellent work all the secrets of the tester's art are revealed – for instance "Care must be taken to distinguish between relative movement due to excessive wear, and relative movement due to built-in clearance or spring-loading of a joint". What a multitude of frailties that sentence can cover – even Ford kingpins.

Mr. Wheatcroft (or anyone else with similar problems) might also find it helpful to obtain from the Vintage Sports Car Club a copy of its Bulletin 137, which contains a blow-by-blow account of how A. Contributor persuaded his local tester – working to the new book – to pass his Ford A, whose brakes are certainly no better than those on the B.

Winchester T. J. THRELFALL

Alfetta Instruments

Sir,

I refer to the road test on the Alfetta 2000 in your July issue.

The statement that the speedometer and tachometer rotate in opposite directions is incorrect. In fact both instruments are quite normal, moving from zero in a clockwise

direction. Obviously with two such dials side by side, when the two needles pass each other whilst accelerating, one must be moving up, whilst the other moves down.

The zeros of the instruments are so arranged that in each case the working region of the dial is not obscured by the steering wheel. If Alfa *had* made the speedometer rotate anticlockwise, then the two needles when passing each other during acceleration would move in the same direction. I submit that this would be more confusing, it being unnatural to read a dial calibrated anticlockwise. Usual disclaimer.

Epsom JAMES WALLACE

(Correction accepted. I visualised the dials wrongly when writing the story. The peculiarity lies in the zeroed positions of the needles: the speedometer at five minutes to the hour; the tachometer at twenty minutes past the hour. I still think they are confusing! – C. R.)

It's your Money

Sir,

I was interested to read the letter from Timothy Houlding concerning his difficulties over licensing his Bentley and I have already spoken to him to pass on the benefits of my experience. I hope you will be able to publish this letter since other people may find my difficulties, and their solutions, of some value.

Like Timothy Houlding I am rebuilding a W.O. Bentley and although I had a chassis number, a registration number and an engine number, I did not have a log book, my vehicle having been broken up in 1954.

My first step was to write to my local taxation office in Birmingham; they replied after about a month – referring me to Swansea. I wrote to Swansea who replied by return of post to the effect that my letter had been received and was being given their attention. Three months passed. I then received a letter from Swansea saying that I should "Get in touch with the local taxation office". I believed that the "the" referred to the office where the vehicle had been originally registered and accordingly asked the AA for the address. I wrote my letter again and did not even receive a reply. Three more months passed. I went to our Birmingham office in person and explained my problem to an elderly gentleman who said that I should write to the London office corresponding to my registration number UW6565, after which he disappeared behind a partition and returned with an official paid envelope with an address of a taxation office rubber-stamped upon it.

I enclosed my, "now standard", letter and posted it off. Three months elapsed. I then received a postcard from Birmingham City Police asking me to telephone and speak to a certain Detective Constable. I rang and a charming female answered "Stolen car department". I explained my problem and arranged for the D.C. to visit my garage and view the assorted wreckage. He came and satisfied himself that I did indeed own the chassis and the engine but was mystified by the lack of bodywork. I explained that the original "Harrison Flexible Tourer" had proved a bit too flexible and that I was replacing it with a Vanden Plas tourer to be painted green.

He went away and in about one month I received an old style log book with all the details correctly recorded for UW6565.

All of this started about two years ago and as can be seen, took about 12 months.

However ... it then became necessary to change my log books for the new style registration document.

I have two cars; a 1936 Rolls-Royce 25/30 and the Bentley. I took both books down to the Birmingham office hoping to encounter my elderly gentleman again. No such luck. A frog-faced harridan snatched my precious books and at first refused to give me a receipt. I returned home and waited expectantly. One month passed and I received my two books back from Swansea with cancelled scrawled over them, but no other documents. Another month passed.

I wrote to Swansea, and received the standard card in reply informing me that my case was "being attended to". About three months later I was delighted to receive two buff envelopes from Swansea. When I opened them my delight turned to dismay since both documents referred to some hypothetical vehicle with the Bentley engine and chassis numbers but the Rolls-Royce body description and colour.

I wrote a long letter of explanation and enclosed photocopies of all my correspondence. Within one week I had received a new document for the Rolls-Royce but nothing for the Bentley. I wrote to Swansea again. About four weeks later I received two buff coloured envelopes again and found that I now had two new registration documents for both cars, mercifully correct. But, I've now got two registrations for the Rolls with different numbers! Still, I think I will let it rest there.

Birmingham JOHN HUNT

Happy Story

Sir,

Whilst I cannot offer much comfort to Mr. Timothy Houlding in dealing with the officials of his local Taxation Office, may I tell of a happier situation.

Last year, I bought a derelict, engineless Derby Bentley in Essex. There was no evidence of the Registration No. let alone the log book. However, the Secretary of the BDC kindly informed me, on being told the chassis No., that the car was first registered on 31.1.35, a Park Ward saloon, colour black with a white coach-line, supplied by J. R. McEwan of Perth to a G. F. Anderson of Tibbermore – the car started its life 15 miles from my home!!

On telephoning the then local office in Perth, the chief clerk told me: "Yes, we have the details here – most of the records have been destroyed, but we knew someone would be back to claim a Bentley!" I went the next day, paid my £2 and got my duplicate book. On the way home I called in to see if I could trace the last owner, went to the wrong farm and met the second owner, who learnt to drive in the car.

By another stroke of luck I have acquired a brand new engine and gearbox, never before having been in a car, so hopefully my Bentley will eventually take the road in a more sporting guise.

Crieff JOHN ANDERSON

An Unhappy Story

Sir,

I recently acquired the remains of the Murton-Neale/Hicks 1930 Le Mans "M" type MG, together with the old style log book showing that the car was last used in 1942. The car had been registered by the previous owner to myself in 1975.

I duly filled in my name, address and signature in the next space provided in the log book and presented it at the local taxation office asking for the car to be registered in my name on the computer and the old log book to be returned together with copies of any old documents for this vehicle. I was given a receipt and told that the new "log book" would be sent within six weeks.

About four weeks later I received a letter f the previous registered owner, contain another letter from the DVLC, Swan addressed to me, not at my own address as st in the log book, but to that of the previ owner.

Upon opening this wrongly addres correspondence, I found the old log book (showing clearly my correct address), a scrap paper stating that all old records had b destroyed, and another receipt. I assume the "log book" will follow.

So it would seem that not only can c servants not read properly but also seem int on wasting our taxes on duplication of station and postage.

Finally, can any of your readers help me tr the history of this car up until 1943?

Many thanks for an excellent magazine.

Nottingham COLIN T. PRE

A Truly Unhappy Sto

Sir,

Cherished Numbers – A New Twist.

We must hand it to the DVLC at Swansea managing to keep one step ahead in their dr for greater inefficiency!

Having acquired several EPL registrati numbers for company transport and held on the vehicles for the prescribed nine months, th having had them duly MoT tested and licens prior to inspection before transfer, guess wha Having managed to delay the change ownership paperwork at Swansea for ma months, we arrive at a situation where both Mo and licence have expired, Swansea have lost t paperwork and the whole process has to sta from square one. In the case of one vehicle it unlikely that a further MoT is obtainable her the vehicle cannot be licensed, thus it is n eligible for transfer of the cherished number.

It would seem that the DVLC have at lea discovered an infallible system for making impossible to transfer cherished numbers, instea of taking advantage of a situation whereb enormous revenue could be earned for th Exchequer.

P. A. ADORIAN

Managing Director, EPL Internationa Boreham Wood

1930s Triumphs – the fac

Sir,

Mr. R. J. Dove's explanatory letter abo Triumph models of the 1930s (Ju correspondence column) was so inaccurate th I'm afraid it should be corrected. If Mr. Do "wanted to try to put the record straight" (h words) then I'm afraid he has not done so.

The situation regarding the Triump Southern Cross is quite clear. There were tw types, which were quite distinct, and known t Triumph enthusiasts as "Southern Cross" an "Gloria Southern Cross" respectively.

The original "Southern Cross" wa announced in February 1932, and the *Autocar* for one, carried a technical analysis and cutaway drawing, of what was in effect a fou seater sports tourer version of the Triump Super Nine chassis. Triumph's own body wa built for them by Salmons at Newport Pagnel but other firms designed and offered their ow shells (including Patrick Motors of Birmingham IPC's latest re-print book Triumph Sports, jus released at £2.25, carries this analysis for all t see.

The Gloria chassis announced in the autum of 1933 formed the basis for every Triump announced between then and 1939, with th single exception of the supercharged straight

ght Dolomite, which never got beyond prototype form anyway. This chassis, in long-wheelbase or short-wheelbase, form, open or closed, saloon, drop head, touring, or sporting guise, was the ultimate "building block" which served the company very well. Two of the variations were the Monte Carlo, and the Gloria Southern Cross.

First, let me assure Mr. Dove that there were many more than six Triumph Monte Carlos - as the Pre-1940 Triumph Owners Club could prove to him from their own chassis records and membership. The story begins with the launch of the Gloria range in 1933, of which one member was the Gloria Speed Tourer. This had an attractive four-seat open style with swept tail.

Donald Healey joined Triumph in September 1933, just as the Gloria was being launched, and his first real job was to turn the Speed Tourer into a more exciting sporting car. With a re-styled rear (17 gallon slab tank and twin spare wheels), plus a tuned engine, the four-cylinder version had a 9' wheelbase, while the very rare six-cylinder version had a 9'8" wheelbase, both in fact being stiffened versions of the saloon car frames. This car was announced in January 1934, and went on sale later in the spring.

At the Olympia Motor Show of October 1934, the Gloria Southern Cross cars were announced. These, in effect, were shortened-chassis versions of the Monte Carlo, with the same frontal styling/facia/instruments, and with the same slab tank/twin spare wheel tail, but with only two seats. The chassis, in each case, was shortened by 12", so that the four-cylinder Gloria SX had an 8'0" wheelbase and the six-cylinder car an 8'8" wheelbase.

The six-cylinder cars were very rare (but, for their day, very fast), and were not officially offered after 1935. The four-cylinder cars were sold until the autumn of 1936, and a few more were even built with Triumph's own o.h.v. engine in 1937. All other Monte Carlos and Southern Cross models were sold with Triumph-built Climax-designed i.o.e.v. engines.

(a) A long swept tail Vitesse was not developed from the Monte Carlo. The only development was the Southern Cross, already described. The Vitesse was an entirely separate family, based on the rationalised rolling chassis.

(b) A 6-cylinder 1,500 c.c. engine was not introduced in 1935, this Climax-type engine was built in the 1933-34 model year only, while 1934-35, and 1935-36 model year cars had a 1,991 c.c. "six". While it is possible that there was one 1½-litre Monte Carlo "six", I believe the fitment of the 1,991 c.c. was almost universal.

(c) 6-cylinder Southern Cross (Gloria-type) models *were* built – *The Autocar*, for instance, tested one in 1935.

(d) The "rather ugly chrome" radiator (that's a matter of opinion, of course) was not fitted to Vitesse models, but to Dolomites from 1936-39.

(e) "It would seem wrong therefore to refer to any 34/35 Triumph as a Southern Cross or a Monte Carlo, as only six Montes were built..." says Mr. Dove. Sorry, everything about that sentence is wrong.

I'm sorry to go on at such length about this subject, but I have to remember what D.S.J. once told me about a mistake I had committed In Another Place: "I had to write correcting you", he said, "because you'd said the wrong thing so confidently that some future historian would have believed you, and then it would all have been terribly confusing."

Brampton, Cumbria GRAHAM ROBSON

A 1969 911E

Sir,

I read with interest Mr. Jennings' letter in June's MOTOR SPORT headed "The Pitfalls of Used Exotica".

I was in the position described by him (no thanks to Ernie) about a year ago in having £3,000 to spend on a used car. There was absolutely nothing to interest me in "run of the mill" vehicles and after much searching through old road tests I began looking for a used 911E.

The car I bought privately, which incidentally was sold as a 1969 2-litre 911E, was a 1970 2.2-litre 911E with 55,000 miles on the clock, a noisy engine, a few specks of rust and half a dozen minor faults, and cost me £2,000. These minor faults, e.g. one headlamp not working on full beam (fuse blown due to water seeping past a perished rubber rim seal) were cleared over the first week-end of ownership. I decided to strip and rebuild the engine and over a period of several weeks completed the job on the kitchen floor (it was January and an understanding wife helped a lot!) and the car is now back on the road.

Returning to Mr. Jennings' letter the obvious pitfalls are cost and availability of spares, insurance and unless one is a competent mechanic, garage labour costs.

Taking spares first, items like wiper blades, points and even spark plugs are not readily purchased at the local "Motorshop" and major items are normally available only from main agents e.g. complete engine gasket set £70 plus, but I personally have had very good service and advice from "Autofarm" at Amersham.

Insurance in towns could be a real headache, but "out in the sticks" I had very little difference in quotes from various companies. The time it can take to do basic jobs *e.g.* tappet adjusting, could run up enormous garage charges and my engine rebuild took around 150 hours of near surgical skill and cleanliness, plus over £300 for parts.

Do not despair Mr. Jennings and others, there is a lot of joy as well! Accelerating hard to around 110 m.p.h., changing into top and still feeling that relentless push in the back is indescribable, driving round corners glued to tramlines and having to consciously hold your body against the g force is an experience not to be missed, the very feel of being in control of such a car may tempt you towards poetry! Personally I have never felt as safe in any car knowing that its capabilities exceed my own by so much. One further point which always amuses passengers, there are no more traffic light GPs, the boy racers don't trouble me at all and the way cars move aside on Motorways (even at 70 m.p.h.) proves that some motorists use their mirrors from time to time.

In conclusion I would say, if you have the time, the money and the inclination then "jump in the waters lovely". I've not regretted one moment or one penny of the experience.

Appleton P. DOWLER

Five-Star Petrol

Sir,

I was very interested to read the letter from Mr. Christopher Clarke, published in the issue for June 1978, concerning the difficulty experienced now in obtaining 5-star petrol since Shell dropped this grade in March of this year.

I own an MG-B GT the engine of which is virtually identical to that fitted to the Marina TC, and can testify to the fact that these cars run so much better on 5-star petrol, being much smoother and more responsive when the top grade is used, so that it is pointless to run the car on petrol of a lower octane rating.

The problem is now, of course, that 5-star petrol is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. We know that the trend is now to produce cars which will run happily on 2 or 3-star petrol but this is of little help to drivers whose cars were never designed to use low octane fuels, and wish to continue to buy 5-star only to find that it is no longer available.

What infuriated me when Shell announced that they were discontinuing 5-star was their bland statement that sales of this grade represented only a small percentage of their total petrol sales, so it was clear that they had no interest in selling petrol to a minority, and then their spokesman asserted that "most cars using 5-star can easily be adjusted to run on 4-star petrol". Frankly this is rubbish, and confirms my doubts that Shell carried out little or no market research to establish what reaction there would be to the loss of 5-star petrol.

In this area I am fortunate in being able to obtain 5-star from Esso, Mobil and National Benzole, and of these three Esso is the one most widely available, as most Esso stations stock 5-star, and this is the brand I use most frequently.

In view of the number of MG-Bs on the road and derivatives using the same engine, the decision of Shell to discontinue 5-star petrol seems very shortsighted, especially as there must be many drivers of other makes similarly affected by the loss of this grade of fuel.

One thing seems certain – you can no longer be sure of Shell!

Purley GORDON F. WHITWORTHY

Advertising Claims

Sir,

I am sure we have all been amused at the claims made by dealers for the cars they have for sale. I thought it might be interesting to see how private owners rated their vehicles in terms of a "hedge against inflation". So, here is my survey of the May issue's private sale ads using some very familiar terms meant, no doubt, to catch the buyer's eye:

Appreciating
1 Alfa Romeo GTV 1750.
1 Daimler Conquest century.
1 Lotus 6.
1 Marcos 1600GT.
1 MG-C GT.
1 Peugeot 304 cabriolet.
1 Volvo 1800 ES.

Classic
1 Ford Capri 3-litre.
1 Healey Silverstone.
1 Lancia Aprilia.
1 Mercedes-Benz 280SL.
1 MG-B GT V8.
1 Triumph TR3.

Investment
1 Austin-Healey Frogeye.
Jaguar 240.
MGA f.h.c.

Collector's Item
1 Dennis Ambulance.
1 Jaguar 3.8.
1 Jaguar 420.
3 Jaguar E-types.
1 Lancia Zagato Fulvia.
2 Lotus Elans.
1 Morris 8 Srs. E.
1 R-R Silver Cloud.
1 Rover 3-litre.

Of course, one of these words is not always adequate. Hence we also find one appreciating classic (Alfa Romeo Duetto); 2 appreciating assets (MG-C GT, Mini Cooper 1275); 2 appreciating investments (1 A-H Frogeye, 1 Dino 246 GT) and one solitary classic investment (Jaguar Mk. IX).

Well – so what? But isn't it strange how recent all these cars are? MGs and Jaguars are obviously the best way of protecting your money. And how circumspect the sellers of pre-war *marques* are in refraining from using these hackneyed terms – perhaps they assume we already know they are purveying gilt-edged investments!

With best wishes to all at MOTOR SPORT from this land of relatively uncrowded roads, 80 k.p.h. speed limit and horrendously expensive cars and motorcycles.

Raumati, South, NZ MARK E. HOLMAN

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT SECTION

Lineage advertisements are for private readers only and must be pre-paid and in writing

RATES 10p per word (maximum 80 words) £1.50 minimum charge. (Maximum of two cars per reader.)

BOX NOs. 60p extra per advertisement. Replies to Box ..... "MOTOR SPORT" Standard House, Bonhill St., London, EC2A 4DA.

COPY DATE By first post on 20th. Advertisements held over will be inserted in the following issue unless cancelled in writing by the 4th of the following month.

Publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw copy without notice and do not hold themselves responsible for matters arising from office or works errors.

Please write clearly in **Block Capitals** on one side of paper only. Send advertisements to the **Classified Department, "MOTOR SPORT", Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2A 4DA.** Telephone 01-628 4741 ext. 8 or 9 for information.

FOR SALE

TVR 3000R, 27,000 miles, sunroof, vinyl roof, spot lights, car stereo/radio, alloy wheels. Full service by TVR dealer, immaculate. £3,750 o.n.o. Tel. Sissinghurst 205. (15942

P REG'D. Alfa Romeo Alfetta GT. Immaculate, many extras including cloth upholstery, stereo/cassette. Has to be seen. £2,500. Evenings Edge Hill 522. Day Banbury 57328. (15933

VOLVO 123GT. Owned since new 1968. Almost unmarked interior and chrome. Relatively little work required to make this remarkably well built car into a first class example. £750 no offers. Tel. Ottershaw 3297 (Surrey). (15943

ASTON MARTIN DBS, 6-cylinder, 1968 Oct. automatic. Red, black interior, CWW. Reg. number 1 DYV. £3,500 no offers. Tel. Ottershaw 3297 (Surrey). (15943

ALFA ROMEO 1750 Spyder. Red with white flash, 1969. New cloth hood. New radials. Radio. Electronic ignition. Regret that very pretty car must go as too small for growing family. £1,390 or consider Stag or exchange. 0983 82 7639 or 0983 82 7464. (16023

SP 250 Daimler Dart Sports, 1962. Hard top, new soft top. Exceptional condition, suit fastidious enthusiast collector. £2,850. For full details telephone evenings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne 872533. (16024

LAGONDA 3-LITRE, 1932. Carlton bodywork drophead coupe. Very attractive car. Bodywork and interior completely restored. Serious offers please. Mr. Courtonne, 225 Rue Des Landes, 78400 Chatou, France. Tel. (Paris) 976 4511 or (Orne) 391129. (16025

MONTE CARLO, rally prepared 1951 Sunbeam Talbot 90. Ex-rally ace Brian Waddilove, black, tan hide trim, tuned Stage "C" and beyond. Floor change gearbox, comp. susp., masses of engine chrome, inc. tools. Low mileage, stored for many years, currently daily use. MoT May 79. Orig. documents, history etc. Classic British rally car of the fifties. Offers over £750 or w.h.y. in p.x. 061-428 6125. (16026

FIAT XI/9 Dec. 73. Red, black pinstripes. Chromadora alloys. Ex-Radbourne show car, first model imported, road-tested in Motor (copy available). 32,000 miles, numerous extras, including private no. Immaculate hence £2,475. Leeds 623309 (evenings). (15884

SCIMITAR GTE Overdrive, 1974. Red/black trim, many extras. Excellent condition, must be best available at £2,600 o.n.o. Tel. Ebbw Vale 304684. (15871

AMILCAR "M" Type Weymann Saloon, 1928. Completely restored to original condition. Holloway Hagley 4781 (Worcs.) (15870

BRISTOL 407. Good condition inside and out. MoT, tax with spares. Offers over £1,000. Telephone 0922 401673 (Bloxwich). (15872

MG TF immaculate 1954 engine overhauled. Porsche cabriolet 356 1960 immaculate. Phone 40-118900. Netherlands. P.O. Box 198 Eindhoven Netherlands. (67751

GGG 128. Rover 2000 TC, 1967. 49,000 miles. Sundym electrically heated windscreen, doorlights, backlight. White/black leather. Glass roof available extra. Immaculate, excellent mechanical condition. Taxed October. MoT 1979. Offers. Southport 68390. (15874

"S" REG. Lancia Monte Carlo. Unfortunately must sell this exciting car. Excellent example. Only 7,500 miles, silver, electric windows. Must go. £4,950. Day 01-891 0277. (15880

SAAB 99 2-door 1,709 cc, 1971. Beige. Body excellent. No rust. Engine needs work but spare engine included. Recent gearbox overhaul. New exhaust, front brake discs. MoT June 79. All yours for £750. Phone Whiterashes 274 (Aberdeenshire). (15878

STAG '74. Blue, 55,000 miles. Recently fitted short motor (running in). Also new distributor, clutch, brakes, susp. rubbers, tyres, exhaust. Extras tinted windows, head rests, Ziebarted, elect. ign. Body and mechanics now excellent with long MoT and tax. Offers. Tel: 061-834 5253 day, 061-773 9860 evenings. (15879

BMW 3 CSA – 1973. Immaculate condition, fawn, brown vinyl and sun roof, alloy wheels. £4,200. Derby 810339. (15873

1971 AC 428. 18,000 miles, one owner, sunroof, silver with chrome wheels. This car is accident damaged but can be driven away at the never to be repeated price £2,750. Phone Chesterfield 6187 or 70044. (15882

ROLLS-ROYCE 1935 black saloon 20/25 4-door by Windover. Ownership for ten years. Glass division, picnic tables, cocktail cabinet, vanity mirrors, grey leather upholstery, aluminium body. Very good condition. £5,000. Box No. 5808. (15887

DATSUN 1977 100 A F II new model 4-door saloon. Silver blue metallic. Tax Nov. 78. 15,000 miles. Very good condition. Radio, heated rear window. £1,950 or near reasonable offer. Telephone Doncaster 868379. (15888

1936 MG PB rebuilt with TC engine. Very good condition and reliable. Offers around £2,250. Tel Rawdon 507449. (15894

68 FIREBIRD 350 Convertible. 60,000 miles. Wolfrace outsiders. Beautiful white coachwork, black interior. £2,350. Norwich 810567. (15893

TVR 2500M. "L" registered. Silver, black interior, sunroof. £1,895 no offers. Phone office hours. Coventry 87172. Home Fillongley 41462. (15891

JENSEN INTERCEPTOR, 1973. Canary yellow/black vinyl roof. New w/wall tyres, brake system overhauled, tinted windows, radio/cassette etc. £3,100. 01-520 5714, evenings. (15889

1961 JAGUAR Mk. 2 3.8 auto. Gunmetal grey, tax and MoT. Superb, original and unrestored example. £975. Tel: 01-686 2599 ext. 59 or 01-681 3376. (15890

FOR SALE—continued

FORD POPULAR, 1957. Black. Exceptional condition throughout. Low mileage, two owners and far too good to customise. Only the headlining needs attention. Taxed and MoT'd. First offer over £380 secures. Tel: 01-686 2599 ext. 59 or 01-681 3376. (15890

TR7, 1976 "P". Red, black trim, 17,000 miles only. Fitted radio, excellent condition unfortunately have to sell.) £2,300. Tel.: Northbourne (Dorset) 77368. (15365

ASTON MARTIN DB5, 1964. Excellent condition. Factory serviced and recently overhauled ZF box, radio, stereo. Dubonnet rosso/beige trim. CWW. Full history. £3,650 o.n.o. Days 01-734 7614, eves. Westerham 62296. (14966

MARCOS 3-LITRE Volvo, 1971 "K" reg. Immaculate condition, yellow, sunroof, electric windows etc. Phone Bolton (0204) 653596. Realistic offers only please. (15607

FERRARI DINO 246 GT Spyder, 1974. Ferrari red, 26,000 miles. Personal plate. Cassette/stereo. Regretfully selling this beautiful example, one of last ever built. Realistically priced £7,995. Would consider part exchange smaller car. 01-977 0399. (15629

ALVIS DROPHEAD Coupe TD21. Green with brown leather interior and hood, only 100 miles since rebuilt engine and new clutch. A joy to drive. £1,950 01-229 7100 and 01-459 3511. (13919

LANCIA FULVIA 1.3 Rallye S Coupe, 1969. Excellent condition, extensive mechanical overhaul, rust-proofed and resprayed, MoT until June 1979. Taxed until October 1978. Current mileage only 44,000 miles. £975 o.n.o. Tel. 021-745 5684 (B'ham). (16301

MORGAN PLUS 8, 1969. 37,000 miles. Yellow, luggage rack. Good condition. Plus spare Moss gearbox – or might split. £4,000. Steward – Home Lee-on-Solent 550110. Office Gosport 87731. (16300

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000, 1960. Hard and soft tops, tonneau, wires, o/drive. Good all round condition. £1,800. Daimler V8 250, 1965. Automatic, black, red leather interior, recon. engine, spare engine, gearbox, carbs. etc. £1,200. Phone Stuart Darby, Bristol 421651 office hours. (16207

RARE STUDEBAKER (Erskine), 1927. Only 29,000 miles, 2,300 c.c. straight 6, 3 gears, running board etc. Offers. Northampton 831107. (16295

MORRIS COOPER S, 1965. 1,275 c.c. Corbeau seats, Cosmic wheels, very good tyres. Flared arches. Immaculate condition. £540. Tel. 01-864 6131. (16297

LOTUS COSWORTH Super 7 Series 3. ONR 777M. Wolfrace wheels. Red/aluminium. 14,000 miles. Absolutely beautiful, £2,800. 737 4931. 0273 732042. (16299

JAGUAR 2.4/240, 1966. Beige/red upholstery, 62,000 miles. Lady owner. Tel. 0423 502957. Offers invited. (16182

DROPHEAD BENTLEY, Mark VI by Graber. Exceptionally pretty 2 plus 2 coachwork. 1951. 4,566 c.c., rebuilt engine, clutch, rear suspension. New hood and headlining. Excellent white paintwork. Red leather. Good steering and brakes, drives beautifully. £10,500. Peake, Newstead, Laxey, I.O.M. 0624 86370. (16157

SUNBEAM TALBOT 90 Coupe, 1952. 4-seater drophead, fully restored. British Racing Green, black duck hood. Sound investment. £1,000. Dr. Robertson, Nottingham 76055. (16155

VOLVO 1800E, 46,000 miles only. H reg. Overdrive. £975. Tel. Oswestry 4039. (16154

LOTUS ELEVEN S2 Le Mans. Alloy panels, De Dion and live axle, no engine/gearbox. Requires rebuild. Dymchurch 3159. (16099

MORGAN PLUS 8 (March 1977). Red with black trim. Many extras. Guaranteed 2,300 miles only. As new. HP/PX. £6,500. Tel. Worcester 353558. (16098

LOTUS ELAN Sprint '73. Mint original condition hence high but justifiable price of £2,850. Derby 515282 (15886

ROLLS TOURER, Sedanca or Landaulette wanted by enthusiast. Would part exchange immaculate TDII or Austin 25 Landaulette or both; or buy cash. 06963 247 (Yorks.). (16206

BMW 3-LITRE CSL. 1973 M reg. Silver, black interior, electric tinted windows, radio/stereo. Good condition throughout. Fast, reliable and appreciating. Private sale, might p/ex. interesting car. £4,395. Brighton 29696/507689. (16557

FERRARI DINO 246 GT. 28,000 miles from new. Metallic Rosso red with red hide trim, electric windows. Personal registration. Rustproofed. Recent new Michelin tyres and full service. Whole car interior and exterior in stunning original order. Full history, no expense has been spared in maintaining this car's condition. "I know it is one of the best". £7,450. 0772 774896. (16558

V12 E-TYPE Roadster. 19,000 genuine miles. British Racing Green, with unmarked tan hide, tints, l.r.b., factory stereo, electric aerial. Undersealed from new, original service documents and tool kit. Personal registration. Truly original car in pristine condition. £7,375. 0772 774896. (16558

1929 AUSTIN 12/4, v.g.c. MoT '79, very reliable. Interesting reg., UU 5. £3,500. Tel. Hundon 590 (Suffolk). (16560

1928 AUSTIN 7 Chummy Chassis No. 64416. Completely rebuilt from chassis upwards, to the very highest standards, complete in every detail, without exaggeration, this vehicle is now in better condition than when new. Taxed and MoT'd. Price required is in the region of £4,000, which reflects the obvious cost of the rebuild etc. Replies to Box No. 5809. (16429

NEW MORGAN Plus 8 expected shortly, specification and sensible offers only to Box No. 5810. (16431

FOR SALE—continued

BMW 30 CSI Coupe, July 1974 M reg. 33,000 miles genuine. Electric sunshine roof, and windows, vinyl roof, metallic blue, power steering, cloth trim, four new tyres and battery. MoT. Immaculate condition, best you will find for year. £4,999 o.n.o. Telephone Marchington 408 Staffordshire (028372). (16430

GILBERN INVADER Mk. II, 1971. Manual, overdrive, electric windows, recent respray, new tyres. Year's MoT. New engine, radio etc. £1,600. Tynygongl 2417. (16432

VOLVO P1800 Sports, 1967. Low mileage, overdrive, radio cassette. Well above average. £1,195 o.n.o. Tynygongl 2417. (16432

1949 SUNBEAM S.8 500 c.c. Excellent condition, hand-painted, hence price £495. Falmouth 314892. (16434

HUMBER SUPER Snipe Estate, 1966. Series V, PAS, auto. Carefully maintained. Immaculate black paintwork, with red leather upholstery. Recent new exhaust system. MoT to April 79. A very impressive vehicle, appreciating all the time. £2,000. Telephone Mere (Wilts) 650. Could be seen London. (16435

ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Cloud II, 1960. Shell grey with grey upholstery. Very good all round condition, genuine low mileage. £6,300. Tel. 077682/343. (16437

VERY RARE Alfa Romeo Giulietta Ti four-door Saloon, 1,290 c.c. 10 months' tax, MoT. Extras incl. radio, HRW, halogen lights, spares. Sound body, mechanics. Plus another – identical – for spares or restoration (24,700 miles believed genuine, MoT Feb. 79). Offers for the pair. Canter, Bowsey Wood, Betley, Crewe, Cheshire. Tel. Betley 362. (16438

JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 Roadster, 1973. £6,750. Please telephone office Worcester 424382, home Worcester 422783. (16440

ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV, 1971. £1,350. Please telephone office Worcester 424382, home Worcester 422783. (16440

LOTUS ELAN S2 drophead coupe, 1966. Superb example of this fast appreciating car, painstakingly restored and repainted in Le Mans green, re-chromed, new carpets and trim. Fully rebuilt engine with Piper cams, new clutch, rear suspension rebuilt with new bushes, bearings and up-rated struts. Tonneau cover, soft top, radio, year's MoT. £1,500. Phone Luton 412850 evenings. (16442

BENTLEY DROPHEAD Coupes, 1957 Mulliner SI. Black w/red hides, fridge, 2nd owner. Also 1950 Park Ward, silver and black, red hides, automatic. Both cars left hand drive. Both are 100% correct restorations, both would score in the nineties at any meet. Interesting trades welcome. £20,000 each. Photos £3. Mr. C. Gardner, 2500 Manson 421, Metairie, Louisiana, 70002 USA. (504) 885 2222. (16441

DAIMLER CONQUEST Century, 1957. Silver/grey, extensively overhauled, resprayed, new tyres etc. Excellent condition – ready for road. £750. Ramsay, Alloa 216717. (16456

LOTUS ELAN Sprint DHC, 1973. 30,000 miles, metallic blue, cream hood, black interior, radio, roll over bar. Immaculate, £3,500. Port Erin (0624) 834217. (16454

LOTUS ELAN Sprint DHC, 1972. 26,000 miles, red over white sprint stripes. Stripped to chassis and rebuilt to first class condition. £3,500. Port Erin (0624) 834217. (16454

LOTUS CORTINA Mk. I, 1966. Recent new gearbox and clutch fitted and engine rebuild. New carpets, spare new exhaust system. The bodywork is extremely sound and very clean. This car is for sale at offers over £800. Tel. Leeds 535680. (16453

PORSCHE 911E Targa, 1971. LHD, green, spoilers, rear wiper, Sundym glass, alloy wheels. Excellent condition throughout. £3,600. Bristol 650494. (16452

JAGUAR XK150, 1958. Nearest to £5,000 secures. Excellent mechanics and body new. Chromes, tyres, shockers, springs, brakes, tank & interior. Respray & rechrome. Phone Yoxall (0543) 472022. (16451

ALFA ROMEO 1600 Spyder Duetto. Red, LHD, "J" reg., reconditioned engine, 12 months MoT. Excellent condition. £695. Carnforth 4584. (16448

LANCIA FULVIA S2 Coupe, 1972. 11 months MoT, radio, HRW. £1,200 o.n.o. Tel. Chester 674459. (16446

ASTON MARTIN DB/24 Mark III, 1958. 2 owners, 69,000 miles, Champagne gold, excellent condition. Recent professional engine overhaul, new headlining. Needs loving purchaser as current owner lady has driven her for last 17 years. Taxed, MoT. £4,250 o.n.o. 01-642 9106. (16509

MORGAN 4/4, Sept. 1977 reg. 4 seats, w/w, tonneau, rack etc. Excellent condition. Sensible offers only. Tel. Durham 61393. (16510

1948 AUSTIN 16 Saloon. In remarkable original condition. Current MoT, low mileage and few owners. Lovely car, green with sunshine roof. £450 o.n.o. Cambridge 891964. (16512

ROESCH TALBOT 65. New replica, Brooklands body. Taxed, MoT. In excellent condition. £6,750 o.n.o. 061 485 1873. (16513

FORD POPULAR, 1959. All original. Reg. No. 350 LTD. Excellent condition. Phone after 6 p.m. and weekends. Southport 25816. (16518

ISOTTA-FRASCHINI Tipo 8A 2-door coupe, 1925. Sound condition throughout. Hand book, some spares. One owner from new. £20,000 f.o.b. James Harwood, Box 83, Claremont, West Aust. Telephone 09 3846464. (16519

LANCIA BETA Spyder, 1975 (P). 38,000 miles. White/tan int. Taxed Nov. New exhaust. Must sell, buying house, hence only £2,500. David, 0244 317667 (office), Tilston 323 (home). (16521

ALFA SUD TI, July 1976. Bronze, one owner, 11,000 miles. £1,750 for quick sale. Tel: 01-520 1021 (day) or 01-505 3087. (16524

PAGE & MOY LTD

U.S. & Canadian G.P. Tou

September 28 October 12

There's still time to book with us on this exciting tour to the United States and Canada for the last G.P. of the season. Our itinerary takes you to New York, Watkins Glen, Niagara Falls, Toronto and Montreal. What could be better? Call Jami Nicholls NOW on Leicester (0533) 552521 to be sure of your place.

PAGE & MOY LTD

136-138 LONDON ROAD, LEICESTER LE2 1EN

Tel.: (STD 0533) 552521 (Reservations only)

Air Travel Organiser's Licence No. 133 BC.

Please send your 1978 Motor Racing Brochure

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

ATOL 133 BC MS/AUGUST

COUNTY GARAGE

COVENTRY RD, WARWICK: 0926 44001/41156

CARS SIMILAR TO ABOVE URGENTLY REQUIRED–WILL COLLECT

1963 JAGUAR 3.8 E-Type FHC CH. NO 860964 1 owner and supplying dealers, 18,000 genuine miles, opalescent silver blue, dark blue leather interior, chrome wire wheels. Five figure offers please, reflects condition.
Delivery mileage **"T" REG'D LAND ROVER** SW8 Diesel hardtop. Marine blue, usual extras
1977 S REG'D ROVER 3500 SDI, auto. PAS, central locking, Sundym, radio, white, brown interior, 1 owner, low mileage **£5,995**
1977 "S" Reg'd TRIUMPH TR7. Pimento red, tartan trim, radio, Sundym, 6,000 miles, unmarked **£2,995**
1976 "R" Reg'd MG-B Sports, Damask red, overdrive, radio, 1 lady owner, 7,000 miles as new **£2,785**
1975 "P" Reg'd MG-B GT V8 unusual in black, black trim, overdrive, sunroof, tints, radio/stereo, spotlights, 31,000 miles **£3,195**
1973 "M" MG-B Roadster. Teal blue, 38,000 miles, overdrive, radio **£1,560**
1972 MERCEDES 220/8. Manual, red, beige interior, 1 owner, 34,000 miles, beautiful car **£2,495**
1969 H Reg'd BENTLEY T Series. Anthracite, grey leather interior, FSS model, electric sunroof, completely unmarked coachwork **£8,950**
RANGE ROVER (carawagon Conversion). Fully equipped, elevating roof, 11,000 miles from new, white, Ziebart treated, electronic ignition, Kenlow fan, radio, in absolutely super condition, (RAC test report available), new current list price £11,500 **£6,850**
1964 FERRARI V12 330 GT Coupe. 2 owners, 38,000 miles, unblemished Ferrari red, grey leather int., Borrani 72 spoke wheels, overdrive. A truly outstanding classic investment **£6,450**
MG-B GT, S Reg'd. 1,000 miles, flamenco red, black striped seats, overdrive, Sundym, silent travel, undersealed, as new **£3,595**
1976 "R" Reg'd BMW 2500. Auto, PAS, £300 radio/stereo, alloy wheels, sunroof, Sundym, metallic claret, 22,000 miles, 1 owner **£5,800**
1976 FERRARI 308 GT4. Red, 19,000 miles, well maintained, original condition **£9,250**
1975 "P" MG-B GT V8. Flamenco red, overdrive, Sundym, radio, 27,000 miles **£3,700**
1975 ALFETTA 1800. Saloon, white, black int., 5-speed, 18,000 miles **£2,375**
1977 MG MIDGET 1500, Pale primrose, 13,000 miles, radio **£2,040**
TRIUMPH TR7. "R" Reg'd. BRG 5-speed, radio, Sundym, 12,000 miles **£2,795**
1977 TRIUMPH TR7. Famous car – actual one used in TV series "Wild Alliance", white, tartan interior, sliding glass sunroof, radio, 15,000 miles **£2,950**
1976 "R" Reg'd TRIUMPH TR7. Inca, 11,400 miles, radio, Sundym **£2,650**
1976 "R" Reg'd DATSUN 260Z 2+2. Supplying agents and 1 owner since. Met. light blue, self seeking radio, Stereo, sundym, alloy wheels, 17,000 miles **£4,395**
1974 "N" Reg'd ALFA ROMEO 1.6 GT Junior. White, low mileage **£1,830**
1974 "N" MG Midget. Bronze yellow, low mileage.
MERCEDES 309D Motor Home. 21PT, R.H.D., diesel, 1 private owner, 26,000 miles, superbly equipped, please phone for details, fraction of new price **£5,350**
1966 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK III. 2 owners, 45,000 miles, o/d, w/w, radio, exceptional, sound car **£3,950**
1972 RELIANT Scimitar GTE. Silver fox, auto, recent £700 overhaul, superb condition **£1,995**
L Reg'd TRIUMPH Stag, auto. PAS, radio, 1 owner, 39,000 miles, damson, black interior **£2,100**

Garnetts Guiseley GG

LOTUS IN YORKS

NEW LOTUS CARS

New ELITE 503. Chestnut metallic, vinyl roof, refrigeration, pas **£13,051**
New ELITE 501. Silver metallic, black vinyl roof, black trim, Sundym. **£11,665**
New ELITE 501. Chestnut metallic, vinyl roof, pas, Sundym. **£12,012**
New ELITE 501. White, black vinyl roof, Sundym. **£11,545**
New ECLAT 521. Red, black vinyl roof, Sundym. **£10,932**
New ECLAT 521. Lagoon metallic, black vinyl roof, Sundym. **£11,072**
New ESPRIT. Silver metallic, black trim. **10,646**
New ESPRIT 523. Chestnut metallic, champagne leather trim. **£11,500**

USED LOTUS CARS

1976 R reg Lotus Eclat. Red, one lady owner, 22,000 miles **£6,295**
1976 Lotus Eclat 520. White, Wolfrace wheels, sprint decals, stereo, seat covers, one owner, 26,000 miles **£5,975**
1974 Europa Special. 5-speed, roman purple or lagoon, both have done 30,000 miles **£2,995**

USED SPORTS CARS

1977 S reg Lancia Monte Carlo. Gold metallic, 19,000 miles **£5,295**
1977 TVR Taimar. Silver metallic, sunroof, 9,000 miles **£5,295**
1975 Jensen Healey. Hard & soft tops, 5 speed **£2,595**
1976 BMW 3.3. Auto, PAS, refrigeration, electric sunroof, one private owner **£6,975**

LEASING SPECIALISTS

Leeds (0532) 505914/5

LOTUS **Lotus**

TDK Sports Cars

TVR 3000M, 1973. Finished in metallic blue, black interior, sunroof, radio **£2,595**
MG-B GT 1975. Finished in white, tan interior, overdrive, radio, sunroof **£2,595**
MG-B Roadster, 1972. Finished in white, black interior, overdrive, w/wheels

JENSEN GT 1975 (P). Finished in metallic blue, black cloth interior, 5-speed gearbox, electric windows, radio/stereo **£3,495**
RELIANT Scimitar GTE, 1973 (M). Finished in beaujolais, fitted with overdrive, sunroof, electric windows, alloy wheels, radio/stereo **£2,695**
RELIANT Scimitar GTE, 1972 (L). Finished in capricorn blue, automatic, alloy wheels, radio/stereo **£2,095**

LOTUS Europa S2, Choice of three 70-71 in yellow, red and orange, from **£1,695**
LOTUS Europa Twin-cam, 1972. Finished in black with oatmeal interior, radio, alloy wheels.
LOTUS Elan S4 FHC, 1970. Finished in tahiti blue, radio/stereo **£1,495**

1972 FORD Mustang Mach 1. Finished in yellow and black, 302 cu. in, automatic, PAS, air conditioning, radio, right hand drive **£2,495**
1974 AMC Hornet. Finished in white with black vinyl roof, economical 6 cyl. engine, automatic, PAS, radio/stereo **£2,295**
1975 Alfasud. Finished in red with grey cloth interior, radio, h.r.w. **£1,595**

WANTED ! Well maintained Sports Cars and American Cars for cash or Part Exchange.

5, CANNING ROAD, WEALDSTONE, HARROW MIDDLESEX HA3 7SP

TELEPHONE 01-863 6117

Series Two

SERIES TWO LIMITED
387-389 CHAPTER ROAD
LONDON NW2 5NG
Tel: 01-459-7256/7/8.
REG. IN ENGLAND 1345760

SPECIALIST AUTOMOTIVE SALES, WITH OUR OWN EXPERT FITTING SERVICE

Distributors and fitting agents for–

KONI **SHOCK ABSORBERS AND STRUT INSERTS**
PLUS LOADADJUSTERS AND LEVER ARM/TELESCOPIC CONVERSIONS
Complete range of Koni shock absorbers for all JAGUARS back to 1949— fitted or supplied. Mark V to XJS

mobelec auto electrics
ELECTRONIC IGNITION
Kits for old and new cars from £26.00

CIBIÉ
HEAD LAMP CONVERSIONS FROM £20
Fog and Driving Lamps also sold and fitted. Complete range including spare parts supplied from stock.
Our workshops have a new Cibie Regloscope for really accurate beam setting.

MOCAL
OIL COOLER EQUIPMENT
Comprehensive range of kits available (plus all unions, hoses etc.)
ONE-OFFS fitted in our workshops

* *Please phone for fitting quote.*
* *While you wait fitting by appointment if required.*

Dollis Hill Tube Station pedestrian entrance next door.
Oxford Circus 20 minutes away on Bakerloo Line.
Business Hours 9.00 am – 5.30 pm Monday to Friday.

HAVAS PACKING & SHIPPING LTD.

The new name with 25 years experience behind it.
The company who **Think cars, Talk cars and SHIP CARS.**
Competitive rates and unbeatable service.

P.O. Box 31, East Grinstead RH19 4RF
Telephone: 0342 23155
(24 hour personal service)
Cables: HAVAS EASTGRINSTEAD
Telex: 957161 HAVAS G

CARBURETTERS
SPECIALIST SERVICE
Reconditioning and repairs
New units and spares
If you have any carburation problems contact
SOUTHERN CARBURETTERS
49, The Broadway,
Wimbledon, SW19. 01-540 8128
COMPREHENSIVE ENGINE TUNING FACILITIES

AUTO POWER SERVICES
TURBOCHARGING ● SUPERCHARGING
Complete installations carried out on all types of vehicle from road to full race, including prototype work and engine building facility, 1½-8-litre.
SOUTH MARCH, LONG MARCH INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.
Tel. DAVENTRY 76161

JENSEN–HEALEY
Parts and Service Dealer
Full Service and Repair Facilities.
GEOFF. BLOOR GARAGES,
13/17 Radcliffe Road,
West Bridgford, Nottingham
Tel: Nottm. 865543

RICKMANSWORTH SPORTS CARS
201 HIGH STREET · RICKMANSWORTH · HERTS

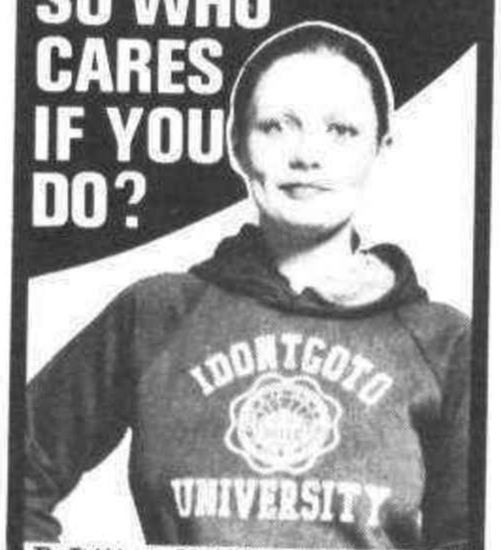
Mercedes 280 SL Auto, 1971. Finished in dark blue/blue interior . . **£6,395**
Mercedes 280 SL Auto, 1970. In bronze metallic **£5,495**
Scimitar GTE, 1974. O/D. Chrome wheels, red/tan trim **£2,995**
MG-B Roadsters, 1975/77, with O/D. red or blue. From **£2,295**
MG-B GT, 1978. O/D, rustproofed, flamenco, 4,000 miles **£3,850**
M-GB GT, 1972/76. Choice of six with O/D From **£1,585**
Datsun 260Z 2 + 2, 1977 S 9,000 miles in white **£5,495**
Fiat X1/9, 1977. 1 owner, blue **£3,395**
TVR 3000M, 1976 R, Yellow, sunroof, alloy wheels, etc. 15,000 miles recorded **£4,395**
TVR Taimar 1977. Power windows, sunroof etc. 6,000 miles recorded **£5,395**
Triumph GT6, 1974. Late specification, O/D, magenta **£1,685**
Triumph Spitfires, 1971/73/74/75/76/78, Various specs. from **975**
TR7, 1978. 5-speed, 100 miles only, as new in white **£3,895**
TR7, 1976/77. Choice of 4 in red, blue or green from **£2,495**
JAGUAR XJS Auto. Choice of two in regency or signal red, usual Jaguar refinements. From **£8,995**
Lotus Europa, 1973. Big value, alloy wheels, red **£2,785**
MG Midget 1500, 1976. One owner, white **£1,895**

18 MONTHS' WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL CARS. FINANCE ARRANGED – PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

Rickmansworth (87) 75369 & 78079

9.30 am – 6 pm Monday-Friday. 9.30 am - 5.0 pm Sat. Closed Sunday.
GOOD SPORTS CARS ALWAYS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

SO WHO CARES IF YOU DO?



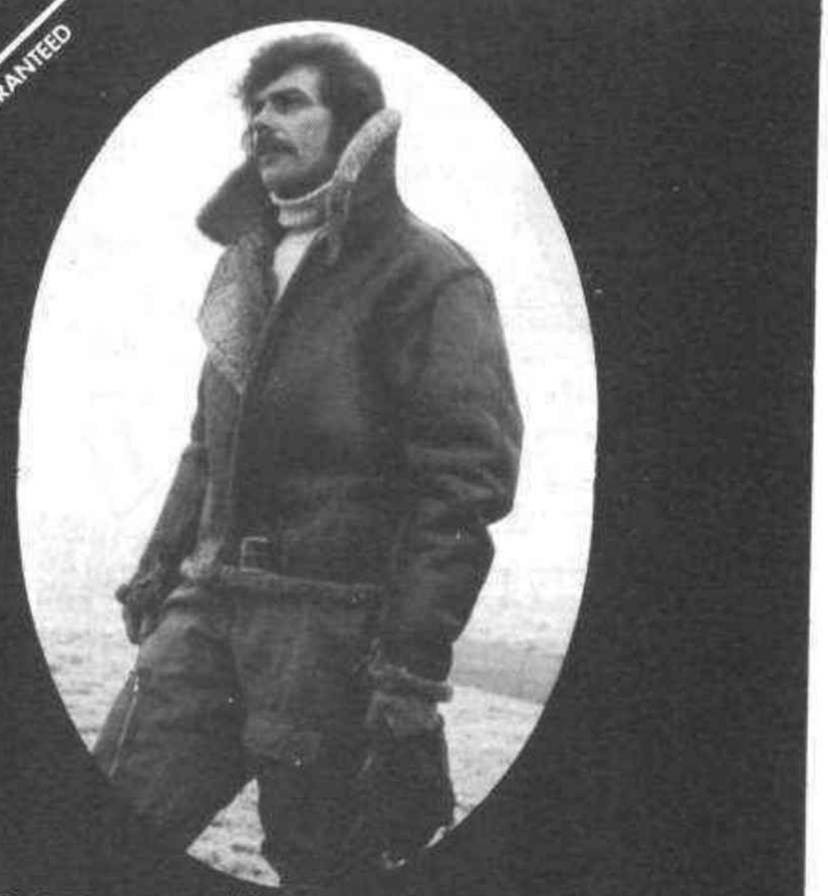
The T-shirt costs £2.95. The sweatshirt costs £5.95. The hooded sweatshirt costs £7.95.
Superb quality garments. Colours: navy blue, sky blue, black, bottle green, white, yellow or red.
Sizes: small (30"–32"), medium (34"–36"), large (38"–40").
And introducing the IDONTGOTO UNIVERSITY tie, with the original words and emblem embroidered in gold in the centre of a navy blue background. **£4.50.**
All prices include post and packing.
All products available by mail order only from: Mr Wadsworth's Clothing Company Limited, FREEPOST, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 7BR.

Dear Mr Wadsworth, please send me the following

	Quantity	1st colour	2nd	Size
T-shirts				
Sweatshirts				
Hooded sweatshirts				
Ties				

I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Money back if not completely satisfied.
Please allow 21 days for delivery
MS

AIR IRVIN
AUTHENTICITY GUARANTEED



RAF Sheepskin Flying Jackets

Manufactured under licence from original manufacturer (IRVIN). The ONLY approved replica in the world. Each jacket has authenticating label. All sizes. £108.00 inc. VAT and U.K. Post Air parcel: Europe £5.00, elsewhere £10.00.
Also U.S.A.F. Flight Jackets and leather flying helmets. Details on request. Callers welcome. Export enquiries invited.

Aviation Leathercraft
MS 69 Brighton Road, Surbiton, Surrey. 01-399-3381.

INCA CAR AUDIO
UP TO 60% OFF MANFS R.R.P.
WELWYN GARDEN CITY

THE SHARP CENTRE
2200 cassette } inc £39.95
2700 cassette } spks £55.95
RG 5350 APSS £75.95
RG 5751 Autorev £69.95
RG 5750 Autorev £85.45

QUALITY COMBINATIONS
Nat Pan CQ 7300 £109.95
Blaupunkt Marburg £179.95
Hitachi CSK419L £159.95
Sanyo FT6067 £109.95

PIONEER
KP8300 Comb £179.95
KP88G Dolby Cass £106.95
Also full range of speakers

HITACHI
CSW 227 comb . . . . POA
CSK 238 comb . . . . POA
CSK 329L comb . . . . POA
CS 220 cassette . . . . POA
RING FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICES

WE ARE OFFICIAL MANUFACTURERS' FITTER/DISTRIBUTORS FOR
MOTOROLA · PHILIPS · PYE
HITACHI · PIONEER
RADIOMOBILE · AMSTRAD
BLAUPUNKT

THIS MONTH'S INCA GOLD
THESE C.O.D. SPECIALS INC. VAT + P & P. RING
SHARP RG 2200 stereo cassette
FF · REW auto stop · eject 7W · ch
SPECIAL C.O.D. ONLY PRICE £38.50 INC. SPKS
AMSTRAD 9000
AM · FM stereo cassette comb
SPECIAL C.O.D. ONLY PRICE £47.95 INC. SPKS
RING FOR SPECIAL C.O.D. PRICES ON OTHER ITEMS

PHILIPS AN 162
LW · MW Radio
6 watts output
Special price £16.95

SOUND EXPLODERS from £18.95

MOTOROLA PROF SERIES
Graphic Equaliser £49.95
Cassette Player £79.95
Power Amps from £37.95
SPEAKERS from (52) £23.45
to (56) £52.95
Call in for a demonstration

BIG FREE PRICE LIST
If you live outside the area, phone or write for our latest list

VISIT OUR SUPER NEW SHOWROOM – OVER TO FOR CAR RADIOS, CASSETTES AND COMBINATIONS ON DEMONSTRATION

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T
ADD £1 FOR POST, PKG & INS

INCA (DEPT MS) PO BOX 47
WOODHALL SHOPPING CENTRE
WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS
Phone (07073) 28079 (24 hr answering)

The Chequered Flag

London's Leading Sports Car Specialists

For the finest selection of hand-picked sports and Gran Turismo cars Phone: 01-995 0022/3/4

NEW MODELS ON SHOW NOW

LANCIA

GAMMA 4 DOOR BERLINA

London's leading Lancia Dealer are proud to announce the magnificent new GAMMA 4 door Berlina. Test drive welcomed. Earliest delivery for sale, lease or H.P. Full range of Beta series II saloons (1300, 1600 & 2000) & HPEs (1600 & 2000) available from stock.

AUSTIN-HEALEY 3000 Mk.III Choice of three really outstanding 1964-7 convertibles, black/red, BRG or red; all o'drive & wire wheels, (one 72-spoke chromed) from **£3,985**

FERRARI 308 GT4 Attractive silver with black cloth, air-cond, alloy wheels, elec. windows, etc **£8,485**

MG-B GT V8 White with tan cloth, overdrive, radio/stereo-tape, tinted-glass, alloy wheels, etc. 1974 **£2,785**

DATSUN 260Z Striking in orange with black trim, Wolfrace wheels and radio/stereo, etc **£3,385**

LANCIA BETA HPE Choice of 4 1600 & 2000 versions of this popular sporting estate, 1976-7 from **£3,285**

MG MIDGET Choice of 6 of these popular little cars, 2 1275's & 4 1550's, various colours from **£1,195**

SCIMITAR GTE Choice of 6 hand-picked examples in various colours, 2 with sunroof, 3 SE5's (1973-5) & 3 SE6's (1976-7) from **£2,765**

TRIUMPH TR7 Choice of 3 in Java green or white with 4-speed box & pimento red with 5-speed, 1976/7 from **£2,485**

MG-B GT's Currently 12 of these popular cars in various colours, most radio or tape, o'drive, cloth, tints, etc. 1972-7 from **£1,565**

TVR

NEW TVR CONVERTIBLE

We are delighted to announce the new soft-top TVR. Available in 3000cc and (strictly for the brave) Turbo versions. Prices from **£6,390.** Demonstrator now available, in addition we have the full range:– **3000M, TAIMAR & TURBO.** Further information on request.

LANCIA MONTE-CARLO Choice of 3 unblemished 1977 (S) very-low-mileage cars, met. blue, silver or pale blue; two Targas & one fixed head from **£5,485**

DATSUN 260Z Choice of 3 of these good-looking coupes; a copper 1976 2+2 and red or silver 2-seaters from **£2,795**

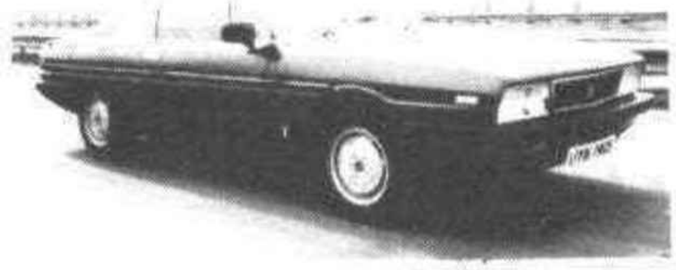
MG-B Roadsters Currently 10 hand-picked versions with overdrive 1972-7, various colours and extras from **£1,495**

JAGUAR 5.3 XJ Magnificent in Cardinal red with black leather & black vinyl roof, fuel-injection, auto, PAS, air-cond, tinted-glass, elec. windows & aerial, centre locking, Wolfrace wheels, etc. etc. 1976 **£7,265**

LANCIA BETA COUPES Choice of 8 1976-7 cars in various colours, extras include stereo/radio-cassette, etc. All are 5-speed & alloy wheels. 4 are 1600's & 4 are 2000's from **£2,495**

RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE

The revised and enlarged **GTE** is now available, more room, more comfort, more elegance. This highly practical high-performance estate car can be yours from **£7,014.** Please call or ring for a quotation, demonstrations with pleasure.



LANCIA

GAMMA COUPE GRAN TURISMO

Sensational new GAMMA COUPE is now our top of the range car. It complements the sporting range of Lancia Beta Coupes (1300, 1600 & 2000), Spiders (2000) and the fantastic Monte Carlo (hard and soft top). Please phone for earliest availability.

FERRARI 308 GTB Most striking in Rosso Chiarro with beige leather; air-cond, radio/stereo-tape, elec. aerial, alloy wheels, etc. **£10,985**

ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPYDER Choice of 3 of these attractive 5-speed 2-seaters, white or silver, 1974-6 from **£2,895**

JAGUAR E-TYPE V12 Attractive azure blue/tan trim, 2+2 coupe, with auto, PAS, chrome wheels, radio/tape/elec. aerial. 1973 **£4,995**

PANTHER LIMA Silver Jubilee Model finished in 2-tone opalescent silver with grey/black trim, chrome wire wheels, air-dam. Nominal mileage only. 1978 **£5,385**

ASTON-MARTIN DB6 COUPE Oystershell with red leather, auto, PAS, elec. tinted windows, radio/stereo tape, elec. aerial, chrome wire wheels, etc. Collector's car reg'd in 1970 **£4,985**

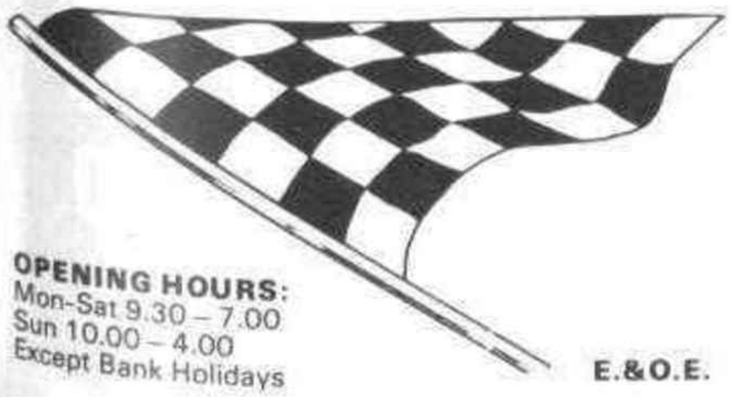
TRIUMPH TR6 Choice of 6 overdrive 1972-5 roadsters in various colours, 2 with hard tops from **£1,995**

LANCIA SPIDER Choice of 6 of these rare open 4 seaters, 5 1600's and 1 2000, various colours; all with alloy wheels, 5-speeds and tan trim from **£3,395**

TRIUMPH SPITFIRE 1500 Choice of 4 1976-7 roadsters in mimosa, white, Tahiti blue or carmine, two with hard-tops from **£2,095**

MATRA-SIMCA BAGHEERA 'S' Very low mileage example of this Gallic 3-seater sportscar. Lime green with green cloth, sunroof, tinted-glass, etc. 1977, elec. windows **£4,585**

For Sales or Leasing Information on any of these Superb New Motor Cars please contact the Sales Office on (01) 995 0022/3/4. Demonstration Cars.



OPENING HOURS:
Mon-Sat 9.30 – 7.00
Sun 10.00 – 4.00
Except Bank Holidays

E.&O.E.

Chiswick High Road London W4

01-995 0022 **Telex: 8811126**

Reliant Scimitar and TVR at 548-560, High Road, W.4.
Lancia Solus Dealers at 512-518 High Road, W.4.
Please note: Service & Stores: 01-995 0102/4

C. E. M. DAY LTD.

Main FORD Dealer

Due to a cancelled export order, we are able to offer for immediate delivery, One New Ford Cortina 2000 Ghia, with Manual Transmission, Left Hand Drive, Air Conditioning, Heavy Duty Suspension and finished in Diamond White.

Contact Mr. David Watkins,
Tel: Swansea (0792) 893041.

Mallalieu Cars

are now taking orders for their hand-built cars for delivery in early 1979.

Phone 08444 – 3140
and 0865 – 62991

Unique Collector's Item.

Reliant Scimitar Sports. Stand Mo at Motor Show, first registered Febru 1969, many interesting individ features. One titled owner from n Certified mileage 14,000. Maintain and serviced by Reliant Motors.
OFFERS INVITED
Tel. Mr. Newman, Cardiff (022 561395/566260.

Drive a Portman

More people buy an Alfa Romeo from Portman than from anyone else in the UK

PORTMAN GARAGES

92 GEORGE ST, BAKER ST, LONDON W1. TEL: 01-935 5418 DENHAM GREEN AUTOMOBILE CENTRE, NORTH ORBITAL RD, DENHAM BUCKS. TEL: 3577

PG

AUTOMART
(Bristol)

TVR

SPORTS CAR
DISTRIBUTORS
FOR THE
WEST COUNTRY

Tel: 0272-557844

HOODS
and Tonneau Covers

Welded Seams – Welded Windows
Guaranteed Not To Leak – Money Back Undertaking
We manufacture best quality PVC hoods and tonneau covers for all leading makes of British Sports Cars and Convertibles including
SPRITE, MIDGET, MGB, SPITFIRE, TRs, HERALD/VITESSE, MORRIS 1000 available in black and choice of colours.
COMPETITIVE PRICES – FAST DELIVERY
Send or telephone for brochure and latest price list.
! Ask about SUNROOFS – 1 day fitting service

Suffolk Trimmers Ltd
STANTON, BURY ST EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. IP 31 2AR TEL: 0359 50513

JAGUAR XK 150
d.h.c. Overdrive

Previously owned by Rod Leac Registration number AXK 150, re with beige leather interio Immaculate. **£8,750.**

MERCEDES BEN
300 SEL 6.3

Silver, with dark blue leath interior. Meticulously maintaine Immaculate. **£6,250.**

Phone 01-834 5088.

MOTOR INSURANCE

Premiums payable annually or quarterly

Why pay inflated premiums when we can offer secure cover at low rates? Competitive quotations given for any make of car and drivers of all ages, including those with adverse accident or conviction records. Immediate cover can be arranged.

TERMINUS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.

224 RAILTON RD., LONDON SE24 0JR
Tel.: 01-274 4962

Hours: 9.30 to 6.00: Sat. 9.30 to 1.00

A quotation can be obtained by telephoning the above number or posting this coupon.

Name..... Address.....

Occupation..... Age..... Business / Pleasure Use
Full / Prov. Licence for..... years. Comp. / Third Party / T.P.F. & T. cover.
Owner only / and wife / any driver / named driver, age.....
Make of car..... Model.....
C.C..... Value..... Year..... Car Garaged / Left in open.
Present insurers..... No claim bonus.....years.
Age of youngest driver..... Quote for Annual / Quarterly policy.
Details of all accidents and convictions should be enclosed, including those of additional drivers. MS 26

SEE US FIRST

Say "Hello" to the GOOD BUYS

New/Used Scimitars + other used performance cars

Soonest delivery for choice of 3 new Scimitars. Please ring for specification.

Scimitar GTE, 1974. Automatic, dark blue, sunroof, electric tinted windows, alloy wheels **£3,050**
Mustang Ghia, 1976. Low mileage, alloy wheels **£5,350**
Ford Capri Ghia, 1975. Pale blue with grey trim, low mileage **£2,995**
Ford Capri S 1600. Daytona yellow, brown vinyl top **£2,965**
Fiat X19, 1977. Gold, one owner, low mileage **£3,395**
MG-B GT V8, 1976. Tahiti blue, black cloth trim, superb condition **£3,795**
MG-B GT, 1977. Pale yellow, sunroof, vinyl top, radio, personal number **£3,695**
MG-B Sports, 1976. Pale yellow, one owner, very low mileage, superb condition **£2,615**
Jensen Interceptor Mk 3. Air con., tint, sunroof, brown with cream leather **£3,995**

LEASING FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL NEW CARS

Wanted! Scimitars, M.G.'s, Datsun 260's or 240's, Triumph TR5 & 6 models for cash

All cars carry 3 months guarantee with 24 months guarantee available.

WOODFORD MOTOR CO. LTD.

01-504 0017/9
Woodford New Road, Woodford Green, Essex.
The performance car people with the personal touch.

Frederick Charles (Cars) Ltd.

Gulson Road Garage, Gulson Road, Coventry. Tel: 0203 27518 & 25051

TVR SCIMITAR TR6

TVR

New Roadster in Metallic Silver with black cloth trim, several extras

New Taimar in Monza red with white sunroof and coach band, Oatmeal trim.

1978 (April) S Taimar in Bronze yellow with tan coachband and sunroof, oatmeal trim, stereo cassette, 3,000 miles only **£5,795**

1972 'L' 2500 M in silver with black sunroof and trim, alloy wheels, radio, overdrive, 49,000 miles **£1,895**

SCIMITAR

New GTE, Automatic, in Alaska white with blue cloth trim, power steering, Wolfrace wheels, tinted glass, electric windows.

New GTE. Manual overdrive in Celtic brown with tan cloth trim, power steering, electric windows, tinted glass.

New GTE. Manual overdrive in Caspian blue with blue cloth trim, power steering, Wolfrace wheels, electric windows, tinted glass.

1974 M GTE. Manual in Ivory beige with tan leather trim, electric windows, tinted glass, chrome/alloy wheels, 42,000 miles **£2,895**

TR6's

1976 (Aug) 'R' in Carmine with chestnut trim, hard and soft tops, overdrive, several extras, 21,000 miles, full history, one owner **£3,695**

1975 'N' Roadster in mimosa with chestnut trim, fitted overdrive, radio, Ziebart rustproofing from new, 20,000 miles, one owner **£3,495**

1975 'N' TR6 Hard top in mimosa with black trim, overdrive, radio, underseal, 28,000 miles **£2,895**

1975 'N' Roadster in pimento with black interior, overdrive, stereo cassette, headrests, undersealed, 33,000 miles **£2,895**

1974 'N' Roadster in emerald green with black trim, overdrive, radio, headrests, 39,000 miles **£2,695**

1974 'N' Hard top in white with black trim, overdrive, radio, undersealed, 42,000 miles, one owner **£2,695**

1974 'M' Roadster in mimosa, chestnut trim, overdrive, radio, fog/spot reverse lamps and several other extras, 42,000 miles **£2,495**

1974 'M' Roadster in magenta, black trim, overdrive, radio, headrests, undersealed, 45,000 miles **£2,495**

1973 (Nov) 'M' Roadster in maple, black trim, overdrive, radio, undersealed, 44,000 miles, one owner **£2,395**

1973 'L' Hard top in magenta, black trim, overdrive, headrests, full service history, 49,000 miles **£2,095**

1969 'G' Roadster in sapphire blue, black trim, 34,000 miles, one owner **£1,995**

TR7's

1977 'S' in white with tartan trim, L/H/D 5-speed, air conditioning, delivery mileage **£3,395**

1977 'R' in pimento with tartan trim, radio, authentic 2,000 miles only **£3,195**

1977 'R' Java green, black interior, 5-speed, radio, underseal **£2,995**

1977 'R' Inca yellow, tartan trim, 8 track/radio, 11,000 miles **£2,895**

1977 'R' in white with tan trim, radio, Ziebart rustproofing, 12,000 miles **£2,895**

1976 'P' in pimento, black trim, sunroof, radio, alloy wheels, 19,000 miles **£2,595**

Frederick Charles Cars Ltd

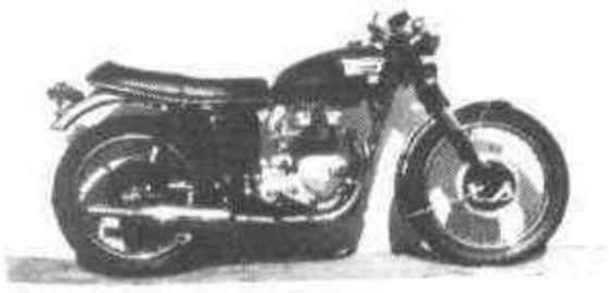
MG-B GT, 1975 'N' in blaze, black interior, overdrive, radio, undersealed, 32,000 miles, one owner **£2,495**

MG-B Roadster, 1974 (Dec) 'N'. White, black interior, overdrive, radio, headrests, 30,000 miles **£1,995**

MG-B Roadster, 1973 'L'. damask red, black interior, hard and soft tops, tonneau, radio, 27,000 miles, only **£1,695**

Triumph GT6, 1974 'N'. carmine with chestnut trim, fitted overdrive, radio, alloy wheels, 34,000 miles **£1,745**

Triumph Spitfire, 1974 'M'. French blue, black trim, fitted overdrive, radio, 36,000 miles **£1,495**



1967 TRIUMPH/Tiger 100 SS/ Daytona, in gleaming black/alloy/chrome, a showpiece **£695**

MORGAN

Plus eight, 1976 (Oct) 'R', in black with tan trim and hood, lightweight alloy body, numerous extras, 12,000 miles only by one owner **£6,295**

TR6'S LEFT AND RIGHT HAND DRIVE, MORGANS; TVR and SIMILAR SPORTS CARS ALWAYS REQUIRED. DISTANCE NO OBJECT. IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN CASH.

SHIPPING ARRANGED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD.

We offer full spares facilities for Scimitar, T.V.R. and TR6.

Motor Agents Association

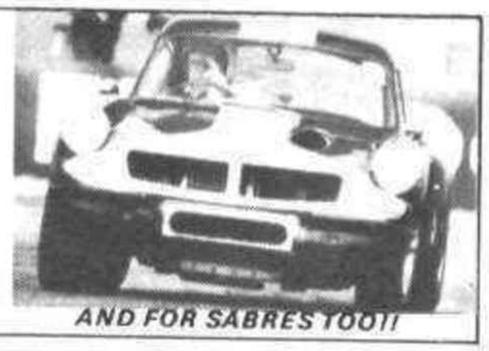
Motor Agents Association

FOR SCIMITARS

Stages 1, 2 and 3 engine tuning, fully rebuilt engines, gearboxes, overdrives and rear axles, stainless steel heavy duty exhaust systems and tubular headers; bodywork, GTE Bib spoilers. SAE for list

Quotations and advice gladly given

ROBIN REW, Overbeck House, Greens Norton, Towcester, Northants. Tel. TOW (0327) 50753. 8.30 – 7 pm.



AND FOR SABRES TOO!!

PANTHER LIMA

at

RYLAND GROUP BIRMINGHAM.

021-455 7171

NEW AND DEMONSTRATION CARS.

MORGAN AGENTS

ALLON WHITE & SON (CRANFIELD) LTD.
Cranfield, Beds.
Phone: Bedford 750205

SALES SERVICE SPARES by Morgan enthusiasts

Used Morgans purchased and supplie

ROLA

ROLA SHIPPING LTD

INTERNATIONAL CAR SHIPPERS

offer their usual fast, efficient service at extremely competitive rates. Immediate quotations given.

4a Deodar Rd, Putney, London SW15. 'Phone 01-789 7205/748

FERRARI 275 GTS SPYDER PROTOTYPE

Right hand drive version of photo.

Chassis No. 06417. This is the manufacturers original prototype and the 1964 Earls Court Motor Show car. Total chassis up rebuild to the finest possible standard, everything has been concours prepared and is without doubt the finest rebuilt early road going convertible Ferrari in existence. The value of the rebuild far exceeds the sale price. Full history and rebuild documents. Only covered a few hundred miles since a six year rebuild. A perfect 100 point concours car of breathtaking quality in red with black interior.

A minimum of £25,000 is required for this unique Ferrari.

Telephone 021-236 6341

DOUBLE DECKER 'BUSES

We provide and convert 'buses for special applications:—as mobile homes, racing-car transporters, promotion vehicles, shops or restaurants. Open-toppers a speciality.

We also operate our own fleet of 'deckers overseas, and can offer our clients a world-wide spares service. We undertake mechanical modifications as well as customising and traditional coachpainting. Contact the specialists:—

Sundeckers, 12, Lee Way, Newport Ind. Estate, Gwent. (Tel:—0633 74848. Tlx: 497619).

PHT

Peter Townsend (Winchmore Hill) Limited

27, THE GREEN, WINCHMORE HILL, LONDON, N.21.
TEL. 01-882 1044/5/6

1975 Silver Shadow, Black with black Everflex roof, olive hide. **£19,950**

1975 Porsche Turbo, Silver. Full AFN service history. **£14,950**

1977 Mercedes 350 SL, Red, parchment trim, electric windows. **£14,950**

1973 Mercedes 350 SE Icon gold, black trim, radio/stereo. **£7,750**

New Capri 1600 S Fjiord blue, tinted glass **£4,200**

1977	**Ferrari 308 GT4 2 + 2** Silver, wide wheels, air conditioning	**£11,950**
1977	**Jaguar XJS.** White, black leather, radio, stereo, 9,000 miles	**£11,450**
1977	**Lotus Esprit.** Red with macasite trim, radio/stereo	**£7,950**
1974	**Lotus Elite.** Roman purple, air conditioning, radio/stereo	**£4,750**
1973	**Range Rover.** White, radio, rear wiper, tow bar	**£4,550**
1976	**Scimitar GTE.** Yellow, tan leather, electric windows, alloy wheels	**£4,450**
1974	**BMW 2002 Cabriolet.** Red, radio, alloy wheels, 30,000 miles	**£3,950**
1975	**BMW 2002.** Manual, metallic silver, blue velour, radio/stereo	**£2,950**
1974	**BMW 2002.** Automatic, metallic blue, tinted glass, sunroof	**£2,650**
1976	**Capri 1600 GL.** Automatic, yellow, black vinyl roof, radio, 15,000 miles	**£2,550**
1972	**Triumph Stag.** Mimosa yellow, radio, tinted glass, man/o/drive	**£2,450**
1977	**Renault 5TL.** Red, black vinyl roof & fancy stripes	**£2,150**

1972 E Type V12 2 + 2. Manual, blue with blue interior. **£4,250**

1975 Alfa Spider. Monza red, black cockpit, radio-stereo. **£3,450**

1977 Triumph TR7. 5-speed, red, tartan trim, vinyl top. **£2,950**

1974 Jensen Healey. Red, hard & soft tops, tonneau cover. **£2,450**

1972 Triumph TR6. Red, black cockpit, radio, elect. aerial. **£1,950**

EXPERTS IN EXPORTING NEW AND USED FERRARI, PORSCHE, BMW, ROLLS-ROYCE, BENTLEY, ASTON MARTIN, MASERATI, MERCEDES BENZ AND JAGUARS TO ALL PART OF THE WORLD.

Buy a Portman part

We're England's biggest Lancia parts stockists

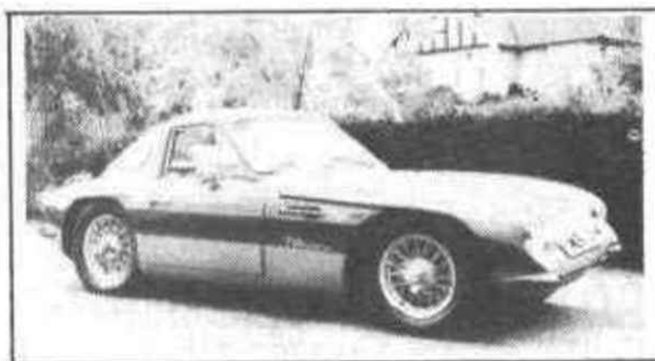
LANCIA PORTMAN GARAGES

212 ACTON LANE NW10
TEL: 01-961 3317 TELEX: 8814 036G

N.S.U. Ro80

New and unregistered, latest specification. All usual extras including alloy wheels and electric sun roof. Finished in Silver. Full maker's warranty. Almost certainly the last available. Last listed at approx £8,000.

Substantial offers invited.
Box 5811



1961 TVR GRANTURA MK II A

Completely rebuilt, colour green, with brown stripe.
MGA 1622 engine.
Collectors car.
£2,500
01-949 4516

D K ENGINEERING

AC 428 FRUA FIXED HEAD COUPE, 1970. 30,000 miles, silver with black hide interior. Outstanding in all respects. **£6,500**
ASTON MARTIN DB4 GT. Extensively overhauled example. Red with black interior. **£8,950**
JAGUAR MK. VII. Fully prepared by Forward Engineering for Classic Saloon Championship. As raced by Tony Horn. Proven competitive racer and great road car. **£1,850**
FERRARI. We are expecting to have by August a 250 GT and a 330 GT.
JAGUAR XK 140, LHD, ROADSTER. **£3,950**
We now have a limited capacity available for mechanical work to a high standard on the type of cars we sell.

Full leasing facilities available • Interesting Astons, Ferraris and Jaguars always available, part exchange possible, similar cars purchased.

Telephone David Cottingham on Northwood 25435 for details or write to 24, Davenham Avenue Northwood Middx.

maserati

1971 GHIBLI finished in dark green with off-white interior. Two owners, present owner since January 1972, 38,000 miles from new. Engine de-coked and new clutch at 37,000 miles. Right-hand drive, radio, electric windows. This Maserati is in perfect condition throughout. **£7,500**

From stock new and used spares/parts for A6G/1500, 2000, 3500, 3700, 4000, Sebring, Mistral. Overseas enquiries welcome. Servicing under the supervision of Bill McGrath by appointment.

RICHARD CRUMP : GROOMS BARN
BULLS CROSS RIDE : WALTHAM CROSS
HERTFORDSHIRE : Tel: Waltham Cross 22121

"This beautiful *Georgian House* overlooking the village green at London Colney, Herts. A6 road 15 miles central London. Gracious with 3/4 Reception Rooms, Cloakroom etc., 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom & W.C. Full Central Heating. **Granny Wing of 3 Rooms & W.C.** Gardens and **Swimming Pool.** Freehold at £47,000. Plus the option on the adjacent **Motor & Sales Repair Workshop.** Business specialising in Vintage and Sports cars. Freehold £26,000"

Apply Graham Barnes Tel: St. Albans 61551

161 MAWNEY ROAD,
ROMFORD
ESSEX, RM7 8RP.
Tel.: ROMFORD 22717

BUSINESS HOURS 9.30 am — 7 pm

12 MONTHS' PARTS & LABOUR GUARANTEE
CASH PAID FOR LOW-MILEAGE SPORTS CARS

JAGUAR E-Type V12 2+2 'L' Regd. White with tints and chrome wheels. Auto PAS, black leather trim upholstery, 39,000 miles **£4,250**
Jaguar E-Type 2+2, 1970, 4.2 Signal red with chrome wire wheels and w/wall tyres. Manual with 8 track **£3,195**
DAIMLER XJ4, 'N' Regd. LWB Regency red with tinted electric windows, chrome wheels and new w/wall tyres. Refrigeration and 8 track **£4,250**
JAGUAR 420G, 1969. Finished in met. silver cellulose 56,000 miles from new with service history. Outstanding condition **£1,095**
TRIUMPH TR7, 'S' Regd. Pimento red with matching tartan interior 7,500 miles, 1 owner **£3,250**
TRIUMPH TR7, 1976. White with cloth trim and 8 track radio stereo, 1 owner, 23,000 miles **£2,595**
TRIUMPH GT4. Choice of four 1972/3/4 from **£1,245**
TRIUMPH SPITFIRE. Choice of three 1972/3/4 all with H/tops and o/drive from **£1,195**
TRIUMPH TR6. Choice of three 1972/3/4, red, yellow, & green all with o/drive & radio, 2 with h/tops from **£1,595**
MERCEDES 230 SL. Finished in Connaught green with light beige interior, hard & soft tops. 2 owners from new. Cherished by last owner for 7 years. An outstanding example. Cherished number with vehicle **£3,950**

MG-B GT V8, 1974. Damask red, tints and full cloth trim, 1 owner, 22,000 miles. Absolutely immac. **£3,650**
MG-B GT V8, "M" Regd. Citrus yellow, tints & chrome mag. wheels, 2 owners & 37,000 miles warranted **£2,495**
MG-B GT, 1974 White with black interior, sunroof and special wheels **£2,195**
MG-B GT, 1972/3. Choice of four. All with o/drive, radio & Rostyles from **£1,595**
MG-B D/Head, 1971. Red with Bermuda H/top, Rostyles & o/drive **£1,195**
MG-B D/Head. Choice of three 1972/3/4 & various colours with o/drive from **£1,295**
MG Midget, 1974. Orange with black interior 2 owners & 29,000 miles **£1,395**
RELIANT SCIMITAR GTE, 74 "N" Regd. Roman purple, tan leather upholstery, tinted electric windows, chrome wheels **£2,995**
DATSUN 240Z, 1973. Met. blue with wolfrace wheels **£2,095**

JENSON Interceptor Mk.III, 'M' Regd. Met copper with black hide upholstery. 39,000 miles, avr. cond. w/wall tyres. 2 owners from new & maintained to a very high standard. Leasing facility available **£4,250**

JENSEN HEALEY 74 "N". Royal blue with light tan interior & h/top **£2,295**
JENSEN HEALEY 73. Red with black interior, 2 owners, 45,000 miles **£1,595**
JENSEN Interceptor 1972. White with black interior, mag. wheels & w/wall tyres, tints, electrics, 8 track & air cond., 2 owners, 49,000 miles **£3,550**
LOTUS +2S130, 1973. Lagoon blue & oatmeal interior. Mag wheels **£2,650**
LOTUS +2S130, "K" Regd. Red with gold cockpit. A nice example **£1,995**
LOTUS Europa Twin Cam, 1972. Lime green with Wolfrace wheels, 44,000 miles **£2,095**
LOTUS Elite, 1974, "502". Red with oatmeal cloth interior, refrigerator, tints & 1 owner with a warranted 32,000 miles **£4,250**
PANTHER Lima, 1977, "S". Met gold & only 3,000 miles from new. Why wait three years for a Morgan? **£5,250**
LOTUS Esprit, Dec 1976, "R" Regd. Yellow with Tartan interior, 1 owner & only 11,000 miles from new, with service history, cost new approx. £10,500 Offered at **£6,450**

Merryfields

WALKER & DEEKES SPORTS CARS

SPECIALISTS IN QUALITY TRIUMPH and MG SPORTS CARS

STOCK CONSTANTLY CHANGING SPORTS CARS ALWAYS WANTED

SELECTION FROM OUR PRESENT STOCK LIST

TRIUMPH

1977 SPITFIRE 1500, 9,300 miles, o/drive, Tahiti blue £2,485
1975 SPITFIRE 1500, P reg., 32,000, o/drive, hard top £1,795
1975 SPITFIRE 1500, mimosa yellow, radio/cassette, alarm £1,725
1974 SPITFIRE Mk. IV, magenta, O/drive, radio/cassette, 30,000 ..... £1,525
1973 SPITFIRE Mk. IV, sapphire blue, o/drive, radio £1,265
1972 SPITFIRE Mk. IV, saffron yellow, o/drive, stereo £1,065
1971 SPITFIRE Mk. IV, K reg., damson £945
1969 SPITFIRE Mk. III, white, H/S tops £695

GT6

1973 M reg. GT6, sapphire blue, o/drive, tinted glass, cloth trim £1,595
1972 GT6, Valencia blue, 48,000, radio £1,295

STAG

1976 STAG, Sherwood green, o/drive, H/S tops £4,250
1975 STAG, topaz orange, o/drive, H/S tops £3,495

MG

MG-B GT, 1975, P reg. tundra, o/drive, radio, 18,000 ..... £2,595
MG-B, 1974, aconite, o/drive, radio, 48,000 ..... £1,795
MG-B GT, 1973, harvest gold, o/drive £1,765
MG-B GT, 1970, bronze, o/drive, w. wheels £1,095
MG-B, 1973 Roadster, white, o/drive, H. top, S. top £1,575
MG MIDGET, 1976, Tahiti blue, immaculate £1,795
MG MIDGET, 1970, J reg., dark blue, one owner £795

WE OFFER A CHOICE OF GUARANTEES FROM 3 MONTHS TO 18 MONTHS LABOUR AND PARTS PLUS PART EXCHANGE AND FINANCE FACILITIES.

WALKER & DEEKES SPORTS CARS, SANDRIDGE GARAGE, ST ALBANS ROAD, SANDRIDGE, ST ALBANS
TELEPHONE ST ALBANS 61000 OR 58709

PORSCHE

356 SPARES SPECIALISTS

Full range of 356 new, used and reconditioned spares to restore your 356 to original spec.
356 & 911 service parts:– Brakes, clutches, silencers, filters, gaskets.

Mail Order Service Available.
Service and Restoration undertaken.

911 T, 1971, Sportomatic. Blue/beige, full history. **£3,500.**
911 T 1969. Kelly Green, 2 owners. **£2,500.**
911 T, 1972, Sportomatic. Sepia/tan, full history. **£4,500.**
911 E, 1972. Silver/black, all electrics, full history. **£4,750.**
911 T, 1972. Silver/black, electric, full history. **£4,500.**

WANTED – ALL **911** AND **365** IN ANY CONDITION.

01-883 0639

MERCEDES BENZ 300 SEL 6.3

1969 and virtually one owner. Metallic blue with ivory leather trim. 70,000 miles with full service history. Really magnificent condition.

JAGUAR 420 G

1967. Black over sand. One owner. 21,000 miles only. Full service history.

For further details tel:
Caterham 46499

MYSTERY

MORGAN BUYER
01-440 2462
DAYTIME
05902 3666
EVENINGS/WEEKENDS

WANTED XK140

prefer d/h coupe, but f/h considered. Main requirement is for unrestored car in regular use by private owner.

Gerrards Cross 86338

WHILE STOCKS LAST

CUT PRICE OFFER!

Complete in-car Entertainment console

Retails at £16.85, but direct to you for only £9.95 plus £1.25 P. & P. Polished wood veneer fascias, smart padded side panels, takes most cassette and Radio units. Padded hinged arm rest (usefully stores tapes), Oddments tray (holds coins, keys, etc). An attractive and practical accessory at a cut price. Simple screw assembly. Money refund if not satisfied.

For Your: FORD Cortina Mk 2*, 3 & 4, Capri, Escort, Fiesta. B.L. Mini*, Allegro, Maxi, Marina Mk 1, 1100/1300. VAUXHALL Viva, Chevette. CHRYSLER Avenger. ALSO Morris Minors, Datsun 1200, Mazda 818, Fiat 128 & Corsair.
*short gear lever.
Please give details of Model/Year with order.

Personal shoppers welcome at these Service Stns. (long console only)
BRISTOL: JET'S S.S. KNOWLE LANE, BRENTRY (M5 – Exit 17)
BIRMINGHAM: NORTHFIELD S.S. BRISTOL ROAD S. NORTHFIELD
WALTON HOUSE GARAGE, 66 HERSHAM RD., WALTON ON THAMES, SURREY
TOWN & COUNTRY MOTORING FESTIVAL – see our Stand F892, Aug. 26, 27 & 28, at the Royal Agricultural Showground, Kenilworth, Warwickshire.
Discount accessories include Consoles, Radios/Stereos, S/Wheels, Fibre Glass Spoilers.

only £9.95 P&P £1.25

Mail Orders To:– **S.J. THORN LTD.** Dept. MS8
Sandown Works, Chairborough Rd., High Wycombe, Bucks.

Ottershaw for OPEL

20 NEW OPELS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY INCLUDING REKORD, BERLINA AND H.L. MANTA

A selection of our used Opels with 12 months warranty.

Ascona Berlina. 2-litre, auto
Ascona Berlina 1.9 Auto, special price
Ascona 1.9 S.R. 2-door, auto, special price
Kadett Coupe. Auto
Kadett City, manual & auto
Kadett Saloon, Manual & auto

Plus 25 used Opels. Please phone for details

Ottershaw Motor Company Limited

SPINNEY HILL, ADDLESTONE, SURREY

Situated on A319 between Addlestone & Chobham 10 min. from M3

Tel.:
Ottershaw 2514 or 2326

TRAFALGAR MOTOR COMPANY

1975 (P) Lotus Europa Special JPS. 27,000 miles, oatmeal cloth, Sundym, radio stereo.
1974 (N) Lotus Europa Special. Sienna, 29,000 miles, oatmeal cloth, Sundym, radio, stereo.
(S) reg. Lotus Europa Special. Lagoon blue, oatmeal cloth, Sundym, radio cassette.
1973 Lotus Europa Special. Pacific blue, 44,000 miles, oatmeal, Sundym, radio stereo.
1973 Lotus Europa Special. Citron, one careful owner from new, oatmeal, alloy wheels.
1973 Lotus Europa Special JPS (Number 32). Oatmeal cloth, Sundym all round, radio cassette stereo, alloys, one of the rare original 100 JPS manufactured to commemorate Lotus GP wins.

1972 Lotus Europa Twin Cam. Carnival red, alloys.

1969 Lotus Europa S2. White, 26,000 miles only from new, 2 owners, Sundym, radio stereo, alloy wheels, beautiful condition, surely can only appreciate, ideal investment potential.

(S) reg. Porsche 911S 2.7 Targa. Metallic blue, 17,000 kilometres, one owner, Sundym, radio stereo, rear wiper, spotlights, headlight washers, navy cloth trim, left hand drive.

1977 Fiat X1/9. Metallic tangerine, one owner.

1972 Jaguar E Type V12 2+2. Regency red, beige trim, automatic, Sundym, pressed steel wheels.

1976 (R) Mini 1275 GT. White, 11,000 miles, blue velour trim, alloy wheels, Denovos.

1971 (K) Mini Cooper S Mk. 3. Orange, 52,000 recorded miles, standard condition.

1971 Mini Cooper S Mk. 3. Black, sunroof, alloy wheels, flared arches.

1971 Mini Cooper S Mk. 3. Black, 42,000 recorded miles, alloy wheels, standard condition throughout.

Ansafone 24 hr
68 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX. – 01-951 1533

THE PRESTIGE CAR CENTRE
DERELIOTT CONVERSIONS LTD.

DISTRIBUTORS
TVR · Maserati · De Tomaso · Scimitar

DEMONSTRATION CARS AVAILABLE
New Scimitar GTE
New Maserati Merak SS
New Tomaso Deauville
New TVR Taimar
Early delivery on all Maserati and De Tomaso models

NEW CARS IN STOCK
Maserati Merak SS. Red ..... **List**
Maserati Kyalami. Rosso Rubino metallic ..... **List**
TVR Taimar. Red ..... **List**
TVR 3000 M. Yellow ..... **List**
TVR Convertible ..... **List**
Scimitar GTE. Auto, Lincoln green .. **List**
Scimitar GTE. Manual, brown ..... **List**
Scimitar GTE. Auto, russet red ..... **List**
Scimitar GTE. Manual, blue ..... **List**

A SELECTION OF USED CARS
S Reg. Maserati Merak SS. Metallic Rosso Rubino with mushroom leather upholstery, air cond., tinted glass, stereo/radio. Our ex show/managing director's car (would cost new on the road, just under £17,000) offered at .. **£14,950**

78 TVR Taimar. Our ex-show car, only 4,000 miles, all usual extras including sunshine roof, model coach band, locking fuel cap, door mirror, special paint finish in harvest beige, a great saving at ... **£6,250**

76 TVR 3000M. Overdrive, coral with black trim, sunshine roof, radio, full service history, offered at **£3,919**

76 TVR 3000M. Mexico brown, sunshine roof, radio, immaculate condition throughout, offered at **£3,790**

76 TVR 1600M. White with black vinyl roof, full service history, offered at £3,490

74 Jaguar XJ6 4.2. Auto, lavender with dark blue leather trim, usual extras **£3,650**

Head Office: **Thurstaston, Wirral, Merseyside. Tel. 051-648 5656.**
Welsh Branch: **115 Conway Road, Llandudno Junction. Tel. Deganwy (0492) 84444.**

The Sports Car Centre

89 Bramley Road, Oakwood, N14 4EY Tel.: 01-882 4495/1603

1977S	**PANTHER Lima.** Finished in white with blue side panels, all extras, as new condition	**£5,250**
1977R	**TR7.** 20,000 miles, blue, excellent condition	**£2,950**
1976P	**LOTUS Elite 503.** Finished in white, tan trim, 28,000 miles, excellent condition	**£6,950**
1976R	**LANCIA Beta HPE.** 10,000 miles only, lady owned, as new, radio/cassette	**£3,750**
1974N	**FERRARI 308 GT4.** Finished in red, black skirt, gold wheels, 40,000 miles, full history	**£6,995**
1974N	**LOTUS Elite 502.** Sable, oatmeal trim, 40,000 miles, exceptional condition, two owners	**£4,595**
1975P	**LANCIA Beta Spyder.** Red, tan trim, 30,000 miles, one owner	**£2,950**
1975	**ALFA ROMEO Spyder.** Sahara beige, black trim, 28,000 miles, service history, faultless condition	**£3,250**
	JAGUAR E Type 2+2. Azure blue, tan trim, 45,000 miles, beautiful example	**£5,000**
1974N	**LOTUS Europa Special.** Roman purple, oatmeal cloth trim, excellent example, mag. wheels	**£3,395**
1975P	**MG-B GT Jubilee.** 26,000 miles, two owners, superb example	**£2,695**
1975N	**LOTUS Severn Series IV 1300 GT.** Yellow, black trim, mag. wheels, 14,000 miles, very good condition	**£2,150**
1974	**TRIUMPH TR6 T.** 36,000 miles, magenta, one owner	**£2,395**
1973M	**LANCIA Fulvia 1.3.** Fern green, white trim, 35,000 miles, mint condition	**£1,695**
1973M	**MG-B Roadster.** Black tulip, tan trim, 45,000 miles, overdrive	**£1,595**
1972L	**TRIUMPH TR6.** Saffron, overdrive, stereo/radio, hard & soft tops, 48,000 miles	**£1,595**
1971	**TRIUMPH Stag.** Sienna, tan trim, manual with overdrive, very clean	**£1,495**
1971K	**JAGUAR XJ6 4.2 Auto.** Sable, tan trim, electric windows, two owners, service history	**£1,650**
1971J	**XJ6 4.2 Auto.** Pale blue, blue trim, sunroof, one owner	**£1,595**
1970	**JAGUAR XJ6.** Sable, tan trim, three owners, excellent condition	**£1,395**
1970	**GINETTA G15.** Yellow, low mileage, good condition	**£2,950**

ATILLA SPORTS
Hopefully a clear photograph of this exceedingly handsome Group 4 historic racer will appear for this Ad. Needs only a Chevrolet engine to complete. Excellent value at **£2,750**

Jaguar Egal 7 litres of Ford Galaxy engine, powered this "E" type Jaguar to many race successes in the 60's. Would make an incredibly fast road car, or could be revived as an historic racer. Lots of excitement in a classic shape **£4,250**

Ferrari 275 GTB Very straight and sound condition. Over £2,000 has been spent on the engine at Maranello Concessionaires. Needs a little attention, but could be superb. Left hand drive. 6 carburettors **£9,500**

Alta Jaguar Sports Not renowned for it's great beauty perhaps, but the very professional aluminium/aero dynamic body covers an Alta Sports Chassis, which is propelled by a modified 3.4 Jaguar engine. Very good condition **£4,750**

Sunbeam Tiger 1966 Probably the best available anywhere. Ex show car fitted with Minilite wheels and competition suspension at the works. Red with matching hard top and black trim. Just over 20,000 miles, in magnificent condition throughout **£3,500**

JBW Maserati Famous ex Grand Prix car in incredible original condition. Rear engine, 2½-litre Maserati 4 cylinder. Colotti gear box **£7,000**

Jaguar V12 E Roadster Lovely original car in light blue with grey trim. Just over 40,000 miles but drives like 20,000 **£4,750**

BMW 2002 Touring – 1973 Car in very nice condition and with engine rebuilt. Yellow. Very handy, fast and economical **£1,750**

Aston Martin DB4 GT Beautiful example in black with green hide interior. Borrani wheels. Represents extremely good value at **£8,950**

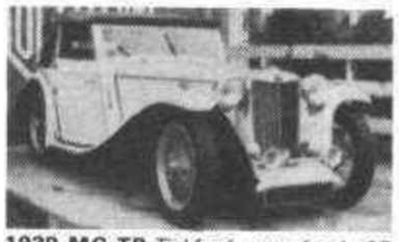
All cars available for inspection at our new showroom stock. Please telephone for appointment to view.

BAT MOTORS LTD
HALESFIELD 9 · TELFORD · SHROPSHIRE
TEL: SHURDINGTON (0242) 862034
OR TELFORD (0952) 583334 Telex 35373

HERTFORDSHIRE SPORTS CARS LTD.
33 STATION RD. RICKMANSWORTH HERTS.

Alfa Spider 1977 LHD Silver, very low mileage, superb **£4,750**
Lotus Elan 2+2S 130/4 1973. Yellow, beautiful condition throughout **£2,999**
Lotus Elan F.H.C. 1970. Red, radio, v.g.c. throughout **£1,799**
Mercedes 350 SL 1972. Manual, white coachwork, hard & soft tops, superb **£6,950**
E Type V12 D/H 1973. Damask, manual, chrome wheels **£5,750**
E Type 4.2 F/H 1968. Old English white, concours condition throughout **£6,950**
TR6 1974. White, o/d, radio **£2,399**
GT6 1973. Yellow, sunroof, o/d, etc **£1,699**
GT6 'L' Reg. Red, o/d, vgc **£1,499**
Spitfire 1975. Red, low mileage, super **£1,799**
Spitfire 'M' Reg. Red, hardtop, vgc **£1,499**
RS2000 'N' Reg. Blue, super condition **£2,099**
GTE 1975 'P' Reg. Manual, o/d, damask **£3,555**
GTE 1974. Beige, auto, leather seats, electric windows **£3,250**
MG-B 1977. Red, o/d, radio **£3,099**
MG-B 1976. Green, o/d **£2,599**
MG-B 1975. Red, o/d, radio **£2,250**
MG-B 1974. Braken yellow, o/d, vlm **£1,999**
MG-B GT's – A choice of ten – 'S' Plate 1977/White 1976/Citron, 1976/Primrose yellow, 1976/Red, 'P' Reg 1975/1972 Harvest Gold, 1972/Aqua etc.
XJS 1976. Auto, maroon coachwork, superb condition **£9,250**

UP TO 100 GUARANTEED USED CARS IN STOCK
RICKMANSWORTH (87) 73382 75204 70496
WANTED ALL SPORTS CARS OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK



1939 MG TB Tickford, one of only 37 TB Tickfords built, very rare and original car **£3,750**

1952 MG TD, 41,000 miles only from new, still fitted factory hood, sidescreens and tonneau. This car is in near mint unrestored original condition. Red with original red interior, wire wheels. Unique chance to acquire this true collector's car. Present owner since 1971.

Also available.
1949 MG TC, superb restoration, red, with black interior **£4,250**
1935 MG PA, red, with new black leather seats, tan hood and side screens **£3,300**
1966 Morgan 4/4 2-seater many extras **£2,950**
1954 MG TF, excellent original car, good weather equipment etc **£3,950**

New stock always arriving.

OCTAGON SPORTS CARS LTD.,

CHART SUTTON, KENT ME17 3RX, ENGLAND

MG TA TB TC TD TF Spares:
Extensive range always in stock, despatched worldwide by mail order.

Illustrated mail order catalogue available, s.a.e. U.K., Europe 50p, Outside Europe $2.00 (bills).

ALL OUTSTANDING PRE 1962 MGs WANTED

BY MAIL ORDER
OCTAGON LUGGAGE CARRIER

MG PA-PB-J2, MG TA-TB-TC-TD chrome plated with all fittings, **£28.62** inc. carr. and VAT. For **MG TF & MG A, £29.16** inc. carr. and VAT. For the **MORGAN** (2 seater) **£28.62** inc. carr. and VAT. For the **MORGAN** (4 seater), **£29.16** inc. carr. and VAT.
OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS. Please add 10% to above prices for delivery outside the UK. ALL CARRIERS ARE TO ORIGINAL STYLING.

INTERESTING CLASSIC AND VINTAGE VEHICLES WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE
VIEW BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE Tel: 062-786-3445
Registered Office: 19-21 Grosvenor Park Road, London E17 England

MURRAY JACOBSEN

Unit C, Oakcroft Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1RO
Tel.: 01-391 0088 day, or Dorking (0306) 86609 eves.

1974 Series 3 Interceptor, one owner, very good condition **£4,500**
1929 Austin Chummy, good all round **£2,350**
1929 Austin Chummy, needs a little work **£1,600**
1934 Austin 7 Nippy, very good **£2,750**
1931 Austin 7 Box **£495**

Very sound Gypsy Caravan .. **£1,200**
1936 Ford Fire Tender **£1,650**
1937 Austin 7 Saloon, mint . **£1,250**
1936 BSA 12hp needs work .. **£650**
1933 Austin 7 4-seat tourer . **£2,350**
1937 Aston Martin 21 tr, saloon **£2,750**
1934 Austin 12 pick up **£875**
1937 Austin 7 Saloon **£8,850**

Also for sale: Many Horse Drawn, Ploughs, Hoes etc. Ideal as garden ornaments, from ..... **£30.**
For further details please phone. View by appointment only please

WANTED AUSTIN 7'S ANY TYPE OR CONDITION. FINANCE AND PART EXCHANGE (MODERN OR OTHERWISE)

FOR SALE

1964	Rolls-Royce Cloud III	£8,250
1953	Bentley James Young	£2,500
1963	Sunbeam Harrington	..£750
1956	Citroen Light 15 LWB	..£850
1948	Rolls-Royce Park Ward	£6,000
1953	Bristol 403 Concours	£3,250
1975	MG-B Roadster	£1,750
1933	Austin 1 Nippy	£1,950

WANTED

Rolls, Bentley, Daimler, MG, or any car with interesting coupe coachwork. Particularly American convertibles.

W. QUINT
061-928 2922

Let
Mallalieu Cars

undertake the restoration of your vehicle.
Mechanical and coach-work restoration undertaken.

Phone: 08444 – 3140
and 0865 – 62991

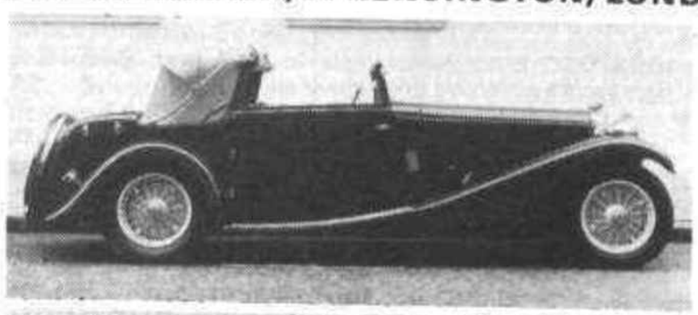
Lister Jaguar, 1959. Original and expensive.
Lancia Zagato, choice of two nice cars.
R.R. Shadow, 68 & 69.
Aston DB4, exceptional.
MG C GT. Very well kept motor car.
Honda 750 cc.
Triumph 650 cc.

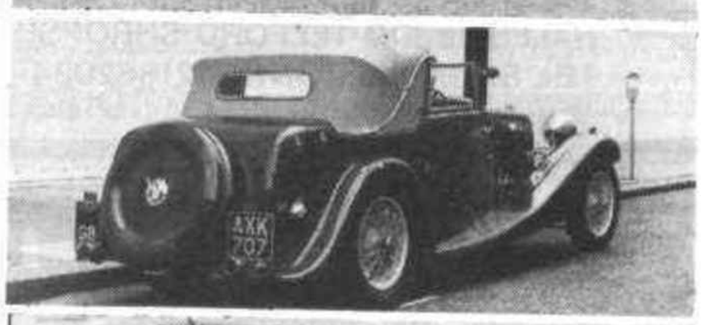
P.V.R. 0242 602013

01-584 7458 **0661 22807**

GERRY PORTER (LONDON) LTD

13 ATHERSTONE MEWS, S. KENSINGTON, LONDON, SW7





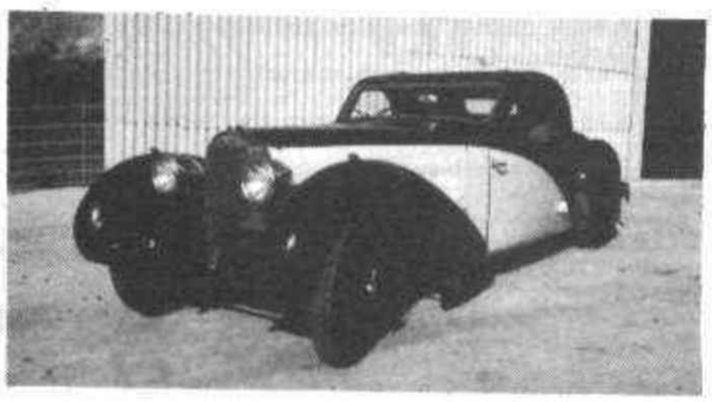
1934 LAGONDA M45 4½-litre Three Position DHC. Coachwork by Freestone & Webb. Low mileage, fully restored.

OTHER CARS IN STOCK: 1931 M Series Delage, 1923 Rolls-Royce Ghost, 1938 Aston Martin, 1936 Light 15 Daimler Doctors Coupe, 1949 Triumph 2000 Roadster, 1955 SI Bentley, 1967 250 V8 Daimler, 1950 DB2 Aston Martin.

WHEN IN THIS AREA CALL IN FOR A CHAT

COLLECTORS CARS URGENTLY REQUIRED

DAVID MULVANEY OFFERS



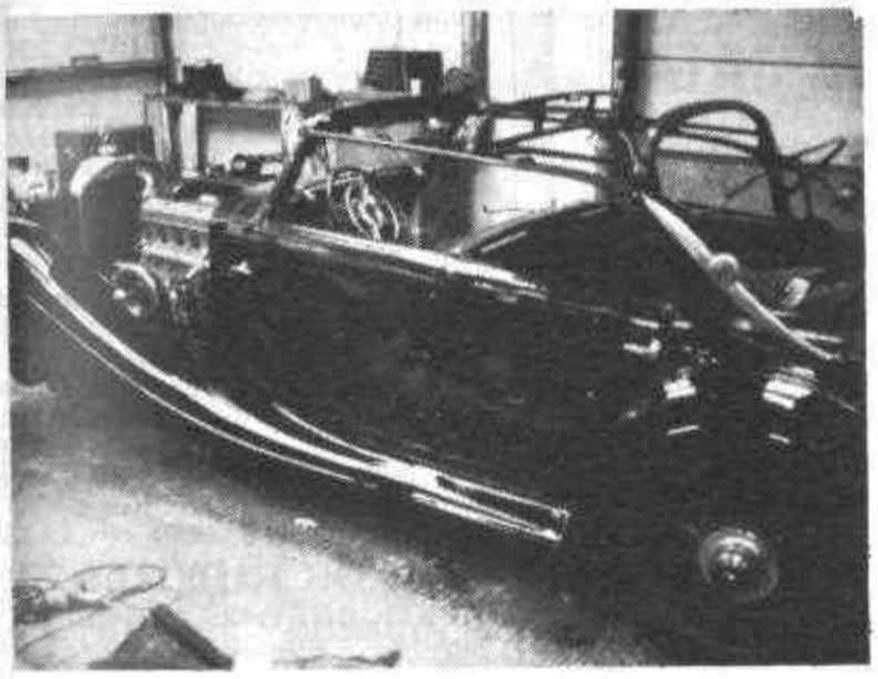
Bugatti type S7 Atlantic Coupe.

Most unusual car, with folding centre sections to roof.

WANTED

Ferrari 250 GT Short wheel base Berlinetta, or 250 GT Russo.
Ferrari 365 GT C.

PLEASE NOTE NEW TELEPHONE NUMBER:
051-709 3232



From a **770** Mercedes **Grosser**
to a **007** Bond **Mini**

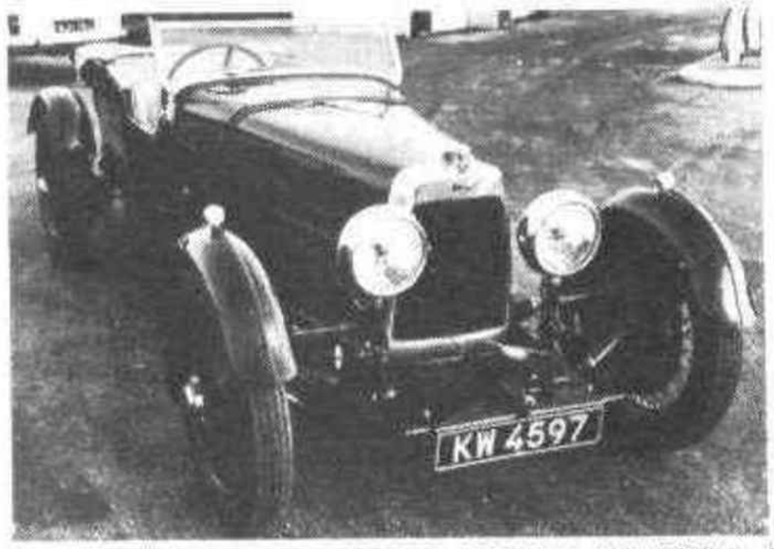
No Restoration is either too Big or too Small!

Contact:

Antique Automobiles Ltd.,

35-39 Main Street,
BASTON, Nr. Peterborough. PE6 9NX
Telephone 07786 288/488

1928 ASTON MARTIN



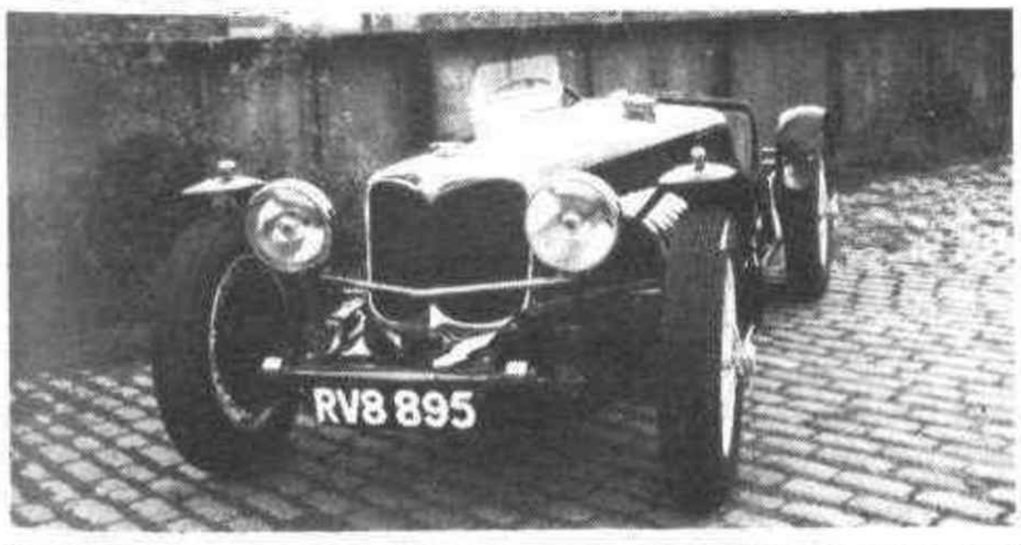
1ST BERTELLI (CHASSIS S4) 3 SEATER SPORTS BEAUTIFUL CONDITION. HISTORY AVAILABLE. GENUINE/REALISTIC OFFERS INVITED.
Details from: A. G. NICE, THE GRANGE, 70 HIGH ST., STOTFOLD, HERTS.

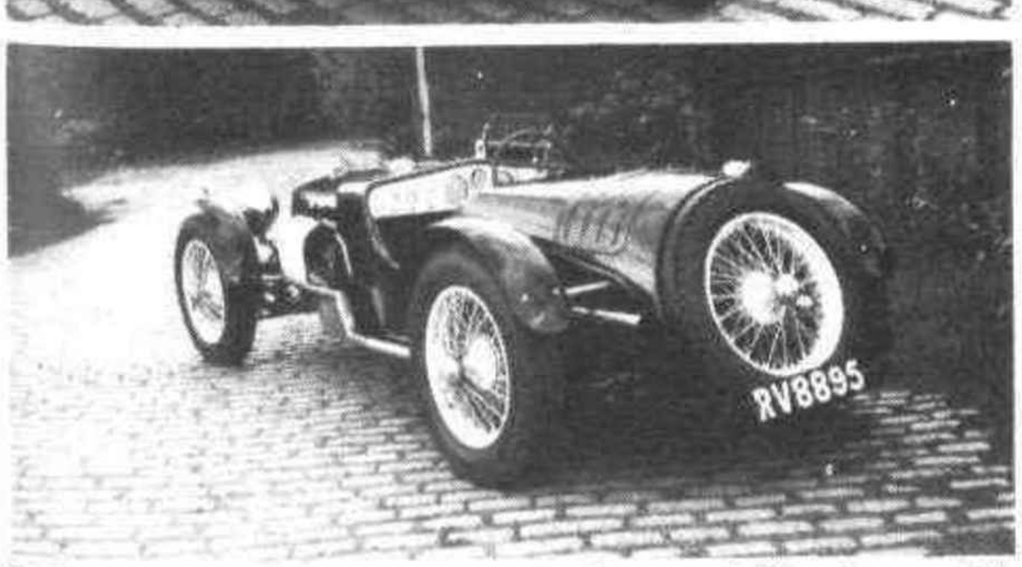
PADDON BROTHERS OF KNIGHTSBRIDGE

1959 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud 1 sports saloon. Genuine 44,000 miles from new, finished in steel blue with red hide interior. *(Similar to illus.)*
1972 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. Finished in Astral blue with beige hide interior. 2 owners from new, fitted speed control, 64,000 recorded miles.
1972 (Oct.) Bentley T series 4-door saloon. Finished in silver mink with dark blue hide interior. Full 1973 specification including compliant suspension.
1956 Bentley SI Continental fixed-head coupe by Park Ward. Finished in Sand over Sable with beige hide interior. Excellent overall condition.

ROLLS-ROYCE SPECIALISTS FOR 70 YEARS
SPECIALISED SERVICE FOR ALL MODELS OF ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY
60, CHEVAL PLACE, LONDON, SW7
TEL.: 01-589 9477

R. J. NEWSHOLME Ltd.





1936 Riley Chassis, converted by Mr. Alverton of Riley fame to Riley "Grebe" body during 1960s, with chromed outside exhausts etc. 6 cylinder 1,650cc engine. Very fast & tractable sports car & believed only one of this design now existing **£8,850**

Ring: Keighley (0535) 65850 or write to
CONEY LANE, KEIGHLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE.

SATURDAY p.m. & SUNDAY BY APPOINTMENT PLEASE

Massive, heartrending, ruthless etc.

GARAGE CLEAROUT

Broad-spectrum opportunity for enthusiasts of every period. Everything at half-price for cash (check against dealers asking prices in this issue). Owing to incredible richness and diversity I am henceforth using what I call 'John Britten' type, so get your reading glasses out.

ROLLS-ROYCE

Silver Ghost engine marked 'engine B', 3369 on reverse, complete except electrics £2,850. Huge mass Silver Ghost spares, sundry wheels, axles, brakes, instruments, difficult detail items.

BENTLEY

Complete 4½-litre engine £1,000. Virtually a complete chassis – brakes, axles, gearbox, bulkhead, steering column, wheels, instruments. POA Complete 'overdrive' rear axle for MR and MX including springs and half shaft £450. Also, possibly, a complete engineless car, JD series, BRG, excellent leather and tyres, much chassis work by McKenzie inc. complete re-wire £2000. Or interesting swap. Enormous extra mass general Derby spares, tools, lights, starting handles, spare wheel mounts and covers, coachwork items.

DAIMLER

1936 Sraight-Eight limousine, majestic, original, perpendicular. Never got around to touching it. £750

FORD

Pre-war Sprint V8 chassis; Aluminium heads; would make interesting VSCC special £375

INVICTA

'S' type 4½-litre cylinderhead, gas flowed and polished. (Also fits all Lagondas M45 through LG6) £300; Brake drums and sundry chassis spares including Konis and fitting attachments for competition. Set 15 in. wire wheels, 2 fitted Dunlop racing covers £90

GENERAL

Also stupendous quantity sundry tyres, 5.50 x 18, 5.25 x 18, PII and Ghost wheels. Lights, horns, badges, mascots, coachwork oddments including rare *coachbuilders plates* like Henri Binder, Melhuish, etc. As well as usual Vanden Plas, Park Ward.

Clark, Saltwood Castle, Hythe, Kent.
Tel: (not after 10 p.m.) 0303 67190

Linden Alcock & Co

Chartered Surveyors
Fine Art and Vintage Transport Auctioneers
Estate Agents and Valuers

8/9/10 Bridge Street, Hereford (0432) 68600

144/6 New Bond Street, London W1 (01) 493 4766

Principal: Linden C. T. Alcock, ARICS, ASVA, AIArb, ARVA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

We are now taking entries

for the following

Autumn Season Auction Sales!

1 VINTAGE AND COLLECTORS' CARS AND MOTORCYCLES and related material at Park Hall, Wormelow, Hereford.

2 MODERN, SPECIAL INTEREST AND VINTAGE, MOTORCYCLES at our Hereford Auction Galleries.

3 HORSE DRAWN CARRIAGES, early farm implements and rural bygones at Hereford.

4 MOTORING, AVIATION, RAILWAY AND NAUTICAL Books, Pictures, Mascots and related items, in London.

Entry forms, Catalogue applications and further information, from our Vintage Transport Auction Department at Hereford Office.

LHD XK JAGS

'56 XK 140 DHC. Auto, W.W., LHD, mint, rust free . . . **£5,350**

'59 XK 150 DHC. C.W.W., o/d, famous actor car, mint, rust free, LHD **£5,800**

'59 XK 150 Roadster. W.W., o/d, LHD, rust free, 1 owner, full history **£5,950**

'56XK 140 Roadster. W.W. L.H.D., C type, rust free, mint **£5,500**

TEL: 01-286 8630 (ANY TIME).

1934 Merryweather Fire Engine **£3,950**
1934 Merryweather Fire Escape with 70ft turntable ladder **£3,950**
1968 Jaguar 340 automatic, white **P.O.A.**
1941 Standard Fordson Tractor on pneumatic tyres **£375**

FOR RESTORATION

1939 Rover 16 Standard saloon **£425**
1949 Bradford Van c/w spare van for spares **£350**
1947 Morris Series E GPO van **£250**
1 Edwards Wheeling M/C for car wing work, etc. **£125 + VAT**
1946 Austin 10 saloon **£175**

JACK RUNDLE
STICKNEY 429 (LINCS)
Evenings.
WANTED: PRE-WAR COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

WILDAE RESTORATIONS LTD

FULL RESTORATION ON VETERAN VINTAGE SPORTS RACING CLASSIC CARS.

NEW ASH FRAMES and Replica Bodies made to customers' requirements. Panelled in Aluminium, Steel or Fabric.

One-off Parts machined to original pattern or prints. King-pins, Bushes, etc.

Full Chassis Restoration Undertaken

KNOWLE YARD, BRAUNTON, NORTH DEVON
TEL: BRAUNTON 813814

AUTOMOBILIA

THE CLASSIC CAR CENTRE ONLY 1½ MILES FROM LONDON'S MARBLE ARCH

CARS BOUGHT - SOLD - RENOVATIONS - VALUED

Left Hand Drive JAGUAR 3.8 Mk. II, Auto., one owner, 61,000 miles, £2,200.
1968 DAIMLER SOVEREIGN, light blue, 40,000 miles, £1,250.
1956 JAGUAR Mk. VII "M" Type, Manual, concours winner, £2,400.
1967 "E" Type 2+2, new engine, clutch & brakes, £2,350.

Plus the following investment cars:–XK 140, 420G, Mk. X, 240s, 340s, 2.4, 3.8, Mk. VIII, Mk. IX, XJ6. Allard 4 seater D/H, Porsche 911E.

THE JAGUAR AND CLASSIC CAR CENTRE ONLY 1½ MILES FROM LONDON'S MARBLE ARCH
AT 3 and 5, ANDOVER PLACE MAIDA VALE NW6
(01) 624 0591 & (01) 624 9176

Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00. Sat. appt. only.

We speak French and German.
FULL EXPORT SERVICE

PAUL BECK

VINTAGE ACCESSORY SERVICE

HUNDREDS OF PARTS FOR THOUSANDS OF CARS.

We have an even larger range of trim, upholstery, coachfitting and electrical items for the restoration of vintage, PVT. and post war vehicles. These are available by a world wide mail order service at very favourable prices.

Callers welcome — but please phone first.

Illustrated 54 page catalogue 60p UK postpaid, 85p Europe, $3.00 (bills) elsewhere air post paid.

PAUL BECK, HAPPISBURGH, NORWICH, NORFOLK, NR12 0RX.

Tel.: Walcott (STD. 069.25) 367.

WILLIAM M. TAYLOR

"The Man with the Mania"

ROLLS-ROYCE and BENTLEY CONNOISSEUR

Meticulous mechanical work. Engines rebuilt, repainted and rig tested. Exchange engine service for some models. Cars or engines collected and delivered. General advice, help and moral encouragement to fellow cherishers.

Knowebank, Yetts o Muckhart, Dollar, Clackmannanshire. FK14 7JT.
Telephone: Muckhart 331

AT THE JUNCTION OF THE A823 and A91

CAR-SHIPMENT

AA Recommended — RAC Recommended

with the

DANIEL HUSTINGS GROUP

Specialists in World Wide Car Shipment
Vehicle storage – steam cleaning – marine insurance cover

INTERNATIONAL

Car Collection & Delivery
Contact:
DANIEL HUSTINGS LTD.
63 North Acton Road, London NW10 6PJ.
Tel.: 01-961 1000 & 01-961 1335. Telex: 23563.
Cables: Danhus London.

"Toulmin-Toulmin"

LEADERS IN THE WORLD OF MG SPARES

"T" type thro' "A", "B", "C" and "V8"

SPECIAL NEWS!! MGC Rack and Pinions.

'TA'/'B'/'C'/'D'/'Y' Thermostat housings complete.
'A'/'B'/'C' rocker bushes/shafts and rockers.
'TD'/'Y' chrome interior mirrors.
MGA front bumper assemblies.
'TD'/'F'/'Y8' gearbox parts.
Carpeting and trim panels, hoods and tonneaus all models.

We know no boundaries!

TOULMIN MOTORS (1962) LTD
103 Windmill Road, Brentford, Middlesex, England.
Tel: 01-560 1722/2228

VICTORIA CARRIAGE CO.

HAVE PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING A UNIQUE SALES SERVICE FOR OWNERS OF THOROUGHBRED AND CLASSIC MOTOR CARS

We have developed, at the request of clients, a service to sell on commission any Thoroughbred or Classic motor car in good condition or of reasonable rarity. The advantages of this service are many.

There is a continuous advertising campaign reaching all parts of the world.

Professional sales and maintenance staff always in attendance on vehicles and their prospective purchasers.

Cars displayed in what is probably the largest specialist car showroom in Europe (the above is only a small part of our premises).

Full shipping facilities for overseas sales and clients.

All cars fully insured whilst on premises.

No charge to client whilst car is unsold.

Please do not hesitate to contact us for further information or visit our premises and discuss details with our staff.

199 Buckingham Palace Rd., London, SW1.

Telephone: 01-730 9438 — 01-730 9439

MG SPECIALISTS

NTG MOTOR SERVICES LTD

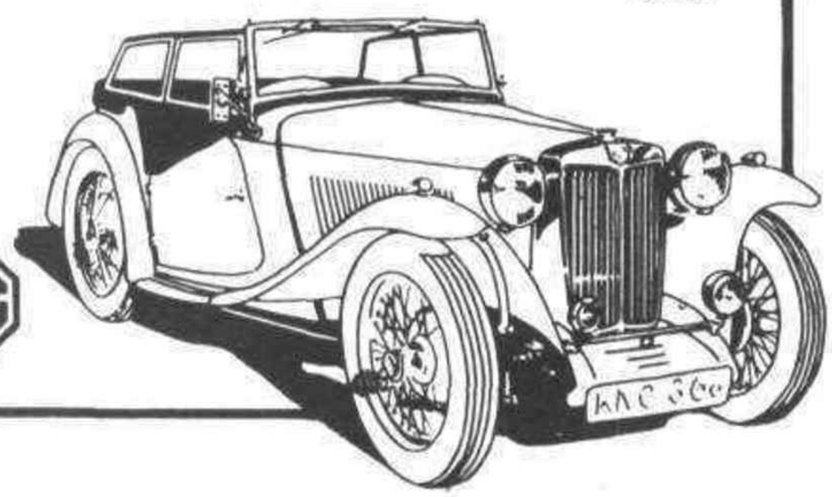
Dept. M, 21 St. Margarets Green, Ipswich 1P4 2BN
England. Telephone: Ipswich 211240.

We now offer world-wide mail & telephone sales via credit card. Telephone or mail your order with your card details for fast despatch of spares for:

TA-TC-TD-TF-YA-YB-ZA-ZB-MG-A-MG-B or MIDGET

Illustrated catalogues for above (state model) 35p (UK) or $2 (overseas airmail). Shop hours Tues. to Sat. 10 am to 4.30 pm.

Please note: Annual holiday closing August 20th to September 4th. Correspondence will be dealt with during this period.



Vintage Automobile Coach Trimming

Professional work exclusively carried out in true authentic styling by specialists. This organisation caters for skill and requirements in trimming and experience from many years of familiarity with vintage cars.

Please consult us about free advice and quotations.

SOUTHDOWN COACH TRIMMING SERVICE

32 KINGS AVENUE POOLE
DORSET BH14 9QG
Telephone 0202 745319

REPLICA BODIES

Replica bodies built to customers' requirements

ROLLS-ROYCE, BENTLEY, BUGATTI, ETC.

Complete restorations undertaken. All panel work, wings, etc. Ash frames repainting, coach finish, and upholstery work.

Mechanical Rebuilds

ASHTON KEYNES
VINTAGE RESTORATION
ASHTON KEYNES
SWINDON, WILTS.
Tel.: Ashton Keynes 288

our speciality is Shipping Cars with quality preparation, collection & delivery service to & from all areas World Wide

Wilton Carriage Company
18 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Phone: 01 240 2088/9 & Ruislip 38358 a/hrs

COME TO THE GREATEST

CLASSIC MOTOR SHOW

TOWN & COUNTRY MOTORING FESTIVAL

AUGUST BANK HOLIDAY 26 27 28

A national Concours D'elegance of over 1800 vehicles. SOTHEBY'S classic vehicle sale, to include the B.B.C.'s 'Blue Peter' Car. Retail motor trade exhibits, plus all the other activities of the Town & Country Festival. Including country field sports.

A fantastic day out for all the family

At the Royal Showground Stoneleigh Nr. Coventry, Warks.

AUTO VITESSE

WANTED

Any interesting car in running condition. Distance no object.

Write with picture to Mr. Arnold, PO Box 198, Eindhoven 5600 AD, Netherlands.

Auto Vitesse Ltd., Est. 1944
Phone direct:
01031-40-118900

JANESIGNS

ANY PLATE FOR ANY CAR
JUST COMPARE OUR PRICES

STD Reflective (digits)	£4.80
Perspex Reflective	£8.50
Pressed Aluminium Reflective	£7.25
Pressed Aluminium – Silver on Black	£7.25

Rear Engraved Perspex

White on Black	£8.50
STD Silver on Black	£9.50
Super Chrome on Black	£10.50

Rear Engraved Gold on Black to Special Order – Send S.A.E.

Prices quoted are for 1 pair of STD oblong plates. Square & larger plates – 75p extra per plate, VAT inclusive +75p P&P. Send cheque or P.O. stating full reg. Plus make of vehicle to:–

115 WORCESTER ROAD,
LINK TOP, MALVERN,
WORCS.
Tel: (06845) 65808

N.B. Silver on Black Legal on pre-Jan. 73 cars.

RILEYS 1946 – 1954

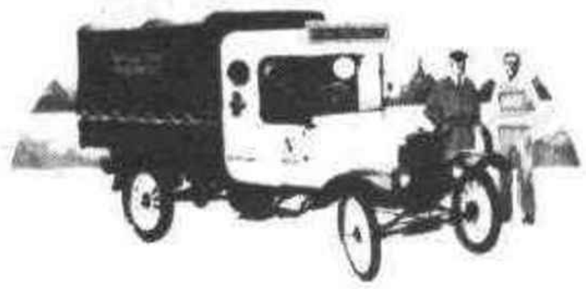
E. T. LUNDEGAARD

33 KING EDWARD AVENUE, GLOUCESTER
Tel: GLOUCESTER (0452) 23440

SPARES ARE NO PROBLEM – JUST

CONTACT THE SPECIALISTS
(Parts list 40p)

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
SALOONS AND CONVERTIBLES REQUIRED.
IMMEDIATE DECISION, IMMEDIATE CASH.



VINTAGE TYRE SUPPLIES LTD., JACKMAN MEWS, NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, NEASDEN, LONDON N.W.10. TELEPHONE: 01-450 6468. TELEX: 922043.

Carriage extra. Prices subject to V.A.T. and may be altered without notice. We may not have all the listed sizes in stock, but let us have your enquiries and we will advise you when we can deliver. *Anti-chafe reinforced. N.A. Not available. O.A. On application.

DUNLOP
VETERAN & VINTAGE TYRE RANGE

	Tyre £.p	Tube £.p
CROSSPLY		
500 525-16 C18	18.15	3.65
600-16 RS5	27.70	3.65
670-16 RS5	29.55	3.65
700-16 RS5	34.35	3.65
450-17 C18	17.90	3.65
525 550-17 G.S.	27.50	4.05
475 500-18 D2 103	22.95	3.85
525 550-18 D2 103 4-ply	25.75	3.85
525 550-18 INDIA 6-ply	28.30	3.85
600 650-18 B5	48.65	4.85
350 400-19 B5	17.70	3.50
450-19 B5	22.15	3.65
475 500-19 B5	32.90	3.85
525 550 600-19 FORT 6S	49.20	*8.95
450 475 500-20 B5	35.45	4.60
525 550 600-20 F4	52.00	5.85
700-20 HIGHWAY	57.75	*9.35
450 475-21 F4	38.45	4.60
500 525-21 F4	41.50	5.85
600-21 F4	52.90	*9.35
700-21 F4	58.25	*9.35
BEADED EDGE		
26-3 DOUBLE STUD	31.95	4.50
30-3 CHEVRON	47.45	4.15
710-90 CHEVRON	45.40	4.15
760-90 CHEVRON	48.70	12.55
810-90 CHEVRON	47.00	14.00
815-105 CHEVRON	63.75	4.35
875-105 CHEVRON	64.00	14.00
BEADED EDGE		
820-120 CHEVRON	63.70	5.40
880-120 CHEVRON	62.25	5.40
730-130 CHEVRON	99.00	7.90
895-135 CHEVRON	82.65	7.10
FORT TUBED		
600 650-17c F4	50.10	*8.65
700-17 B5	53.50	N.A.
700-18 B5	64.75	*8.95
650 700-19 B5	51.30	*8.95
STRAIGHT SIDED		
22-4: S5	55.75	5.40
22-5 UNIVERSAL	O.A.	O.A.
RACING		
450L 15 CR48	56.89	9.58
500L 15 CR65	58.19	10.52
500M 15 CR66	67.12	10.52
550L 15 CR65	65.17	10.52
550M 15 CR65	58.42	10.52
600L 15 CR65	73.65	10.52
600M 15 CR65	86.37	10.52
650L 15 CR65	80.47	10.52
650M 15 CR65	91.35	10.52
550 16 R5	71.25	10.52
600L 16 CR48	76.00	10.52
650L 16 CR48	81.98	10.52
700 16 R5	106.03	10.52
550 17 R1	83.29	10.52
RACING		
700 17 R1	106.45	10.52
550 18 R1	91.03	10.52
600-18 R1	102.44	10.52
700-18 R1	114.83	10.52
500-19 5 STUD	85.37	10.52
600-19 5 STUD	106.48	10.52
650-19 5 STUD	106.48	10.52
700-19 R1	122.33	10.52
OTHER MAKES		
28-3 UNIVERSAL	O.A.	O.A.
550 16 AVON	19.25	3.65
500 17 MABOR	O.A.	O.A.
450 18 OLYMPIC	O.A.	O.A.
550 19 OLYMPIC	O.A.	O.A.
12 13 14 45 FIRESTONE	O.A.	O.A.
14 15 16 50 FIRESTONE	O.A.	O.A.
WHITE SIDE WALL (USA)		
900-18 RIBBED	50.00	3.65
650-16 RIBBED	52.40	3.65
700-16 RIBBED	67.79	3.65
BEADED EDGE WHEEL RIMS		
710-90	37.65	
820-120	46.60	
880-120	47.00	
895-135	52.50	
815-105	46.60	

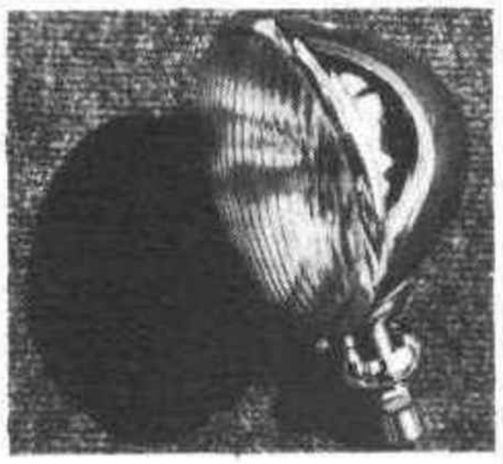
VINTAGE TYRE SUPPLIES LTD

CALLING ALL MG T TYPE OWNERS

HAVE YOU ORDERED YOUR ORIGINAL TA/B/C FOGLAMP YET?

IF NOT, NOW IS THE TIME TO ORDER, AS THE BATCH IS MORE LIMITED THAN WE HOPED.

Due for delivery in September/October, to paid-up orders only, is a small batch of Lucas FT 27 FOGLAMPS. The quality control of this product has resulted in perfect quality in every respect, but it is unlikely we can satisfy the demand. Already the first examples are ready, so no undue delays. SEND YOUR ORDER IN NOW and take advantage of this opportunity. Chromed, glazed, medallion and engraving – Ready to fit with stalk mounting. £69.50 ea. + £1.50 post/pack + £5.68 VAT – send £76.68 and get on the list – (It really is excellent).



PLUS FURTHER EXCITING NEWS

AT LAST – the following manuals & parts lists reprinted EXACTLY AS ORIGINAL – not cheap photocopies, but books indistinguishable from the originals to look after.

TC Instruction Manual	**£10** each
J Series Instruction Manual	**£10** each
PA/PB Instruction Manual	**£10** each
NA/NB Instruction Manual	**£10** each
TA/B Service Parts Lists (illustrated)	**£7.50** each
PA/B Service Parts Lists (illustrated)	**£7.50** each
NA/B Service Parts Lists (illustrated)	**£7.50** each

Post & Pack 50p each, VAT zero rated.

PLUS – NEW FOR VINTAGE OWNERS – and long overdue we know

- F/J/L/P Hood irons – a much needed spare ..... Complete **£26.00** each
- J1/J2 Exhaust manifolds – a lot of work – but now remade to exact original specification ..... **£55.00** each
- Vintage & T Type – Front seat slide adjustment sets. To original pattern, per seat side **£13.50**
- J3/J4/K3/Q/R – At long last – another small batch of 6 inch 0-8,000 r.p.m. Jaeger rev. counters. Black or chrome bezel **£65** each

THE FAST & PERSONAL SERVICE

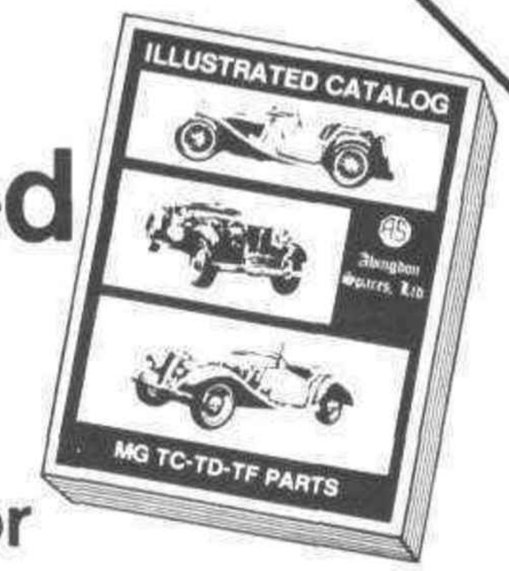
– Many CARS in stock – Mint/concours MG TA Rough, running MG LI.
MG NB. The rare 2 seater. Rough.
MG L2. Nearing completion – best in the world.

CARS & SPARES 1929-1949

★ *Fully illustrated catalogue with all MMM & T series section 95p (O/seas $5 U.S. bills)*

BARRY WALKER,
THE PRE-WAR MG PARTS CENTRE, 1A ALBANY ROAD, CHISLEHURST, KENT, ENGLAND
OPEN SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS (& MON.-FRI. by appointment). Tel. at all times 01-467 7788.

Illustrated Parts Catalog
& price list for
MG TC-TD-TF



Restore your car with parts from the company run by enthusiasts...for enthusiasts.

Abingdon Spares offers a complete 65-page catalog for the "T"-Series MG with individual component breakdowns to assist in the servicing and restoration of TC, TD and TF models. This fully illustrated reference catalog includes a Price Supplement listing close to 3,000 items currently available ex stock.

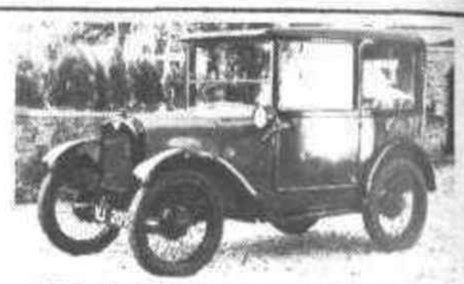
Price $5.^{00}$ in U.S. funds by Air Mail Post or use International Money Order.

"Try us for fastest daily world-wide service."

Abingdon Spares, Ltd.

1329 Highland Ave., Needham, Mass. 02192, U.S.A.

1930 STANDARD Big 9 special sunshine saloon, original, excellent bodily and mechanically. M.o.T. £1,750



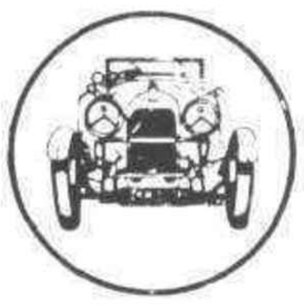
1929 AUSTIN 7. Attractive bodywork, excellent running order. £2,250.

1933 SUNBEAM. Speed 20, drophead coupe by Salmons, immaculate condition throughout, practical and usable motor car. £7,350.

1957? BMW 502 (imported 1968). Original in every way, bodily sound and (160 bhp) engine, believed good, no signs of accident damage, unused for some years. £250.

VINTAGE MOTOR CAR RESTORATION (REGD)

A comprehensive restoration service of the highest quality



Please ask for our new brochure which lists the services we offer

VMCR, THE OLD SCHOOL, STAINDROP, NR DARLINGTON, CO. DURHAM (TEL STAINDROP 452)

WHAT CAR INSURANCE IS BEST FOR YOU?

The answer supplied on 01–733 5102

Or, for details and a GUARANTEED QUOTATION, without obligation, send the coupon to:
TAYLOR PRICE & CO.,
5 BLOOMSBURY PLACE, LONDON, WC1A 2QA

CONFIDENTIAL

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) ..... Age ..... yrs

Address .....

Occupation ..... Full/Prov. licence ..... yrs

Make and model .....

Year..... CC..... Value £..... No Claims Bonus..... yrs

Please tick as appropriate:
Comprehensive ☐ Third Party Fire & Theft ☐ Third Party Only ☐
Owner only driver ☐ And spouse ☐ Any driver ☐
Will the car by garaged YES ☐ NO ☐
Will the car be used for business YES ☐ NO ☐ or commuting YES ☐ NO ☐

PLEASE ENCLOSE DETAILS OF ANY ACCIDENTS OR MOTOR CONVICTIONS

MS8

C.A.R.S. Ltd
for that better class restoration

VINTAGE VETERAN CLASSIC
Cars

Our extensive workshops have facilities for all types of restoration work.

Bodywork, wings and panels made. Resprays to Rolls-Royce standards. Mechanical rebuilds, ash frames, rewiring, chroming, upholstery.

So if you require any or all of the above or just advice do phone us, we are here to help you.

Coachbuilders & Automobile Renovating Services Ltd.
Unit 3, Alston Lane Industrial Estate
CHELTENHAM TEL. 29924

Sotheby's

FOUNDED 1744

in association with the
Town & Country Motoring Festival
announce a special sale on
Monday, 28th August 1978 at the
Royal Showground, Kenilworth, Warwickshire

Classic & Special Interest Motor Vehicles

including the **'Blue Peter' Key-Note Appeal**
1928 Humber 14/40 Tourer

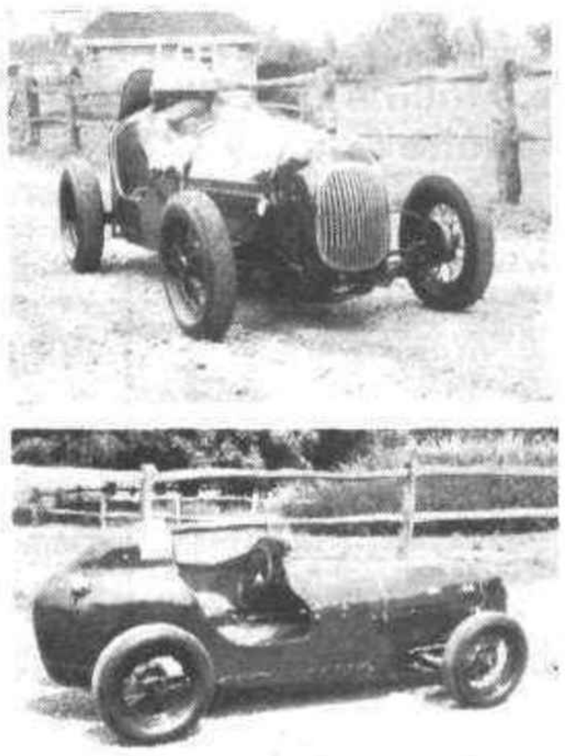
Just two of the expected one hundred entries which will also include a 1920 Rolls-Royce silver ghost Cabriolet de Ville by Cockshoot; a 1934 Rolls-Royce 20/25 Drophead coupe by H. J. Mulliner; a 1925 K-Type supercharged Mercedes; a 1935 Ford V-8 model 48 coupe 19,000 genuine miles); a 1947 Lincoln Continental coupe; a 1931 Austin seven two-seater; vintage bicycles, motorcycles, commercial vehicles – even a vintage bi-plane!

REMEMBER, AT SOTHEBY'S LAST SALE IN APRIL, 75% OF CATALOGUED ENTRIES SOLD.

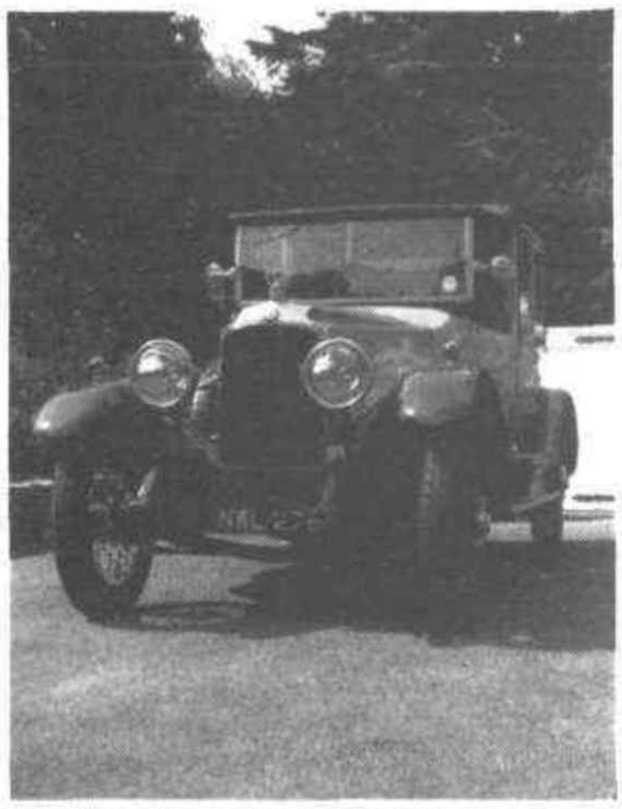
Viewing on the two preceeding days.

For further information, telephone
Michael Worthington-Williams on
Burgess Hill (04446) 44889

Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co.
34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA
Telephone: (01) 493 8080

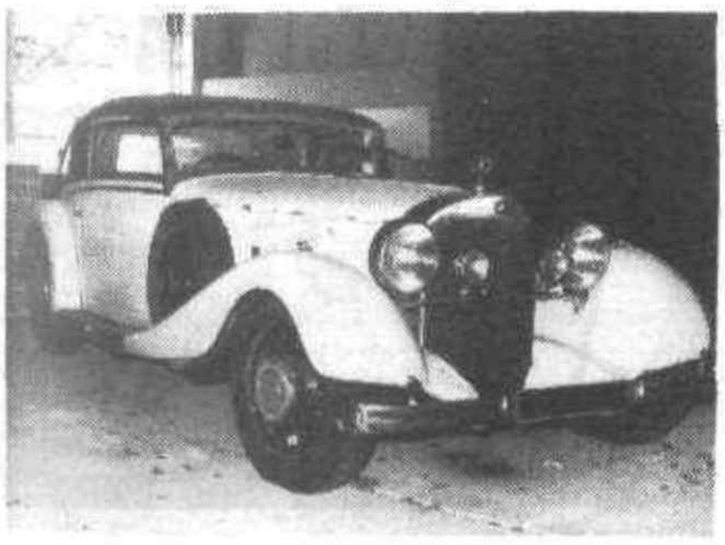


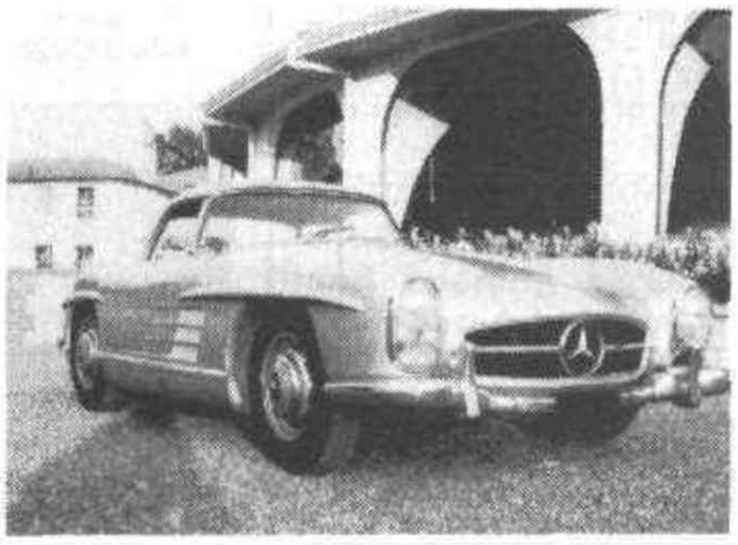
A 1931 Austin offset single seater racing car.



A 1920 "D" type Vauxhall sedanca de Ville by Arthur Mulliner.

Trojan's month of Mercedes





Top left. Type 500 K Cabriolet fitted with supercharged Diesel engine but original engine being rebuilt in Germany. The ideal car for restoration.

Top right. 1961 300 SL Roadster. Silver/black interior. Disc brakes. In superb condition with new carpets, new tyres and only 80,000 kilometres recorded. Full history – a rare car.

Lower left. 300 SL Gullwing. Metallic blue with blue interior. Fitted with knock-on wheels. Original tool kit complete. Fitted suitcases. A prime investment.

Lower right. 1958 300 SL Roadster. Restoration just completed. Silver with blue interior and hood. Knock-on wire wheels. Engine completely rebuilt and detailed.

WANTED. Your discarded **Mercedes** 300 SL Gullwing and Roadster. Your magnificent **MG**-VA, SA and WA Tickford Dropheads. Your **Rolls Royce** Silver Ghost – preferably the pre-war one! And really any motley assortment of **Hispano's, Isotta's** and supercharged **Alfa's**

TROJAN LIMITED
VINTAGE CARS DIVISION, THE SQUARE, FOREST ROW, SUSSEX, ENGLAND.
Telephone: 0342 713011 Telex 95649 • Viewing by appointment only.

NAYLOR BROTHERS

The majority of components required to rebuild a T-Type from Ash frames to wiring looms, normally available from stock. Remember, we believe in quality so if you want your T-Type to be one of the best, contact us without delay – we've been in the business for a long time and have built up an international reputation for high quality and excellent service so why not give us a try?

NOW AVAILABLE

TF BODY PANELS COMPLETE WITH DOOR LININGS, NO WELDING, NO FOLDING, JUST CLIP OVER TIMBER FRAME & NAIL.

FRONT QUARTER PANELS	**£23.50**
REAR QUARTER PANELS	**£36.50**
REAR QUARTER PANELS WITH WHEEL ARCH	**£62.50**
DOOR PANELS	**£23.00**
REAR TOP CENTRE PANEL	**£5.75**

Airedale Garage, Hollins Hill, Shipley, West Yorkshire, BD17 7QN
Telephone Shipley (0274) 55161 or 594071

Price list and brochure available on request, no charge.

COACH TRIMMERS

Robert Betteridge Co Ltd (Est 16 years)
29 Queens Gate Place Mews SW7 5BG

All types of trim work undertaken, hoods, headlinings, vinyl roof, carpeting, seating etc. Interior restorations, completely or partly. We are very experienced in Rolls-Royce, Bentley, Veteran, Vintage and Classic cars.

Ring 01-584 5661 – Quotations – Bookings

ROLLS-ROYCE **BENTLEY**

Adams & Oliver Ltd.

Established Specialists Service for Owners of Rolls-Royce & Bentley Cars 1925-1965

£6,950	**1950 Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith** Mulliner. 1 owner from new.
£6,450	**1950 Rolls-Royce** Parkward Limousine.
£5,950	**1966 Bentley 'T' Series.** Distinctive number.
£5,300	**1935 Rolls-Royce** Gurney Nutting 20/25 Sports Saloon.
£4,750	**1950 Rolls-Royce Silver Wraith.** Owner Driver Saloon.
£4,450	**1960 Bentley SII.**
£3,450	**1955 Bentley SI** Saloon.
£2,850	**1951 Bentley Mark VI** James Young 4-door.
£2,750	**1952 Bentley Mark VI** Big-Bore Saloon. Sunroof.
£1,650	**1962 Rover 110.** Exceptional.
£1,475	**1948 Bentley Mark VI** Saloon. Needs restoration.
£695	**1961 Rover 80.** 2 owners – moderate mileage.
£650	**1961 Jaguar Mark II** – above average condition.
£575	**1937 Austin 10.** Good Order.
£575	**1958 Daimler Century.** Good condition.
£500	**1962 Morris 1000.** One owner – exceptional.
£385	**1964 Morris 1000** Traveller.
£190	**1959 Rover 75.**

ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY EXHAUST SYSTEMS – EX STOCK FOR MOST MODELS.

Fibre-glass panels of proven merit for post-war standard coachwork models up to Silver Cloud and SIII.

"Guide to Rolls-Royce and Bentley Cars 1925-1965". A new, slightly revised edition with improved binding. U.K. PRICE: £2.80 Post Paid. OVERSEAS: £2.50 plus estimated amount for air or surface mail.

ADAMS & OLIVER LTD.,

RAMSEY ROAD, WARBOYS, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS., PE17 2RP.

Tel: Ramsey (0487) 822488 9.00-5.00 – Weekdays
9.00-12.00 – Saturdays or by prior appointment.
After Hours: Ramsey (0487) 822866

(Overseas telephone callers are particularly requested to adjust to U.K. times).

CAR DUST COVERS

Made of lightweight, tightly woven silk-like material with pull-tight hem on all four sides. With the advantage of being fire resistant, and easy washable.

14' x 8'6" £14. 16' x 8'6" £16. 18' x 10'6" £19.50.
20' x 10'6" £21.50 22' x 12'6" £30. 28' x 12'6" £38.

All prices include VAT. £1.50 P&P on any quantity
Cheque with order payable to R.S.B.E.
1 Greenwood Road, Stoke Golding, Nr. Nuneaton, Warks.

Hartford Motors (Oxford) Ltd.

Oxfor
(0865
4996

FOR YOUR CLASSIC & VINTAGE CAR

RESTORATIONS, MECHANICAL WORK OF ALL TYPES.
M.o.T. TESTING, SHOTBLASTING.

Seacourt Tower, West Way, Oxford.

B. M. Ellis of Huddersfield Ltd

Telephone 0484 32126

"ELLIS HOUSE" DUNDAS STREET HUDDERSFIELD

After hours 0484 31426

1954 'R'-Type. Tudor grey, blue interior, gen. mileage 71,000.

1963 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud III. Pine green, refrigeration, 3 owners, 69,000 miles.

1956 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I. Sand and sable, gen. mileage 66,000. *(Photo.)*

1973 Model Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. 4 door, astrakhan/sand, beige interior, gen. mileage 18,000.

1968/9 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. Midnight blue, beige interior, 58,000 miles, superb condition.

1953 Bentley 'R'-Type. Shell over tudor grey. 100,000 miles, superb condition.

1953 Bentley 'R'-type. Sand and sable, 100,000 miles, superb condition.

1961 Bentley SII. Sage and smoke green, red interior, 79,000 miles from new.

1974 Land Rover 12-seater Safari. Blue/cream, towing equipment, free-wheel hubs, privately used and in first class condition, 32,000 miles from new.

1975 Triumph Stag. O/d., magenta, h/s tops, tinted glass, radio, 23,000 miles.

1974 MGB GT V8. Harvest gold, radio, Ziebart, beautiful condition, one previous owner.

1975(P) Rover 2200 S.C. Lunar grey, 8,500 miles genuine.

WE ARE ALSO WILLING TO BUY ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY
ALL OUR CARS IN SUPERB CONDITION

Yeovil Festival of Transport

Featuring over 1,100 Cars, Commercials, Buses, Fire Engines, Military Vehicles, Tractors, Stationary Engines, Steam Lorries, Traction Engines, Motorcycles, Bicycles, Racing Cars, American Cars, Hot Rods and Custom Cars and Horse Drawn Vehicles.

Large Trade Exhibition including Cars, Commercials and Farm Tractors, Autojumble, Market Traders, Antiques and Crafts, Models Exhibition, Old Time Fair.

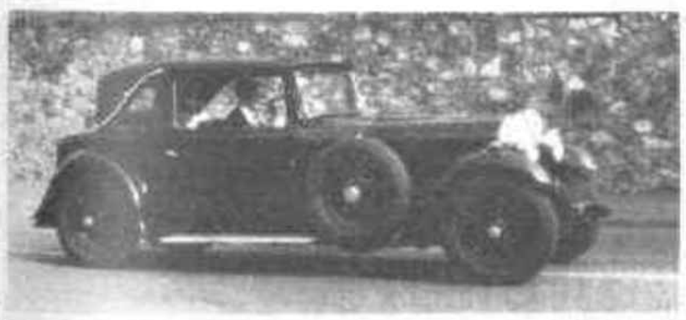
Special Attractions featuring the Mohicaneers – the World's largest family motorcycle display team, Pepe and Jo-Jo clowns and comedy car act, band concerts and parades, historic aircraft aerobatic display, four hot air balloons, helicopter flying displays, and many other exciting attractions.

Open from **11.00 am** each day. Large Free Car Parks.
Admission – **Adults £1.** Children under twelve – **Free.**

COME EARLY – THERE IS SO MUCH TO SEE.

Barwick Park Yeovil Somerset
12th-13th August 1978

Promoted by Yeovil Car Club
Sponsored by Mercedes-Benz (United Kingdom) Ltd



1931 4-litre BENTLEY

Very good original condition. Two owners, low mileage, six good tyres. Just back from continental tour. Taxed to August. **About £12,000. A. Gregson, Ringmore House, Shaldon, South Devon. Tel. Shaldon 2375**

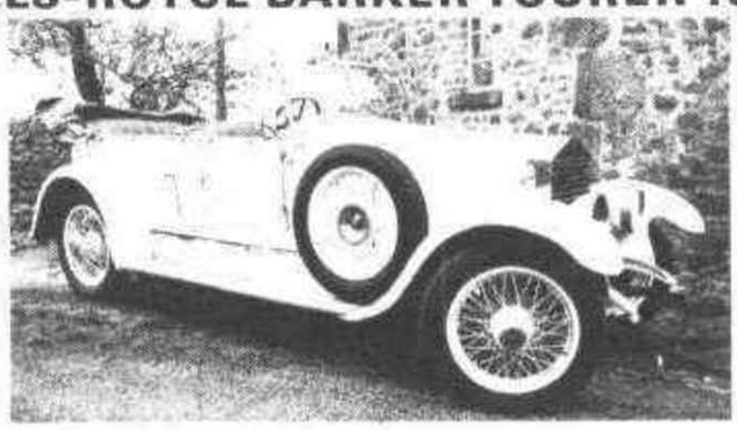
1927 Bentley 6 Litre.

Chassis Number FW 2615. Engine Number WK 2652. 6½-litre 4 seat tourer by Hooper/Weyman. Many Speed Six modifications. Magnificent condition.

£22,500

Keeler Motor Group Ltd., 129 Ealing Rd., Wembley, Middx. Tel. 01-902 9797.

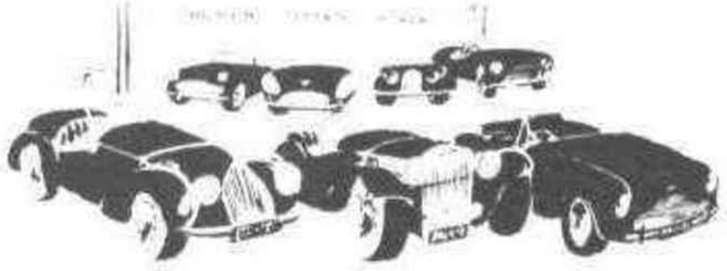
ROLLS-ROYCE BARKER TOURER 1926



Refurbished some ten years ago by Glovers of Ripon, this compact and exceedingly pretty 20 h.p. drophead coupe is in pristine condition with it's original coachwork finished in white with red leather upholstery.
Used only occasionally and carefully stored in a heated garage, this magnificent motor car is in private ownership and must prove a first class capital investment at around £17,500.

Apply 0756 2466 (working hours) ref: MSW/VJM for details.

18 Classic & Collectors Car Shows



CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE
SUNDAY 17 SEPTEMBER
IN THE GREAT HALL
TRADE STANDS

If yours is one of the companies who would undoubtedly benefit from exhibiting at the Show you will have already received details from me. Contact me now to reserve your stand at this unique event.

Autojumble Saturday and Sunday. Stalls £10 per day – bookable in advance.

Organiser: Martin Wagner,
30 The Lawns, Hatch End, Middlesex HA5 4BL.
Telephone: 01-428 4002.

IN THE GREAT HALL,
ALEXANDRA PALACE,
WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22

Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday
14, 15, 16, 17 September 1978.

Grand opening ceremony 8 pm Thursday 14 September. Admission £1.50, open until 10 pm.
Friday & Saturday 10 am-8.30 pm. Sunday 10 am-7 pm. Admission: Adults £1.00, Children under 14 60p.

A spectacular display of the country's finest classic, thoroughbred and historic cars from the leading "one-make" car clubs and registers.
Trade Exhibitors will be featuring a comprehensive selection of specialist services including restoration and maintenance, manufacture and supply of spare parts, replica cars, accessories and components, books, magazines, models, badges, clothing, etc. Most items available for sale during the exhibition.

Owners' Club
OWNERS CLUB
Austin Ten Drivers' Club

Metropolitan Owners' Club
SUNBEAM TIGER OWNERS CLUB
OCTAGON CAR CLUB
WOLSELEY REGISTER
HISTORIC SPORTS CAR CLUB

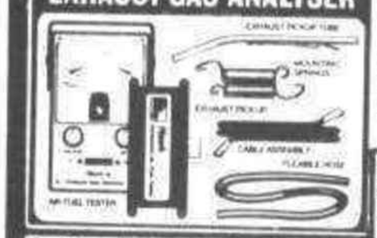
MAIL ORDER TODAY

MOTOR BOOKS & ACCESSORIES

33(MS) ST. MARTIN'S CT. ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON WC2N 4AL phone 01-836

Personal Shopp Welcome

COMMAND EXHAUST GAS ANALYSER



No — not only the province of garages with professional equipment as you thought!

Now you can do it yourself and SAVE!

- 12-volt positive or negative
- Safe in use
- No dangerous fumes in car
- Detailed instruction booklet

It makes sense. Your modern car most likely has a sealed carburettor and the workshop manuals give instructions only for tuning by Exhaust Gas Analyser.

£34.56 + 95p P.P.

Send for our Catalogue of AIRCRAFT, ARMS, ARMOUR & MOTOR BOOKS 60p

All prices include **V.A.T.**

INCREASED POSTAGE
All queries U.K. should be accompanied by a Stamped Addressed Envelope

NOTE ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO ALTERATION WITHOUT NOTICE

GRIFFIN, BELL Helmets, CARTREND, BELSTAFF Protective clothing, to drop a few names as 'TOP BOXES', gloves, mittens & gauntlets are a few of the items we now do for motorcyclists. Generally we have a wide range of accessories, including tools, test equipment, MOTOLITA Steering Wheels and RADATEC.

Sorry, no catalogue available

...don't be shy to ask for a quotation or come & see us.

AH-000-GAH!

VINTAGE TYPE HORN

NOT A VIBRATOR... but A GENUINE MOTOR DRIVEN HORN giving that WONDERFUL OLD FASHIONED SOUND

12VOLT D.C. **£13.05** + 64p P&P

WORKSHOP MANUALS

Don't be confused by some of the advertising that you see. There are almost certainly not the official makers' manuals. In most cases we can supply the R.A.C. manual which has A.C.L. the answers. They are, of course, more expensive, but with accurate data (labour charges at £4.00 or £4.50 per hour — it does not take much common sense to see the sense of buying them).

Ask us if we can supply your particular (enclosing S.A.E.)

COMMAND White Light TIMING LIGHT/ DWELL TACH

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Sunlight brilliance from 6 or 12 volt
Cam dwell 0 - 45° and 0 - 60°
Idle RPM 0 - 1200 and 0 - 1600 on 4, 6 or 8 cylinders 6 or 12 volt

£48.87 + 95p P.P.

WHITE LIGHT Timing Light only - £25.38 + 85p

1/20 scale KITS

- Perfectly detailed engine oil pump, exhaust, superchargers, turbo, etc
- Fully working rack and pinion steering
- Hinged bonnet gives access to engine
- Gear lever, hand and foot brake, clutch pedal
- Dashboard with all instruments shown
- Petrol and oil tanks
- Rubber tyres
- In authentic Racing Colours

BROOKLAND SCREE

£18.50 ea. + £1.00 P&P

FITTED TRIPLEX GLASS. New light alloy with chromed wing su ideal for T series M.G.s, Sport versions, Specials, Vintage & Thoroughbred cars, etc. 12½ins. between mounting points

Alfa P-3 (Nuvolari)
Alfa P-3 (Racing Team Ferrari)
Alfa P-3 (Targo Florio)
Alfa P-3 (Six Wheel Hill Climb)
Mercedes Benz W163 F-2 3 Litre V-12 (1939)

each - £1.50

VEHICLE SHIPPING

Formed five years ago to meet the need for a highly specialist company engaged solely in the shipment of vehicles on a worldwide basis, economy freight set incredibly high standards and is now the acknowledged leader.

Our rates are unbeatable and our ambassador service the very best. Why not give us a call or write for an immediate quotation . . . then compare with the rest.

economyfreight

14, Freeman Avenue, Henley, Ipswich.
Telephone Witnesham (047385) 575

Classic Restorations

Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical & Instrumentation Engineers — Bespoke Upholstery

SPECIALIST WORLD-WIDE SERVICE

for

Renovation of all dashboard instruments, Hobson petrol Telegauge instruments & valve radio sets

D.I.Y. Telegauge kits

Princess Services

Sheerline & Princess cars, limousines, hearses for sale & wanted

Specialist spare service, all models 1947-1968

S.A.E. and 30p Spares Lists, 20p Cars Available

Midvil House, Brant Broughton, Nr. Lincoln LN5 0SH
Tel: Loveden 72674, STD Code 0400

INSURANCE

FOR

SALOON/SPORTS CARS

- ★ **Competitive rates for sports and high performance cars**
- ★ **Exceptionally good terms for convicted drivers**
- ★ **Best rates for young drivers**
- ★ **Annual and short period policies**
- ★ **Discounts for many occupations**
- ★ **Discounts for drivers over 60**
- ★ **Mature motorist policies**
- ★ **Starter discounts for motorists without a no claims bonus**
- ★ **Immediate cover**
- ★ **Easy payments plans**

St Albans (0727) 30101

Jackman Smith & Co

41 HATFIELD ROAD, ST ALBANS HERTFORDSHIRE, AL1 4JE

Super Quality

LUXURIOUS CAR SEAT COVERS

IN 4 SUPER STRIPES
BLACK/WHITE •
BLUE/WHITE •
CHOCOLATE/BEIGE •
GINGER/BEIGE

THEIR APPEARANCE AND COMFORT CAN MAKE DRIVING A **REAL PLEASURE!**

THESE COVERS ARE MADE FRO THE **FINEST QUALITY** *DEEP PIL* **20oz ACRYLIC** *(NORMAL COVE 12-14oz) WITH 100% BLACK NYL BACK AND SIDE PANELS*

ALSO AVAILABLE IN ALL OVER FUR (without black nylon)
£3.00 per order extra and HEAD REST COVE **£6.00** per pair extra

STAMFORD SHEEPSKIN PRODUCTS
532 HUDDERSFIELD ROAD, STALYBRIDGE, CHESHIRE

Rush me ___ Pairs of Seat Covers at £8.75 (INC. P + P) ___ Rear Seat Covers £9.75 (INC. P + P) ___ Complete Set at £17.95 (INC P + P) ___ High Ba Seat Covers at £10.75 (INC P + P) ___ Complete High Back Se Covers at £19.95 (INC. P + P)
I enclose P.O. Cheque £ ___
YEAR OF CAR ___ MAKE ___ MODEL ___ COLOUR REQ ___
Name
Address

MSI

Transcar ship more personal export cars home from Europe than all of our competitors put together–here's why.

Low prices and terms which we guarantee cannot be matched – given on the telephone.

Our own offices and receiving centres throughout Britain and the Continent of Europe.

Our own offices in New York and Los Angeles to help speed the clearance of your car through *any American port*.

A large skilled staff who care about your needs and the safety of your car.

Largest and most experienced network of clearing agents throughout Australia and most other destinations worldwide.

Personal effects also handled.

Details and Brochure on Application to: TRANSCAR, 43-44 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9HB. Tel. 01-491 4121.

transcar

GENEVA Tel: 96 55 11 • LIVERPOOL Tel: 227 1926 • ZURICH Tel: 740 1068 • and at: FRANKFURT • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • ROME • MUNICH • PARIS and BEIRUT.

SCORPION RACING DRIVERS SCHOOL THRUXTON

IF YOU HAVE THE TALENT .....
WE HAVE THE TECHNIQUE .....

To teach you to be a competent, safe, and very fast Racing Driver – with us, you will have expert instruction by Professional Racing Drivers on how to handle full race Formula Fords.

We will give you the opportunity to win a free race in one of our works cars in a public race. This prize is awarded every month to one of our pupils.

Join us for the full 4 day concentrated course for only £275, or on a lesson by lesson basis from £25.

Please write or telephone for a brochure to:–

'SCORPION RACING'
HIGH STREET, AMESBURY, WILTS. TEL: AMESBURY 2690

Before you buy a new car hood

send for our new colour catalogue and price list. See what the best in the business can do for you.

DON
Trimming Co. Ltd.
2A, Hampton Rd
Erdington
Birmingham B23 7JJ
Telephone: 021-373 1313

THE ITALIAN CONNECTION
AND
E. B. SPARES

SPECIAL ALFA SERVICES INCLUDE

Unique buy and sell registry.
Customer advice service.
Major overhauls undertaken.
Replacement hoods.
Bulk buying facilities for trade or groups of owners. Daily worldwide despatch of parts.

THINGS OUR CUSTOMERS SAY ABOUT US

"Cheapest parts in the country"
"Quoted twice the price elsewhere"
"Never had such service"
"Thank goodness someone is interested"

THEY SAY IT BUT ONLY YOU CAN PROVE IT !

A comprehensive stock of mechanical and service parts are offered for most of the Alfa Romeo range, starting with the earlier models of the 60s including the Giulia TI, Sprint GT, Spider and 2600 Trio, continuing through to the models of the 70s which include the 1300/1600/1750/2000 range and even more recently the Alfa Sud.

E. B. SPARES

The Alfa Romeo Parts Centre could be your link with Italy.

Ring, write or call.

2 WASHINGTON ROAD,
WEST WILTS TRADING ESTATE, WESTBURY, WILTS.
Tel.: Westbury 823856. Code 037. 3.

PORSCHE AND FERRARI SPECIALISTS

HYPERFORMANCE
INSURANCE

01-363 4966 01-366 7447 01-367 0878

BELLEVUE INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED
66, SILVER STREET, ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Name ..... Address .....
.....
Occupation ..... Age ..... Business/Pleasure Use
Full/Prov. Licence for ..... Years. Comp./Third Party/T.P&T. cover
Owner only/and wife/Any driver/Named driver, age .....
Make of car ..... model .....
C.C. ..... Value ..... Year ..... Car Garaged/Left in open.
Present insurers ..... No claim bonus ..... years
Age of youngest driver ..... Quote for Annual/Quarterly policy
Details of all accidents and convictions should be enclosed, including those of additional drivers.

LOTUS *Elan to Esprit*

Fully restored cars
Selected partially restored cars
Reconditioned engines
Tuned Lotus engines
Tuned Ford engines
Cylinder head repairs
Crankshaft grinding
Camshaft grinding
Cylinder boring
Engine balancing
Rolling road service
Chassis frames supplied
Chassis frames fitted
Chassis frames repaired
All suspension and body repairs
Gelcoat repairs and resprays
Retrimming
Insurance repairs
C.O.D. spares service

The Complete Lotus Service

VEGANTUNE

CRADGE BANK,
SPALDING, LINCS.
TEL: 0775 4846/7

CAR HOOD TOPS THE LOT!

- **HOODS & TONNEAUX** MIDGETS, SPRITES, MGB, MGC, SPITFIRES, TR4/A, TR5, TR6, HERALD, VITESSE, ETC., ETC.
- **SUN ROOFS**
- **VINYL ROOFS** FITTED IN A DAY
- **RENOVATION** EXPERT TRIM SERVICE

DIRECT FROM FACTORY PRICES ON CRAFTSMAN MADE, TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS

BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS ACCEPTED

Car Hood Co. Ltd

- 73 Southern Row, Ladbroke Grove, W10. Tel: 01-969 7148.
- 49 The Viaduct, Roxeth Green Ave., South Harrow. Tel: 01-422 6674.
- Industrial Estate, Station Rd., Hailsham, Sussex. Tel. 0323 841 399
- 452 Holdenhurst Rd., Bournemouth. Tel: 0202 33631
- Soft Top Centre, White House Garage, Oxford Rd., Nettlebed, Oxon. Tel: Nettlebed 641251

WOOLIES OFFER GOOD VALUE, SERVICE AND ADVICE

We stock upholstery items accessories for Vintage Throughbre Classic motor enthusiasts world wi
Our prices are keen
Our mail order is by return
CALLERS are now particularly welc at our new premises where there room to look round at leisure and sider the savings on carriage char
Open 0900 1700 weekdays and other times by appointment. **NEW F Illustrated Slimline Catalogue** due soon still 35p post paid (Overse Europe 45p U.S.A. $2 bill airpost paid

Ian & Caroline Woolstenholmes are **"WOOLIES MS", 9a Exeter Stre Bourne, Lincs PE10 9NJ.**
Tel.: Bourne (07782) 2731
or after hours 4847

TRAIN & RAC
with Jim Russel

RACING DRIVERS SCHOO
Head Office, Silverstone Circu Northants NN12 8T
Tel. Silverstone 8575

Write for full details and free colour brochu

JIM RUSSELL
USES & RECOMMENDS
ESSO

"Is your MOTOR INSURANCE due for RENEWAL?"

If your policy is shortly to expire or you are soon to change your car you may well be **FACED WITH INCREASED COSTS.** However, this is an ever-changing market and we have recently obtained new terms from several insurers offering **VERY ATTRACTIVE PREMIUMS** and it may therefore be worth your while to obtain a quotation from us **NOW!**

For example

"LOWER RATES FOR COMPREHENSIVE COVER ON HIGHER GROUP SPORTS AND G.T. CARS FOR DRIVERS OVER 25."

"REALISTIC THIRD PARTY RATES ON ALL CARS INCLUDING SPITFIRES/MGBs ETC. FOR YOUNG DRIVERS."

PLUS –

"INCREASED BONUS SCALE TO 65%" – "SIX AND NINE MONTH POLICIES FOR NEW DRIVERS" – "SEVERAL NEW OCCUPATION SCHEMES" – "REDUCED TERMS ON SOME FOREIGN CARS" – "ANNUAL GREEN CARDS" – **"SYMPATHETIC ATTENTION FOR DRIVERS WITH ADVERSE RECORDS."**

A BRIEF TELEPHONE CALL TO OUR OFFICES WILL ENSURE AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION AND IF REQUIRED A FULL DETAILED QUOTATION AND PREMIUM INSTALMENT PLAN WILL BE SENT WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

MRB INSURANCE BROKERS LTD

313 HIGH ROAD, CHADWELL HEATH, ROMFORD, ESSEX

TELEPHONE 01-597 7319
(DIRECT QUOTATION LINE)

OFFICE HOURS MON-FRI 10.00 am-1.00 pm 2.00 pm-5.00 pm
SAT 10. am-1.00 pm.

TOP QUALITY TAILORED TOTAL CAR CARPETING

FROM £11·25 COMPLETE

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

From the people with over 10 years experience of manufacturing and selling car carpets (over 50,000 complete sets sold). For the whole floor and tunnel, not just the front, including rubber heel mat etc. On the cars marked * the sills and front wheel arches are optional (see coupon), for all other cars they are included. Perfect fit guaranteed, even around the gearbox and tunnel sections which are sewn in where necessary. Colours black, blue, green, red, charcoal, beige and brown. We list the exact range of car models for which carpets are mass produced and available. We cut the carpet to fit the car not to fit a price. Send large S.A.E. with 7p stamp for details of models not listed and other products. Prices for 100% polypropylene rot proof plain carpet. Add £1 to prices for heavy foam back. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

Prices quoted include postage & V.A.T.

***All Minis, *Imps, Escorts, *1100/*1300s, Capri I, TR 4, Peugeot 104, Datsun 120Y, 100A, 1200 coupe. £11.25**

Cortina MK I & II, Capri II, Viva HA, HB, HC, all 1800s, *Allegro, *Minor, Marina, Sprite/Midget, MGC, Herald, Avenger, Fiat 126, 127, Golf/Polo, Toledo, £12.25

Spitfire 3 & 4 £14.25

Cortina MK III & IV, MGA, MGB, MGB (GT) (without boot), Maxi, Hunter/Minx, Victor FE, Lada, TR6, Dolomite, £13.25

MGB (GT) including boot £16.25

Please rush me details only (Circle the following)
(Fill in or delete where appropriate. Tailored Carpets (all set from only) Spitfire/Sunbeam Tiger Interior
Carpet shields £1.00 for LH Double sided Cigar Ashtrays £4.50 Wheel arches £4.50 Sets (all)
Your car make ..... (model) ..... year
Gear shift type .....
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ ..... (£ 1.00 per set post free) (£ 1.00)
Name .....
Address .....

Post to: AUTOCARPETS LTD. Dept MSG
Brighouse, Yorks HD6 1BT Tel 0484 714324 Reg No 750162

RESTORATION SERVICE

Mechanical and Bodywork. Resprays. One-off manufacturing. Pattern-making. Castings. Gear cutting. Vintage cars supplied. Survey, advice and valuation service. Repairs and servicing of all Vintage and Veteran cars. Send £1.10 for Brochure and price list.

For Sale 1960 Rover 100 in superb condition **£1,250**

Bugatti, MG, Bullnose Morris, Rolls-Royce '20' and 20/25, Park Ward Specialists. Morris Bodies available.

The Cooke Group

Head Office:
WEST AVENUE, WIGSTON, LEICESTER
Tel.: (0533) 881234

THE COMPLETE NUMBER PLATE SERVICE

Don't spoil your beautiful car with incorrect or modern reflective number plates. We can offer the complete number plate service - the correct style, type and size to suit *your* car, be it veteran, vintage, classic, modern or custom. Silver peak are now available. Stamped addressed envelope for details.

JAMESIGNS

Oakcroft Road, Chessington, Surrey.
01-391 1199

Access, Barclaycard, American Express, Diners, Cards Accepted. Overseas enquiries welcome.

Save £££'s at Cavendish

OVER 100 MODELS IN STOCK

THE IN-CAR SPECIALISTS

Our Price £83.95 plus FREE speakers worth £7.95

Philips AC460

Superb LW/MW car radio with stereo cassette player. This model features turnstile button which allows tuning in permanently to six stations. Bass, treble and balance controls, fast forward and rewind.

Pye 2273 Autoreverse

Our Price £39.95 plus FREE speakers worth £7.95

Complete compact 2 dual polarity unit with finger tip slider controls, fast forward/rewind. 5W per channel. Amazing low price.

Amstrad 9000

Our Price £49.95 Complete with speakers

AM/FM Stereo Radio and Cassette in Dash fitting. Full stereo radio, 16 watts music power, multiplex stereo on FM band with stereo beacon. Independent stereo, balance and tone controls, fast forward wind, end of tape indicator, auto stop.

Our Price £55.95

Plus FREE speakers worth £7.95

Superb value

Sharp 5200 Stereo Car Cassette Player.

ALSO IN STOCK
Sharp 5751 72.95
Sharp 5350 78.95
Sharp 5750 86.95
Sharp 5300 59.95

Take your favourite music with you with our latest 2 wave band stereo radio/cassette player. 7 watts per channel, rewind and forward wind, auto eject.

Our Price £86.95

Plus FREE Speakers worth £7.95

Aiwa 2040

New Superb in dash auto reverse cassette car stereo with FM stereo/AM radio 5w per channel output. Auto or manual reverse cassette mechanism and with interference suppression circuit.

Our Price £62.95 plus FREE speakers worth £7.95

Sony TC 24 F

Tremendous new in car stereo cassette radio from Sony. Features include MW/VHF stereo radio, in dash fitting, 5W per channel, auto stop, fast forward and balance and tone controls.

Stereo Playback

Aiwa 1050	P.O.A.
Amstrad 9010	£36.95
Bellak MS 300	£39.95
Hitachi CS270	£61.95
Hitachi 220	£44.95
Hairy Mins 330	£43.95
Javelin RS1000	£29.95
Javelin 4103	£45.95
National 1131	P.O.A.
National CX5000	P.O.A.
Philips AC060	£41.95
Pioneer KP212	P.O.A.
Pye 2272	£31.95
Roadstar RS 1550	£86.95
Sanyo 4020	£34.95
Sony TC 12	£57.95

Stereo & StereoRadio

Amstrad 9050	£68.95
Amstrad 9070	£23.95
Amstrad 9000	£49.95
Audiotine 345	£66.95
Bellak MR500	£84.95
Fulton 777	£56.95
*Hitachi CSK 419	£109.95
*Hitachi CSK 2749	P.O.A.
*Hitachi CS 329 A/R	P.O.A.
*Hitachi 238	£82.95
*Javelin RS 2750	£89.95
*Javelin 2870	£109.95
*National CQ 7300	P.O.A.
National CQ 840	P.O.A.
*National 841	P.O.A.
*Philips AC 860	£152.95
*Pioneer KP 5000	P.O.A.
*Pioneer KP 5300	P.O.A.
*Pioneer KP 8000	P.O.A.
*Pioneer KP 8300	P.O.A.
*Roadstar 3100	£119.95
Sony TC 24 FA	£67.95
Sony TC 26	£68.95
Sony TC 34	£104.95
Sharp 5300	£59.95
Sharp 5350	£76.95
*Sharp 5750	£86.95
Sharp 5751	£72.95

Stereo & Radio

Amstrad 9020	£38.95
Hairy Mins 333	£39.95
Hitachi CS9227	£73.95
Javelin 7920	£99.95
National 440	P.O.A.
Philips AC260	£53.95
Radiomobile 31u	£89.95
Radiomobile 30u	£67.95
Sony TC 24 FL	£69.95

Car Radio

Hairy Mins 331	£22.95
Hitachi WM855	£28.95
Pioneer GX3300	P.O.A.
Philips 361	£27.95
Philips 783	£44.95
Radiomobile 1160	£26.95
Radiomobile 1170	£32.95
Sharp 947	£25.95
Salmo CR53	£17.95

*Fitted with interference suppression circuit

THE ABOVE WITH FREE SPEAKERS WORTH £7.95

Cavendish Sales CASSETTE CENTRE

279/283 WHITECHAPEL RD., LONDON E1
Tel: 01-247 3453 Open 9am-6pm Mon-Sat
Right next door to Whitechapel Underground Station

Phone your Access/Barclaycard No. over with your order for prompt delivery

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Prices and availability correct at 4.5.78

ADD P&P £1

Quality SOFT TOPS

AT DIRECT FROM FACTORY PRICES

L.T.C. have supplied replacement tops to the trade for over 25 years. All in top quality Black P.V.C. with electrically welded windows and seams. Complete with fasteners and instructions. Plus 1 year's guarantee and 7 days money back warranty.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

		Hoods	Tonneaus
Sprites/Midgets	from	£21.60	£13.95
Lotus S1 to S4		£28.50	£14.85
M.G. A		£25.00	£13.95
M.G. B		£32.40	£14.75
Spitfires 1 to 4	from	£27.00	£14.95
Herald/Vitesse		£29.15	£14.75
TR's 2 to 5	from	£28.00	£14.95
TR6		£37.80	£14.95
Morris Minor 1000		£31.30	£14.95
Alpines 1 to 5		£28.50	£14.95
Jaguar E & V12		£31.50	£14.60

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Cash with order plus £1.30 p &p or send for FREE colour catalogue.

Access/Barclaycard welcome. Just send number.

The London Trimming Co. Ltd.

Store A, Marshgate Estate, Taplow, Nr. Maidenhead, Berks SL6 ONG.
Tel: BURNHAM (Bucks) 2742
24 hr. answering service

LOWEST RATES WITH INSTALMENTS

Lloyd's & B.I.A. Companies only

YOUNG DRIVERS | COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | SPORT & GT CARS
MOTOR CYCLES | SELF DRIVE HIRE | MATURE DRIVERS

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

.....

Occupation ..... Period of Residence in U.K. ..... years

Full/Provisional licence for ..... years

Comp/TP, F. & T/TP Only. Excess £ .....

MAKE ..... MODEL ..... YEAR ..... c.c. .....

O.O.D/ANY DRIVER/NAME DRIVERS

Value £ ..... Garaged YES/NO. Anybody to drive under 21 YES/NO, under 25 years YES/NO. Business/Pleasure Use. I am entitled to ..... years NCB with ..... Ins. Co.

Please advise full particulars of Additional Drivers, accidents and convictions ..... IF NOT ENTITLED TO NCB

Please advise how experience gained as FURTHER DISCOUNTS MAY BE ARRANGED.

TELEPHONE: **01-906 1299** | **Motts Godwin Insurance Brokers** 561 Watford Way, Mill Hill, London, NW7 4RT

John Brown Wheels

Warwick Wedgnock Lane, Wedgnock Industrial Estate, WARWICK. Tel: (0926) 46121

London 226 Kilburn High Road, Kilburn, LONDON NW6. Tel: (01) 328-1214 or 8413

Croydon 226-232 London Road, CROYDON. Tel: (01) 686-6931/2

Manchester University Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, MANCHESTER. Tel: (0611) 273-3507 or 3642

For the best names around...

FIAMM · Seats Paddy Hopkirk · B.F.Goodrich · KYB · Thrush · astrall · KONI · Apollo · CAL CUSTOM · APPLIANCE · intersport · SPAX · HAWK · wolfrace · BILLOVER · MOMO · WIESTER · 100+ · Trans-am RSR

Mail Order

Apart from our shops we offer a first class Mail Order service from our Warwick headquarters. Send a stamped addressed envelope for a copy of our latest illustrated price list.

Credit Terms

We offer Credit Terms (as well as Access/Barclaycard) on best on all our products. These consist of a 20% deposit and five monthly payments. Send a stamped addressed envelope to Warwick for further details.

Romford 1067-1069 High Road, Chadwell Heath, ROMFORD

Paris 42 Rue Carnot, 92300 Levallois, PARIS

Bristol 38 Bridgeton Hill, Brislington, BRISTOL. Tel: (0272) 779316

Sleaford Speedway Service Station, Ancaster Corner, SLEAFORD. Tel: (0529) 302262

TOW A TRAILER

DIY SAVE UP TO 50% MECHANICAL SERVICES, BELMONT RD. BOLTON Tel 0204 58434 24 HR PHONE

NEW PARTS FOR OLD FORDS

NEWFORD PARTS CENTRE
FISHWICK LANE, HIGHER WHEELTON, CHORLEY, LANCS.
Telephone: 0254 - 830343
Most parts in stock for Models 1950 - 1968
NEW AND REBUILT ENGINES & GEARBOXES

HOWE MANIFOLDS

Cams, Heads, Exhausts,
INLETS, WEBERS, SILENCERS, ELAN, SCIMITAR, ALL LOTUS etc.
S.A.E. list. Please state engine/car.
Open to 7.30 pm. Near Brands Hatch.
HOWE EXHAUSTS
Rear Hollyville Cafe, Main Road A20
West Kingsdown, Kent. Tel.: 2347

WESTFORD TRAILERS, DROITWICH, WORCS

Car transportation service. Traile capacity 2 tons. Continenta assignments undertaken.
Telephone Christine
09057 3912, 09057 2081
24 hour service.

SWANSCOMBE AUTO-EXPORTS

Experienced, self-contained organisation with full facilities for the preparation, movement and shipment of motor vehicles of all types to worldwide destinations at competitive prices.

SWANSCOMBE GARAGE, SWANSCOMBE ROAD, HOLLAND PARK, LONDON W11 3BR
Tel: 01-602 3555/6/7. Cables: Swanexpo W11. Telex: 917654 Swanexpo

MOTOR INSURANCE

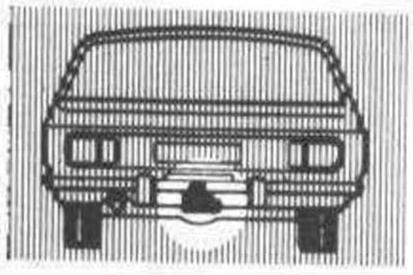
POSSIBLE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

- 40% 1st YEAR BONUS
- 30% INTRO BONUS
- 25% POLICE OFFICERS DISCOUNT
- 20% OWNER DRIVERS DISCOUNT
- 20% INSURED & SPOUSE
- 20% CIVIL SERVANTS
- 20% OFFICE WORKERS & 10% YOUNG DRIVERS DISCOUNT
- ALL CONVICTED & SPORTS CAR DRIVERS AT REASONABLE RATES

WRITE OR TELEPHONE WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO:-

C. T. MOTOR POLICIES LTD.
256 GREEN LANES, LONDON N.13
01-882 4541

TRAILERCRAFT



YORK towing brackets from the TRAILERCRAFT range fit the majority of modern cars and vans.
Designed to be unobtrusive and easy to fit with full instructions supplied.
YORK towing brackets are backed by one of the largest companies in the light trailer field.
A large S.A.E. and details of your vehicle w get you full details of the bar you require and the address of your local stockist.

YORK TOWBARS

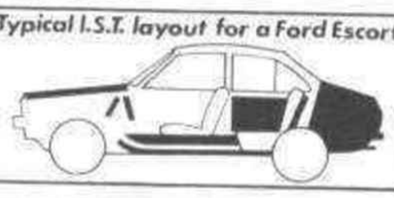
MANUFACTURED & DISTRIBUTED WORLD WIDE BY:
barton hover eng. ltd
RATCLIFFE ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ATHERSTONE, WARKS. CV9 1JA. Tel 4884. Telex 341961

CHANGE YOUR CAR FOR UNDER £25!!

with PADDY HOPKIRK'S
INTERIOR SILENT TRAVEL
SOUND PROOFING KITS

Transform your car into a luxury model cheaply and easily with an Interior Silent Travel sound proofing kit. They are pre-cut to fit your make of car with step by step fitting instructions. Acclaimed for years by the motoring press - Britain's oldest and top selling sound insulation kits.

Typical I.S.T. layout for a Ford Escort



PRODUCTS
PADDY HOPKIRK

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BUY A LUXURY CAR TO ENJOY A QUIET DRIVE!

"Luxury car manufacturers choose Barrier Felt - Now so can you. My personal guarantee of value."
Paddy Hopkirk

Each Kit is fully tested and guaranteed Pre-Cut and Tailor-Made to fit your car.

LOOK FOR YOUR CAR ON THIS LIST! COMPARE OUR PRICES

COMPLETE KITS AVAILABLE FROM AS LITTLE AS £11-85

No stamp needed
SEND DIRECT TO THE MANUFACTURER
Interior Silent Travel (MS16) FREEPOST
Two Counties Mill, Eaton Bray, Beds.

INTERIOR SILENT TRAVEL FREEPOST Two Counties Mill, Eaton Bray, Dunstable, Beds. Tel: Eaton Bray (0525) 220671. Telex: 826653
Make cheques/P.O's payable to INTERIOR SILENT TRAVEL
Tick as applicable. Please send me complete I.S.T. Kit ☐
or Bonnet Kit only £6.75 ☐ or Boot Kit only £6.75 ☐
For car Make ..... Model ..... Year .....
I enclose cheque/P.O. for .....
Add part carriage (U.K. Mainland only) - Boot or Bonnet Kit £1.10p
Full I.S.T. Kit £1.95. Quotations given for overseas orders.
Or please charge to my
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. .....
Name .....
Address .....
Reg. No. 962502 (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) MS16

DYNAMIC BALANCING

Basset Down are the balancing people. Write or 'phone for priced leaflet.

Basset Down Ltd,
Swindon, SN4 9PQ.
Telephone 0793-812331

Simon J. Robinson *MGA Specialist*
Spares, Cars, Restorations, MGA's bought & sold. All Spares immediately Available.
Burns Farm, Dacre, Harrogate, North Yorkshire.
Tel: Harrogate 780519 S.T.D. 0423

AUSTIN-HEALEY

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF NEW PARTS AVAILABLE FOR 100, 100/6, 3000 MODELS. Send large SAE for Parts List.

SOUTHERN CARBURETTERS
49, THE BROADWAY,
WIMBLEDON, SW19.
Phone: 01-540 8128

•CHROME PLATING•

SPECIALIST RESTORING AND REPLATING SERVICE. ONE-OFF or MASS PRODUCTION

•BEAD BLASTING•

Baker Polishing & Plating Works, Unit 11, Paramount Ind. Est., Sandown Road, Watford, Herts.

•WATFORD 29309•

01-736 4495

SPARES
Remember this number next time you have trouble finding any Rolls Royce or Bentley parts.

Export Parts Agency. Heathmans Road, Parsons Green, London SW6.

British Auto Spares

Specialising in exporting parts for
JAGUAR, JENSEN, BENTLEY, ROLLS ROYCE, LOTUS, TV.R CARS

SAINT AARONS, USK ROAD, CAERLEON, GWENT, UK

JAGUAR CARPETS

BEAUTIFULLY MADE CARPETS TO THE ORIGINAL JAGUAR SPECIFICATION, AVAILABLE IN FULL OR PART SETS.

EXAMPLE: **E TYPE SERIES I & II**
Full set **£45.00**
Two floor pieces **£28.00**

Vinyls, headlining, door beading sold by the metre. "E" type door panels ready trimmed. Vinyl and foam ready cut for inner sills.

Boot sets and Hardura panels for most models.

Phone for prices of other models; XJS, XJ12, XJ6, Mk II, all E types, 420, 420G, Mk. 10, Daimler, SP250, XK150, 120, 140.

C.O.D. SERVICE ● WORLDWIDE EXPORTS

Australian Agent: Tel. Melbourne 95.6581

PHONE 0633 420608

VEHICLE SHIPPING

Through our capable staff we offer possibly the best vehicle shipping service to USA and other destinations world wide.

All shipments can be covered by full Marine Insurance.

Please contact our London office for quotation or advice on the best method of shipping your car.

CROXSON FORWARDING LTD.
88 LIND ROAD, SUTTON, SURREY
Telephone: 01-642 8605 Telex: 8812719
Agencies at: Southampton, Dover, New York, Rotterdam, Felixtowe.

CHASES WATER OFF MILD STEEL PLATE IN 7 SECS!

RUST GNAWS UPWARDS to metal surfaces, despite dedicated polishing. Factory-NEW cars hide rust pinpoints within faulty seams, spot-welded joints. Assembly line rivets, bolts, crack paint on prefab panels. Rust air damp creeps through thinnest gaps. Grows, spreads, penetrates. Gnaws metal. Brush-on rust killers can't restore surface bubbles damage. Every inch of surface rust scraped and painted over still leaves devilish rust on the UNDER side. Hidden! And deep in-below corrosion weakens suspension, load-bearing members, brake cables, sills, box sections. The very vital spots that Waxoyl rustproofs for evermore! Lowers rust depreciation by at least £150 p.a. (AA estimate).

Most up-to-date rust inhibitor known to science

Rival inhibitors ABSORB water and oxygen, become exhausted. Stop working. Rust reactivates. MOST UP-TO-DATE Waxoyl **chases** moisture. KILLS rust. Blocks reactivation for all time!

TRADE HOUSES CHARGE UP TO £80 for rustproofing, mostly for labour. DO-IT-YOURSELF with Waxoyl at only ONE TENTH of cost. Pay simply for raw materials at **manufacturer's** prices. Save up to 50% on competitors materials. Needs no further attention apart from 30 sec. wheel arch Autumn check. Never cracks or flakes off. Self-healing if scraped. Polarised molecules creep over punctured area.

FORGET CORROSION. Waxoyl micro rust killer inhibitor molecules resemble tadpoles! Tails penetrate oil, grease, mud with magnetic speed attracted to metal like dust to LP records. With deadly efficiency molecules sink deep into every minute pore within entire vehicle surface. Replaces air, moisture, stops and KILLS iron oxide rusting. Tadpole 'heads' seal off metal with continuous water-repellent skin. RUSTFREE CAR 'sleeps out' immune to winter rust havoc: vicious road salt, rain, mud, slush. Deep within metal pores Waxoyl NEVER STOPS WORKING!

KILLS SUMMER DAMP RUST HAZARDS on wet, sticky days. Protects raw metal edges within sills, box sections, door panels as trapped condensation drips into pools of moisture, even in garaged car. FORGET CORROSION!

WAXOYL KILLS rust outright, doesn't just slow it down. Send now. Per return despatch with easy, illustrated instructions.

PROTECTS IN GRUELLING WINTER conditions. One simple, quick WAXOYL application NOW ensures complete year after year protection.

ORDER DIRECT. SMALL CAR SIZES: 5 litres (1.1 gal.) £4.98+85p carr. BIG CAR: 10 litres (2.2 gal.) £9.27+85p. 20 litres (4.4 gal.) DRUM £17.18+95p. Finnigan's Applicator £1.95. 28p p/p. TRIAL OFFER: 500 ml (.88pt) TIN for your trigger oil can test behind chrome strips (or brush on door edges, free brake linkages, etc). Send 85p add 58p p/p.

TRIAL OFFER

FINNIGAN'S LTD., (MSW) Eltringham Wrks
PRUDHOE. Northmblnd Ph. 0661 32411.
Rush my order as shown (please tick box).

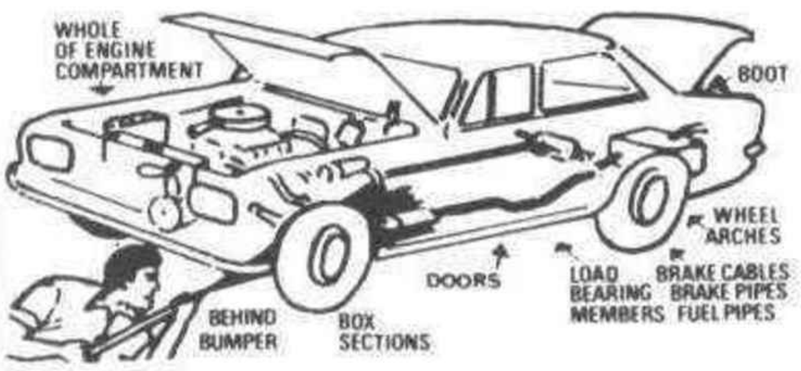
- ☐ 5 litres
- ☐ 10 litres
- ☐ 20 litres
- ☐ Applicator
- ☐ Trial Offer

Chq/PO/MO/cash £ .....
Name .....
Block Caps
Address .....

Regd. Office No. 354 180 (London)

EASY, QUICK, CLEAN!

NO NEED TO CRAWL UNDER CAR (in most cases). Finnigan's Applicator forces airless spray into entire car underbody.
HEAVY COATING. One gallon equivalent to THIRTY aerosols **at one sixth of cost!**

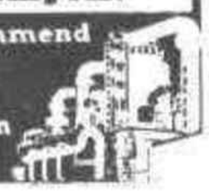


AA REPORTS after FOUR WINTERS
"No rust on WAXOYL treated areas"

LAING off-shore's largest Rig uses WAXOYL on sea-washed equipment

One of world's biggest OIL COMPANIES says: "Of all rustproofers tested, ONLY WAXOYL KILLS existing rust"

ICI recommend WAXOYL for brine circulation pipes



EASILY RUSTPROOF CAR IN ½ A DAY!

LIVENS-UP OLDER CARS. Revives tired electrical insulation. Dispels water in plugs, distributor. Instant wet weather starting **permanently.** One coating outlasts engine. **Wax content lubricates.** Saves repairs. Restores trade-in value. Eases door closure, smooths window mechanism. Silences road noise, hidden squeaks and rattles. Use coupon now.

NO PREPARATION. NO SKILL. NO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT. Thin dust layers act as 'binding' agent. FINNIGAN'S APPLICATOR rustproofs wheel-arch in only 30 SECS! Forceful airless spray up to 4 ft. long. 100% EFFECTIVE SWIRLING ACTION and shaped nozzle, sprays right into small screw holes. No drilling. No mess. No waste.

WHY BIG WORLD USERS TRUST WAXOYL RUSTPROOFING

WAXOYL DOES AS IT SAYS... Kills rust. Users report: SWISS GOVT. LAB TESTS: **'Proved to standards far higher than any known competitor'**. CITROEN CAR CLUB: **'Fantastic stuff'**. BRITISH STEEL CRP'N: **'Most satisfactory'**. SWISS AUTO RACING A.G.: **'Clean, easy application. No after cleaning'**. WESTERLY MARINE, PORTSMOUTH: **'Waxoyl protection excellent on marine diesel oil tanks'**. (Tank bases otherwise impossible to rustproof, standing on supports). MOTOR MAGAZINE: **'Remains active indefinitely'**. CHRYSLER CENTRE, BASEL: **'Application so clean. Entirely satisfied'**. ROVER SPORTS REG. MEMBER: **'197,000 miles. No sign of Waxoyl penetration'**. LEICESTER: **'On '72 Beetle since new; extremely satisfied'**. AUSTRALIA (NSW): **'On Rover 3,500, costing still intact in corrosive sea air'**. CHESTERFIELD: **'9 yr. old, Waxoyl-coated Volvo looks less than half its age'**. Some short-lived rustproofers use thin cheap oil for cavities. (we have tested them all). Others, with harmful acids first need to be washed off. (Or cost more because of separate rust-killer applications.) Those relying upon zinc content eventually fail. WAXOYL is clean, exceptionally easy and quick to apply. Order now, deal direct with an old established manufacturing concern, with world wide reputation for honesty and fair dealing. Order direct with every confidence.

SOME REGULAR USERS: Min. of Defence, Post Office Telephones, Police, Sussex County Council, Fire Brigades, Northern Gas Board, Royal Navy, British Oxygen, Dept. of Safety in Mines, BICC, Coles Cranes.

New Loctite Lock 'n Seal

One drop keeps nuts, bolts & screws firmly in their place.

Only 56p +VAT

* Can be undone with normal hand tools.

* Available from Halfords and all leading motor accessory shops.

LOCTITE®
Automotive Maintenance Products
Watchmead, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1JB

DP AUTOMOBILES LTD
PEUGEOT DISTRIBUTORS

EXPORT CENTRE

All models available tax free under the Personal Export Scheme.

468-472 Purley Way, Waddon, Croydon CR9 4BL Telephone 01 681 2600

Another Overseas Posting Forces Regretful

SALE OF PRIVATE COLLECTION:

ASTON MARTIN DB6 1967.

Hand-picked, low mileage specimen in black with pigskin interior, chrome wires, power steering, electric windows, rebuilt engine and transmission. Special registration. £3,400.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK III 1967.

Registered new in sunny Jamaica and just imported. Fitted overdrive, wires, in B.R.G. with black leather. History, Handbook & brochure. £2,950.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK. I 1960.

A 2/4 seater in all black with overdrive, hardtop, soft top, sports wheels, Mk. III box, and distinctive registration. £1,700.

Cars stored in Warwickshire – Phone Harbury (0926) 613470

SPECIALISED ENGINES

Ford Only Engine Specialists. All fully guaranteed for all Parts and Labour in Writing. All Engines completely reconditioned. All Tuned Engines we prefer you to see built up. Full Specification Sheet with Tuned Engines.

SPECIALISING IN 'V' AND OHC ENGINES.

Standard type reconditioned full engines from:
Examples: 105E/1200 **£88.** 1500GT **£97.** 1300/1500 PXF **£91.** 1600/2.000 OHC **£148.** V4 1700/2.000's **£165.** V6 2.5/3.000 **£189.**

BIG ENGINES FOR LITTLE ONES.
1500 for 1200 **£115.** 2.000 OHC for 1600 OHC **£201.** 3.000 for 2.5 V6 **£217.**

TUNED ENGINES
STAGE I 1500 GT **£151.**
STAGE I 1300/1600 XF **£166.**
STAGE I 1600/2.000 OHC **£209.**
STAGE II 1500 GT **£187.**
STAGE II 1300/1600 XF **£212.**

TUNED 'V'S
V4 STAGE I **£222.**
V4 STAGE II **£256.**
V6 STAGE I **£262.**
V6 STAGE II from **£311.**

All tuned engines have gas flowed heads and balanced pistons and rods Stage II versions have bigger valves.
Example: Stage I V6 is based on the RS 3.100 Stage II V6 big valve heads and [illegible] modified inlet exhaust manifolds. Cams and carbs.

Test our NEW CAPRI III 3.1 DEMONSTRATOR.

FITTING OF STANDARD AND OHC ENGINES £14.00.
Fitting of 'VEE' Engines. £19.00.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 8% V.A.T.
S.A.E. FOR DETAILS.

SPECIALISED ENGINES

Manorway Industrial Estate, Bridge Road, Grays, Essex. Grays Thurrock 78606.

CUT YOUR MOTOR INSURANCE COSTS

MAXIMUM DISCOUNTS for all vehicles and drivers even without no claims bonus.

SECURITY OF LLOYD'S UNDERWRITERS AND B.I.A. COMPANIES

QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL POLICIES ARRANGED – INSTALMENT FACILITIES

Tel.: 01-272 7661

FOR QUOTATIONS COMPLETE COUPON

Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
.....
Occupation .....
Period of residence in U.K. ..... Full/Provisional Licence for ..... years
Comp. / TPF & T / TP only. Excess Nil / £15 / £25 / £50 / £100.
Make of car ..... Model ..... Year ..... c.c. .....
Value..... Kept in open / Garage.
Will anyone under 25 drive?..... Will anyone under 21 drive?.....
Owner only / Owner and wife / any driver. Business / pleasure use. I am entitled to .....years no claim bonus with .....
Insurance Co. Quarterly / Annual policy.
Please enclose particulars of Additional Drivers, accidents and convictions. If no claims bonus not earned, please advise details of driving record in order that consideration may be given in further discounts.

MITCHELL & PARTNERS
15, Archway Road, London, N.19.
01-272 7661 (3 lines)

FERRARI 500 SUPERFAST

A rare opportunity to acquire one of the world's most desirable collectors cars believed to be one of only four remaining in impeccable condition throughout and a true investment having covered only 30,000 miles genuine from new with full history. No expense has been spared to maintain this car in superb condition. Colour: metallic silver. Serious enquiries with offers on £20,000 to

KNOWLE 4124 (Warwicks).

Interesting exchange considered.

OPPORTUNITY OF INTEREST TO

COLLECTORS OF AMERICAN VEHICLES TO PURCHASE

5 Checker Aerobuses plus a large quantity of spares including 3 further virtually complete vehicles.

For opportunity to view and submit offers
telephone Michelin Tyre Co. Ltd. 0782 48155 Ext. 180.

Note: *Due to terms of vehicle sales from this company we are obliged not to offer vehicles for sale to private individuals.*

See how an Acoustikit can silence your car!

Stop noise and start driving better, feel calmer, more relaxed. It's easy with an Acoustikit, now even more effective, with a completely new combination of materials, and covering up to 50%, more than similar products, at no more cost!

WHY ACOUSTIKITS? A typical Super Acoustikit contains 4 different materials, selected as most suitable for insulating a particular car part. And Acoustikits go further by dealing with noise from engine and boot compartments *at source*.

TWO TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM.
1. SUPER ACOUSTIKITS. Insulate the entire car.
2. UNDERBONNET ACOUSTIKITS. For engine compartment only. Basic materials also available.

EASY-TO-FIT. Acoustikits are ready cut and simple to fit. Complete with adhesive and easy-to-follow instructions.

MONEY-BACK ASSURANCE.
Full refund if not completely satisfied.

LOOK HERE FOR YOUR CAR
If your car is not listed here, write or telephone as there is not sufficient space to show our entire range.

Alfa Romeo			**Chrysler**			**Ford**			**Simca**		
Alfasud	£5.75	£18.75	Avenger Sal/Est	£8.35	£26.35	Fiesta/Ghia	£5.75	£22.00	1000	£6.35	£22.45
Alfetta	£6.35	£23.70	Hunter 67 on	£6.60	£26.35	Escort I/II/Ghia	£7.25	£25.95	1100	£5.75	£18.75
Audi			Alpine 75 on	£6.60	£26.35	Escort I/II/Est	£7.50	£26.20	1301/Sal/Est.1501	£7.00	£23.15
100	£7.00	£28.70	**Citroen**			Capri	£7.00	£25.30	Toyota 1000	£5.45	£24.75
80 Sal/Est	£7.10	£26.25	2CV	£6.25	£23.50	Cortina			**Triumph**		
BLMH			Dyane 6	£6.55	£26.40	Mk II Sal/Est	£7.60	£26.35	Toledo/Dolomite	£6.85	£24.85
Mini Sal/Club	£5.75	£18.75	Ami 8	£6.55	£24.20	Mk III Sal/Est	£7.00	£26.80	1300/1500	£6.55	£24.85
Mini Club Est	£5.75	£22.45	GS Club/Est	£6.75	£22.05	IV Sal/Est/Ghia	£7.00	£26.60	2000 Mk I & II	£7.60	£26.40
Mini Pickup	£5.75	£11.70	**Datsun**			Consul Sal/Est	£8.75	£29.80	Spitfire II/IV		
Mini Van	£5.75	£23.90	Cherry 100A	£6.20	£24.60	Granada I/II			GT6 I/II	£10.35	£23.90
1100/1300	£6.35	£23.15	511 Sal/Est/Cou	£6.05	£24.85	Sal/Est/Ghia	£7.00	£24.55	TR7	£5.45	£18.75
Sprite/Midget	£6.35	£21.05	120Y Sal/Est/Cou	£6.55	£24.85	**Honda**			**Vauxhall**		
Maxi	£6.05	£24.85	140J/160J	£6.20	£24.85	Civic/Accord	£5.75	£22.95	Chevette (range)	£6.35	£23.10
Allegro Sal/Est	£6.05	£25.30	160B/180B/Est	£6.20	£24.85	**Lada** Sal/Est	£7.00	£26.00	Viva HB/HC Sal	£7.00	£26.00
Marina			**Fiat**			**Peugeot**			Viva HB/HC Est	£7.25	£25.25
Sal/Est/Coupe	£7.95	£27.50	124/126/127	£6.60	£24.85	104/304 Sal/Est	£6.35	£24.85	Victor FD Sal/Est	£6.35	£26.55
Marina Van	£7.95	£49.00	128/3P/Berl	£6.20	£24.30	504 Sal/Est	£7.60	£25.30	Victor FE Sal/Est	£7.25	£24.25
MGB & GT	£6.35	£24.60	131/132	£6.90	£25.00	**Renault**			Cavalier Sal/Cou	£6.50	£26.40
18/22 Princess	£7.00	£26.35				4,5,6,15,16,17	£6.55	£23.15	Bedford HA Van	£7.00	£38.00
						12 Sal/Est.14	£6.55	£24.25	**Volvo/Def**		
						20/30	£6.55	£24.55	33/44/66/66	£6.20	£24.85
						Saab			140/240 Sal/Est	£6.35	£26.85
						95/96 V4	£7.60	£24.25	**VW**		
						99	£7.00	£23.50	Polo/Golf	£6.00	£23.10
									Passat Sal/5 dr/Est	£7.00	£26.35

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE VALUE ADDED TAX. Prices: Under bonnet Acoustikits are shown first in heavy type. Super Acoustikits are shown second. Please add part carriage of £1.30 for underbonnet Acoustikits and £2.20 for Super Acoustikits (mainland charges, others subject to quotation).

DIOZONS LIMITED · OFFERTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · STOCKPORT SK2 5YB

YOUR NO RISK ORDER FORM – *Hurry! Post Today!*
TO: ACOUSTIKIT DIVISION DIOZONS LIMITED Dept. MS92
Offerton Industrial Estate · Offerton · Stockport SK2 5YB · Tel: 061 480 3791
Please send me: Super Acoustikit/Underbonnet Acoustikit/Details of basic materials*
for my car Make _____ Model _____ Year _____
I enclose cheque/PO* (payable to Diozons Limited) for £ _____
(cost of kit plus part carriage charge). *Delete as appropriate.
Name _____
Address _____
_____
Reg No 1257815 England
Acoustikits—The silent revolution in motoring
CAPITAL LETTERS
Barclaycard & Access facilities available, please quote acc. no.

ALFACENTA

MEMBERS OF THE M.A.A.

Alfa Romeo specialists

We specialise exclusively in Alfa Romeos and know, as you do, that this is a very special marque indeed. And we know too that Alfa owners appreciate excellent personal attention to their requirements however small. That's why our business is growing all the time.

SPARES

Our stocks cover all models from the late 1960's onwards. They are comprehensive, and whether new or secondhand, are guaranteed and, furthermore, we sincerely believe most to be lower-priced than anywhere else in the country. We despatch to you by the fastest possible means.

SERVICE

We employ only craftsmen experienced in the marque, men well capable of undertaking any job, mechanical or body renovation. You will find our charges extremely reasonable too.

SALES

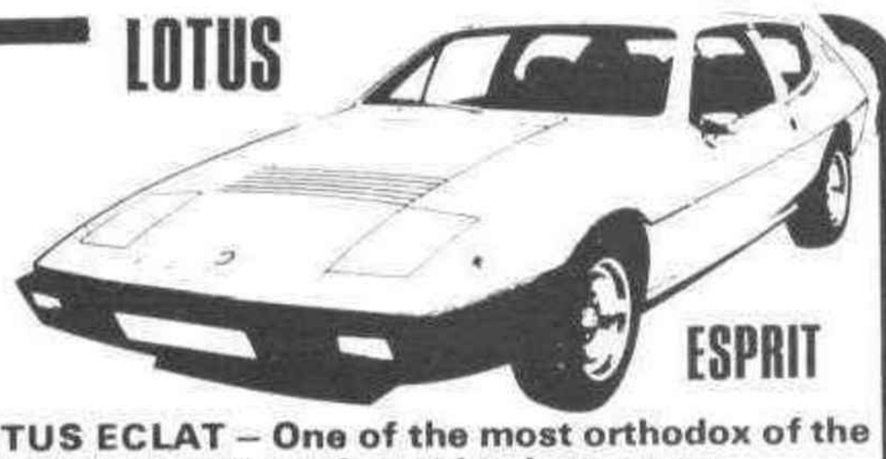
A select number of used Alfas are normally available, and represent a first class purchase. We would like to hear from owners who wish to dispose of their Alfa Romeos.

Telephone: Yateley (0252) 876125

Alfacenta Eversley Basingstoke Hants.

LOTUS

ELITE ECLAT ESPRIT



THE LOTUS ECLAT – One of the most orthodox of the new generation of prestige Lotus cars
With a high standard of finish that has few obvious rivals
– IT CAN BE YOURS FOR –
ONLY £190 per month

WHEN YOU LEASE FROM US at CATHEDRAL

★ We pay cash for your existing car/s
★ You offset all rentals against tax
★ You improve your company cash flow
★ You make any profits available at end of lease
★ We will prove these claims to you/your accountant
★ Any other make of car available
★ Also available on some of our AA tested used performance cars – full details available
★ Available to business people, limited companies, VAT regd.

Contact: MR. A. FRASER on 0272 – 20031
9 am-8 pm Weekdays
9-6 Sats

CATHEDRAL CENTRE
College Green, Bristol
Telephone 20031

Subject to Finance Company approvals *Autocar

JEM MARSH *Marcos*

JEM MARSH, FOUNDER OF MARCOS, offers a Selection of personally vetted cars which have been through our Restoration Workshops.

1971 Marcos 3-litre Volvo. Red, leather upholstery, new chassis.
1968 Marcos 1600. White, alloy wheels.
1971 Marcos 3-litre Volvo. Yellow, sunroof, electric windows.
1969 Marcos 3-litre Ford. Orange, electric windows, overdrive.

Telephone Jem Marsh personally on
WARMINSTER (STD 0985) 214777
COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF SPARES AND TECHNICAL SERVICE – WESTBURY (STD 0373) 864097
Hours of opening: 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. Monday to Friday.
Saturday and Sunday **by Appointment only.**
To avoid disappointment please 'phone Jem Marsh personally, before calling

WANTED FOR CASH
MARCOS CARS, ALL YEARS, ALL MODELS

JEM MARSH, BOREHAM RD., WARMINSTER, WILTS
PHONE: WARMINSTER (0985) 214777

1966 Sunbeam Alpine GT
Hard and soft tops, 28,000 miles recorded, lots of bills etc., indicating mileage to be correct, complete with tonneau cover, radio, overdrive, finished in bright red with black hard top and black interior, priced at **£1,500**

1969 VW Kharman Ghia Coupe
One owner, 51,000 miles, beautifully finished in pale blue with black interior. This car should be seen to be appreciated, priced at **£1,600**

MALONEY and RHODES LTD
PERNE ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
Tel 0223 47268
TELEX 81616

SEBRING MGB/C TARGA

A HARDTOP FOR ALL SEASONS

● A hardtop unique in concept with 2 detachable roof sections one or both of which can be easily removed and stored behind the seats or in the boot

● The central hoop section secures a large wrap around rear screen which offers improved visibility and is available in a smoke tint as an additional extra

● The complete unit is finished in a striking black leathergrained effect finish

MGB/C TARGA HARDTOP ..... **£150+VAT**

Please enquire for fuller details on the Targa. Kindly send s.a.e. stating model of car for details on our range of Fastback and Works-Type Hardtops for MGB, Spitfire Mk. 1-3 & 4, Sprite/Midget, TR4-6, Herald/Vitesse & Alpine from £88 + VAT

FIBRESPORTS 34/36 Bowlers Croft, Cranes Industrial Area, Basildon, Essex. TEL: BASILDON 282723 & 27331.

NO RUBBING DOWN · NO PRIMER · NO PREPARATION!

HOW Brush-On HAMMERITE

STOPS RUST! ADDS YRS. TO CAR LIFE AIR DRY 15 MINS.

HIGH GLOSS METALLIC ENAMEL 8 COLOURS

CHIP-RESISTING FINISH for LARGE VEHICLES

HM GOV'T TEST REPORT: 'Does all makers claim' Perfect UNDERBODY SEAL & Anti-Corrosive
BRUSH ON ROLLER or SPRAY on car sills, under wings, vehicle chassis, even rusted areas. Tough, RESILIENT SILICONISED ENAMEL. Saves a fortune, costs so little. Keeps engine housing clean and rust free. **SAVES TAIL PIPE RENEWAL.** Produces smooth wipe clean, **fully protected surface. AIR DRY 15 MIN.** Definitely outlasts conventional underbody seals many times. Quick hose down shifts surface film, speeds up heavy transport MoT inspection, no hard work! No undercoats on old paint, bare metal. No brush marks. No waste.
A QUICK, ONE COAT JOB! Easily applied anytime. Cures damp walls, floors. **SUPERB METALLIC COLS.** Silver-Grey, Bronze, Lt Green, Mid & Dk Green, Lt & Dk Blue, Black. **1 litre,** covers 80 sq. ft. **£3.29,** 85p carr. **½ gall. £6.02,** 85p carr. **1 gall. £9.56** 85p carr. Per return despatch. *(Cheaper by gallon).*

"NEW LOOK" HIGH GLOSS COLOUR FINISH on CARS, M'CYCLES, VANS etc

FAR TOUGHER than Mfr's original! 8 COLOURS (above). Outside test panels still glossy after 8 yrs! USERS REPORT: "Quality of finish most amazing." "Best finish ever had." "Wonderful! All the ad. says." A SUPER UNUSUAL FINISH ON LARGEST CAR – 60 MIN. Makes car bodywork, m'cycles like NEW! Min. preparation. No u. coat. Covers scratches, fibre-glass. No rain spots. EASY with spray gun (not supplied). Absolutely superb finish! Dries smooth, even gloss. Send for SPRAY KIT 2.5 litres (.55 Gal.) HAMMERITE & 2.5 litres (.55 Gal.) Special **FIREPROOF** thinners. Incl. full inst ns. Only **£8.59**, 85p carr. Please state colour. All orders despatched per return.

PROTECTS ANY SURFACE MACHINERY · ENGINES HEATERS (STANDS 300°F)

"PROVED EVERY BIT AS GOOD AS CLAIMED" *Car Conversions.* **"METALLIC FINISH TOUGH AND GLOSSY"**. *Autocar.* HAMMERED ENAMEL protects against oil, acid, water. Surface finish acts like a non-stick pan. Simple wipe clean renews gloss of tough metallic finish. **One brushing** protects heaters (stands 300F) engines, all machinery, timber, boat trailers (resists sea water & abuse) **Use on any surface. TRIAL OFFER:** 250 ml. (.44 pint) TIN incl. HAND BRUSHED col. samples! Full info. all uses (does car wheels or complete m'cycle). State colour. Per return despatch **97p + 31p p/pk.**

TRIAL OFFER

POST COUPON NOW!

Quan.	Descript'n	Col.	Price

Rush my order as shown
Encl. CHQ./M.O./P.O./Cash £.....
Name .....
PRINT CAPS
Address .....
..... Code .....

FINNIGANS LTD. (MS) Eltringham Wks. PRUDHOE Northumberland Ph. 0661-3241
Regd. Office No. 354 180 (London)

AUTOFARM

PORSCHE SPECIALISTS

For all repairs, conversions, servicing and accessories, plus a large range of spare parts:

Exhausts:

Our Pattern 911 Heat Exchangers from	**£100** each
Silencers for 911	from **£84.44**
Silencers for 912	from **£46.04**
Ansa 4 Pipe for 911	from **£85.00**

Reconditioned/Exchange

Brake discs	from **£10.00**
Crankshafts	from **£300.00**
Driveshafts	from **£70.00**
Injection pumps	from **£150.00**
Starter motors	from **£40.00**
Alternators	from **£40.00**

Cars in Stock:

73 Carrera Targa Sportomatic 2.7 litre, black, 44,000 miles **£7,500**
73 911S 2.4 litre, metallic blue, all extras, 68,000 miles **£5,750**
71 911T Lux Targa 2.2 litre, Carrera bodywork, new sills, re-built gearbox **£3,950**
71 911T Targa, L.H.D. 2.2 litre, Albert blue, very tidy **£3,750**
71 911T Lux Sportomatic 2.2 £3,500
69 911S 2.2 engine, impact bumper, body conversion **£3,500**
68 911S, L.H.D. 2.2S engine and gearbox, 3.0 litre body conversion, black **£4,850**
73 911E Sportomatic. White, black, stereo, elec. wind., zero mileage, completely rebuilt engine **£5,000**

Replacement body panels in fibreglass including spoilers, flares, etc. for conversions.

Engine, transmission, electrical, mechanical and body bits galore. A vast stock of new and reconditioned parts for servicing and repair.
Vast range of competition, replacement and conversion parts manufactured by ourselves.

Did you know a 2.4 911 S engine will rebuild to 2.7 Carrera R.S. spec. very easily?

IF YOU ARE BUYING, SELLING, REPAIRING, CONVERTING OR DOING ANYTHING UNUSUAL TO A PORSCHE, GIVE US A RING OR COME AND SEE US.

5 HILL AVENUE, AMERSHAM, BUCKS.
Tel: Amersham (02403) 21112

FOR SALE—continued

DAIMLER SP250 Dart. 1961. Metallic bronze. One of rare automatics. New engine, gearbox, tyres, hood etc. recently fitted. Current licence. MoT. Exceptional. £1,750. Etwall 2417. Any trial. (16515

TRIUMPH TR7. As new, Inca yellow, Ziebart protection, 5-speed gearbox, (185HR-13 tyres, medium duty rear axle), 3 months warranty. Telephone Weymouth 3953 (72988 evenings). (16613

TVR TURBO, December 76. App. 19,000 miles, white, black interior, leather seats, quadrophonic cassette/radio. Special extras include overdrive, competition clutch, limited slip differential, clock. Immaculate, offers around £5,000. 01-941 2194 or Wheatley 3164. (16522

LANCIA FULVIA Rallye 1.3S Coupe, 1973. Red, excellent condition, long MoT. £1,500. Phone Thanet 291797. (16615

MG MIDGET, 1,500 c.c. Poppy red/black. 'N' registration. Superb condition. This car is a gem for £1,700. Phone Thanet 291797. (16615

CAPRI GHIA 2000. 1975 N. Arizona gold, sunroof, alloy wheels, tints, 34,000 miles. Excellent condition. £2,595. Penketh 6213 (Warrington). (16619

RILEY 1½, 1950. Above average. Running. Good interior/roof/tyres. New exhaust. Spares. £500. Seagry 720271 (Wilts.). (16620

LOTUS ELITE 501, March 1976. One owner, mileage 11,500. Carnival red, oatmeal trim, 5-speed gearbox, radio. Service history available, immaculate condition. £6,450. Tel. 0978 883 (Gresford) or 09872525 (Wrexham). (16622

E-TYPE 4.2 FHC Series II, "G" Reg. Sable with beige interior. 2 owners from new. Low mileage. Must be seen. £3,000 o.v.n.o. Further details (0282) 63976. (16623

DAIMLER SP250, 1961. Hard/soft tops, ivory. Good condition. MoT. £1,295. Hythe 69025 (Kent). (16516

MG-B GT V8, 1976 R. Tahiti blue, sun roof, electronic ignition, stereo radio/cassette, 17,800 genuine miles by one careful lady owner. £3,950. Wolverhampton 850404. (16517

MG TDII, 1951. Complete 4 year re-build completed 1976, since when only 580 miles have been covered. Very genuine. £3,950. Wolverhampton 850404. (16517

AUSTIN SEVEN, 1933 Box Saloon. Bodywork and engine in excellent condition. Upholstery needs some attention. Car not driven on main roads for many years but regularly driven around estate roads. Selby, Corsham (0249) 713176. (16624

E-TYPE 4.2 FHC, 1970. Sable/tan interior. C.W.W. cassette/radio, 59,000, new clutch. Very original car, any trial. History known. Long MoT. £4,500 o.v.n.o. 08045 51961 (Torbay). (16627

DAIMLER BARKER Special Sports, known history, totally immaculate. For further details telephone: Machen (Gwent) (0633 46) 376 after 6 p.m. (16628

LOTUS ELAN +2S, 1971. 50,000 miles, black/gold, rebuilt engine, new shocks, bearings, exhaust. Tinted electric windows. 4 months tax, long MoT. £1,725. Southampton 30430 day, 581071 eve. (16635

AUSTIN 7 Ruby Saloon, 1935. Engine, gearbox, brakes, steering, all fully overhauled. New wheels and tyres and many spare parts including engine/gearbox. All metal bodywork is sound but some woodwork requires attention. Partly dismantled but delivery can be arranged. £400 o.n.o. Tel. Cramlington (0670) 712731. (16633

1931 5 TON Foden Steam Wagon. Fitted with a tar tank. Works No. 13848. In excellent order throughout, new firebox in 1971. Viewing by appointment only. Phone daytime, Butler, Tonbridge 352976, evening and weekend, Borough Green 884280. (16634

RARE 1954 Hooper Empress Mark II Daimler 3-litre Razor Edge four-door Saloon. Only about 30 believed made. Colour maroon with grey upholstery, in fine condition, chauffeur driven. Over £800 recently spent on overhaul. Licensed to April 1979. Seen at Bournemouth for serious offers. Telephone 0202 24055. (13369

1933 BSA 10 h.p. saloon, to be restored. Located near Bradford. Quick sale due to moving house. Tel. 0924 255880. (16638

ALFA ROMEO GTC Giulia Sprint 1,600 c.c. Very rare 4-seater convertible. 1966 model, but in a very good state of preservation having been laid up every winter for the last eight years. No rust. 54,000 miles with attractive lines and great fun to drive. £1,750 o.n.o. Telephone Empingham (078-086) 259 – in Rutland. (15496

JENSEN 541R, 1959. In daily use. MoT January. Offers over £800. Details. Phone Bookham 56016. (16764

1948 6C2500 Alfa Romeo Castagna Sport Cabriolet. Very rare and impressive coachwork. Excellent condition and fun to drive. Surely the best used in Switzerland. Serious offers, F. W. Worm, 196, rue Berney 1233 – Berney, Geneva, Switzerland. (67589

"E"-TYPE FHC, 1963, 3.8, totally rebuilt. Much time & expense. Immaculate. £4,400. Tel. Glaisdale 337. (16618

E-TYPE V12 2+2, 1972. White. Beautiful condition, low mileage, used only as second car. Chrome wheels, stereo, tinted windscreen, new tyres. MoT and tax. £3,700. Exchange Porsche, Elite, Lincoln 33737. (16766

ALVIS TJ 12/50 1930 Sports Tourer. Repainted, reupholstered, new hood, good mechanics. Lotus Elan, 1965 S2. Rebuilt engine etc. Very good condition. Offers, poss p/ex. Stovel, Clitheroe (0200) 23721 or Ribchester (0254 84) 385 after 6 p.m. (16767

1973 LANCIA Fulvia Zagato Coupe 1600. Dir. second car. Gen. 25,763 miles. Stored each winter. Elec. windows, aerial, tailgate, HRW, XAS tyres, 5 speed. Minor damage to front, repairable, otherwise superb. Offers. Genuine reason for sale. Phone Lt. Haywood 882152 after 6 p.m. (16768

LOTUS SEVEN S4 1600 GT, 1971. Full weather equ. Black, TPS alloy wheels, MoT. £2,000 o.n.o. Tel. 01 529 1693. (16770

TR5, O/D, wires, Mobelec, Kenlowe. Recent injection o/haul, radio, around £1,000. Phone Bob Wall, Cosham (Hants.) 83161 X 216, office hours. (16771

GOLDSEAL SPORTS CARS
253-255 NEW CROSS ROAD, LONDON SE14 5UL

WANTED QUALITY SPORTS CARS FOR CASH

£5,995. BMW 3.0 CSI. 1974 (Nov). Metallic Sienna brown with beige velour interior, Alpina alloy wheels, electric windows, radio, personal reg. no.

£3,595. MUSTANG II Ghia Hardtop. 1975. P Reg. A right hand drive example in pale yellow with black cloth interior, V8 engine, automatic, PAS, tinted glass, narrow band Whitewall tyres, etc.

£5,495. SCIMITAR GTE. 1977. Celtic brown with tan cloth interior, manual with overdrive, PAS, electric windows, radio.

£1,565. RENAULT 17 TS. 1973. Red with black interior, radio/stereo, fuel injection, 5 speed gearbox, electric tinted windows, rustproof.

£6,995. LAMBORGHINI Urraco 'S'. 1974. Metallic silver with red leather and velour interior, air conditioning, radio, stereo etc.

£6,995. BMW 3.0 CSI. 1975. P Reg. Black with grey velour upholstery, black vinyl roof, electric windows, tinted glass, Bluespot radio cassette, one owner.

£6,345. LOTUS Elite 501. 1976. White with oatmeal interior, radio cassette unit, vinyl roof, one owner, 21,000 miles.

£4,895. BMW 3.0 CSL, 1973. Golf yellow with black interior, electric windows, tinted glass, etc.

£4,795. LANCIA Beta 2000 HPE. 1977. Metallic silver with red velour interior, electric windows, metal sun roof.

£4,595. BMW 3.0 CSI. 1973 M Reg. Metallic midnight blue with velour interior, electric windows, tinted glass, radio stereo unit.

£4,295. ALFA ROMEO Montreal. 1974. Italian red with black cloth interior, air conditioning, radio, etc.

£1,995. ALFA ROMEO 2000 GT. 1973. M Reg. Spa white with black interior.

£3,995. JENSEN Interceptor Mk.III. 1973. M Reg. Signal orange with black hide interior, air conditioning, tinted glass radio, stereo, one owner.

£3,745. ALFA ROMEO Alfetta GT. 1.6 1976. R Reg. Metallic periwinkle blue with tan interior, radio, etc.

£3,395. TOYOTA 2000 GT Liftback, 1977. S Reg. Red with black interior, sunshine roof, radio, tinted glass.

£3,365. ALFA ROMEO 2000 Spyder. 1975. P. Reg. Dutch blue with red interior, Motorola radio, etc.

£2,995. LOTUS +2S 130/5. 1973. White with black interior, alloy wheels, tinted glass, radio cassette unit.

£2,895. ALFA ROMEO 1.6 GT Junior. 1976. Pristine in white with black interior, one titled owner, 17,000 miles from new.

£2,545. SCIMITAR GTE. 1973. Ivory beige with tan interior, automatic gearbox, radio, etc.

£3,395. LOTUS +2S 130/5. 1974. Metallic Roman purple with oatmeal cloth interior, alloy wheels, tinted glass, radio, etc.

£2,395. LANCIA BETA Coupe 1975. Most attractive in royal blue with white interior, radio, etc.

£1,765. MG-B GT. 1973. Teal blue with nylon trim, overdrive, tinted glass, radio, cassette unit, etc.

£1,695. TRIUMPH Spitfire 1500. 1975. White with hard & soft tops, low mileage.

£1,545. MG-B GT. 1972. Green mallard with tan cloth interior, overdrive, headrests, etc.

£1,395. RENAULT 15 TS Automatic. 1973. M Reg. White with black vinyl roof, black interior, radio, etc.

£645. MINI Clubman, 1970. Exceptionally clean and attractive in bronze yellow.

AVAILABLE SHORTLY:

BMW 3.0 CSA, 1974. Ceylon gold
BMW 3.0 CSI, 1973. Metallic turkis
BMW 2002 TII Lux, 1976. One of the last produced
DATSUN 2602 2+2, 1976. Low mileage.

Hours of business 10 am - 7 pm Monday to Friday. 10 am - 5 pm Saturday. Sunday by appointment only.

GOLDSEAL (MOTORS) LTD.

01-639 3204 - 5 - 6

Car Care 12-month Warranty available.

FREE LIST OF STOCK ON REQUEST

FERRARI in ESSEX

BOXER 365 BB. Red/Black 1974, 15,000 miles **£16,000**
DAYTONA 365. GTB 4, 1970, red/black, 43,000 miles **£11,995**
DINO 308 GTB. Red/Black Sept. 1976, 17,000 miles **£10,700**
DINO 246 GT Spyder. Black 1973 **£6,750**

01-531 8139 or Epping 72023

Buy a Portman part
We're London's biggest Alfa Romeo parts stockists
PORTMAN GARAGES
222 ACTON LANE NW10
TEL 01 961 3317 TELEX 8814 036G

Volkswagen Kharmann Ghia 1965.
M.G. Magnette Varitone 1958.
Austin Metropolitan 1962.
Room urgently required for other vehicles.
Telephone:
Kelso 2479 or 2988

MIZON

SCIMITAR GTE®
High performance estate

NEW AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL IN STOCK
FROM OUR SELECTION OF USED CARS

PORSCHE Carrera III, 1976. Metallic ice green, air cond, sunroof, etc, full history at ASN **£12,495**
MERCEDES 450 SLC 1975. Metallic red, brown velour, alloy wheels, electric roof & windows etc, one owner **£12,795**
MERCEDES 350 SLC M Reg. Whiskey gold, black leather with White wall tyres etc **£9,295**
JAGUAR XJS 1977. Dark blue with beige trim, 14,000 miles, immaculate **£10,950**
JAGUAR XJ 1.2 Coupe R Reg. Regency red, with beige leather, electric sunroof, tinted glass, etc **£7,750**
MERCEDES 350 SL 1972. Metallic green with tan trim, alloy wheels, hard & soft tops, stereo, 49,000 miles **£7,495**
SCIMITAR GTE 1977. Manual overdrive, sienna tan, PAS, electric windows, tinted glass, etc **£5,295**
BMW 528 1976. Automatic, black with grey velour trim, PAS, alloy wheels, electric roof, tinted glass, stereo etc, superb condition . **£6,295**
ALFA ROMEO 2000 Spyder 1976. British racing green, one owner, immaculate **£4,250**
ALFA ROMEO 2000 Spyder 1975. Ivory, only 17,000 from new **£3,995**
ALFA ROMEO Alfetta GT 1.6 1977. Dark blue, with cloth trim, radio, etc **£3,495**
SCIMITAR GTE P Reg. Manual, April yellow with tan trim, electric windows, alloy wheels, etc **£3,495**
SCIMITAR GTE 1974. Manual, Celtic brown with tan trim, alloy wheels, electric windows, etc **£2,995**
MG-B GT 1975. Magenta with black trim, manual overdrive, 34,000 miles, one owner **£2,395**
ALFA ROMEO Alfetta 1.8 Saloon 1975. Dark blue with tan cloth trim, alloy wheels, stereo etc, low mileage **£2,295**
SCIMITAR GTE 1972. Automatic, Lincoln green with tan trim, good condition **£1,995**
FIAT 124 Coupe 1.6 M Reg. Dark blue with tan cloth, good condition **£1,295**

01-959 6767/8
RICHARD MIZON LTD
555, Watford Way, Mill Hill, N.W.7

FOR SALE—continued

LOTUS ELAN S.2. DHC with hardtop. Flared arches, wide knock-ons with new General Radials, roll cage, tinted windscreen, tuned reconditioned engine. Very fast. Finished in metallic blue. £975. Lincoln 33737. (16766
CITROEN BIG 15 "Familiale" big boot Traction. LHD. French built classic. Very rare 9 seater, one of very last "Tractions" built (June 1957). Absolutely mint condition. Best "Familiale" in UK. Two owners, low mileage. Complete engine, clutch, suspension, brakes overhaul just completed. Perfect, unblemished black paintwork, grey cloth interior. Enthusiast CCC, TOC member reluctantly selling to commission yacht. Genuine bargain £2,000. No offers. No dealers. Bognor Regis 26897 (Sussex). (16772
1948 ROVER 60 P3. Excellent condition, stainless exhaust, resprayed. £1,250. Write: N. A. Kendall, Highclere, Newbury, Berks. (16773
BMW 1602 Lux, April 1975, 36,000 miles, sunroof, stereo radio/cassette, Ziebarted, auxiliary lights, excellent condition. £2,250. Otford (Kent) 3716. (16774
JENSEN INTERCEPTOR III, 1971. Burgundy with tan roof, all usual extras. MoT, taxed. Good condition. £2,900 o.n.o. Phone (0703) 843400 after 8 p.m. (16776
AUSTIN HEALEY Sprite. H reg. 1,000 miles since complete rebuild. Many new parts including alloy wheels, hard top, roll bar. Immaculate condition. £875 o.n.o. For full details phone 021-353 9367 day, 021-373 0071 evening. (16778
MG TF 1250, 1954. Rechromed, rewired, new wood frames and floor. Excellent condition. £4,000 o.n.o. Tel. Bursledon 3653 (Southampton) evenings. (16779
MORGAN 4/4 4-seater, 33,000 miles; green, leather upholstery, wire wheels, radio, luggage rack, etc. Well maintained. £3,800. Phone Milborne St. Andrew 247. (16780
1934 WOLSELEY Hornet Special. Rare boat-tailed sports. Believed Corsica bodywork. Needs minor work. £1,850. Lincoln 50228. (16781
BENTLEY, 1948 Mk. 6. Very good bodywork, excellent mechanics. £2,500. Lincoln 50228. (16781
TR5Pi. EXCELLENT condition all round. Gleaming signal red coachwork, white hood and half tonneau, wire wheels, radio/stereo cassette, electronic ignition. Taxed July 78, MoT December 78. Very fast, very beautiful. First reg. Oct. 68 G. Two previous owners, can only appreciate in value. Price relates to condition, £1,500. Brighton 552414 evenings, w/ends. (16782
ROVER 80, 1960. 12 months MoT, 6 months tax. Recent brake reline, new servo, carb., exhaust, king pins, pistons and valves. Collector's item. £900. No offers. Ring Stoke-on-Trent 503421 after 6 p.m. (16784
TR6, BLACK and beautiful. Nov. 1973. Only 36,000 miles, brand new hood, p/b radio, e/aerial, spots, headrests, overdrive 3/4. Full MoT. Superb example, investment at £1,950. Phone weekdays Kevin Hender, Boston, Lincolnshire 0205 61633. (22880
MG-B GT, 1971. Green, Kenlowe fan, overdrive, HRW, 185 x 70 x 14 tyres, 2 owners. All bills from new. Taxed, MoT, £1,195. Oakwoodhill 392. (16817
ALPINE RENAULT 4310 (latest type) 1,605 c.c. 2+2 Coupe, 130+m.p.h., 5 speed, Tinted glass, electric windows, alloy wheels, Bronze metallic with cloth trim, stereo cassette/radio. Excellent condition. 48,000 miles. £3,500, no offers. Phone Crewe 585279. (16818
1973 ESCORT, Mexico. Newly resprayed, 3 year guarantee, extras galore. £1,400. Phone Hawlinge (Kent) 2302 evenings. (16819
SUNBEAM TIGER, 1966 260. White, h/top, s/top, tonneau. Good condition. Engine and brakes recently overhauled. MoT Jan. '79. £1,275 o.n.o. Earls Colne 3454 (078 75). (16835

Be different from all the rest fit simulated
BEAVERSKIN
CAR SEAT COVERS

TREMENDOUS VALUE IMMEDIATE DESPATCH
Individually Tailored NOT JUST ONE SHAPE FOR ALL CARS!
Original Dark Brown or Silver Grey Beaver with the luxurious feel of warmth and comfort. Easy care requires less washing. Full seat cover with snug fit back and sides. Fully washable
BUCKET SEATS 2 FOR £7.50 FULL SET £13.50 HIGH BACKS 2 FOR £8.50 FULL SET £14.00 REAR & BENCH SEAT £8.00
ALSO SUPER QUALITY DEEP PILE 15oz COURTAULDS COURTELLE SIMULATED
SHEEPSKIN
ONLY THE BEST MATERIALS AVAILABLE ARE USED
NO SKIMPING TO CUT COST
NATURAL, BLACK, TAN, NAVY, BROWN, RED
BUCKET SEATS 2 FOR £8.50 FULL SET £13.00 HIGH BACKS 2 FOR £7.50 FULL SET £14.00 REAR AND BENCH SEAT £7.00
NEW THICK BRI NYLON MOQUETTE FINISH
BEIGE, CHOCOLATE OR BURGUNDY
All over cover
BUCKET SEATS 2 FOR £7.25 HIGH BACKS 2 FOR £8.25
TARTANS: Red/Black, Grey/White, Yellow/Brown
ANIMAL SKINS: Leopard, Puma, Mink
Send large S.A.E. for sample and price list
All seat covers are individually tailored to fit your car's specifications. Trade and quantity discounts. Callers welcome. BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER WITH 100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. STATE MAKE OF CAR, YEAR, MODEL AND TYPE OF SEAT. ENCLOSE CHEQUE, P.O. (C.O.D. 50p EXTRA)
Earlwood Motor Products Ltd.
Dept. MS, 56 NORFOLK STREET, LIVERPOOL L1 0BE
TEL: 051 708 8881
INDEPENDENT COMPANY
No connection with any other in the same field

FOR SALE—continued

MORGAN 4/4 4 seater. December 19 Ivory/brown. Many extras. £4,400. Tel: Cli Hampden 7190. (168
LOTUS EUROPA S2. 1969. Wine with bl interior. Extras include mag. alloy wheels, 8 tr radio. Restored in 75 to showroom condition us all new parts. 17,000 miles only since rebuild. Ty exhaust, starter motor recently fitted. Genu reason for sale. £1,800 o.n.o. Tel. Bristol 837((0272) evenings after 6.30 or weekends. (168
ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY Sapphire 1953. Mo 346. Genuine 54,000 miles. Complete rechron trim but refitting required with manuals, orig. ra etc. £775. Tel. Disley (06632) 5569. (168
PORSCHE 911T 2.2-litre, 1970. Emerald gre 60,000 miles, "S" type wheels. Front spoiler, n silencer and heat exchangers. Very impress condition. Full MoT. S registration. LHD. P reflects condition at £2,695 or part exchan Loughborough 842350, Derby 810708. (168
CAPRI 2000 GT, 1969. White-black vinyl roof. O 1,000 miles since extensively rebuilt. New engi gearbox, wings, sills, carpets etc. Immaculate. £7 o.n.o. Telephone Whitwell (Hertfordshi 378. (168
MORGAN +8 (M). Royal ivory, red leat recliners. Recent wings-off respray original colo matching red piping. New chrome. No. plates e Beautiful. New tyres and exhaust. Full MoT. 30,0 miles. Excellent condition must be seen. £4,40 0472 83 268 (Lincs.). (168
XK 140 FHC. Ex-George Hampton, ex-Paul We racer. Modded for competition but road legal. 3.8 type engine built by Albert Betts with Weslake he high lift cams, balanced crank, triple SU's, s shockers, discs, 3.3 diff, c/w/w with new HR70 Sports, lightened bodywork. £2,000. Rayle (Essex) 774913. (168
PORSCHE 356C 1600C. 1964. Exceptio original condition. Genuine low mileage coupe. A history from new. For full details please telepho 01-205 6541, ext. 3269. (168
ABARTH SIMCA 1300. Zagato-bodied 19 show car. Undriven, converted RHD. Rallye engi Drivable, needing detail finishing only. Offe Ipswich 643039. (168
TALBOT 10%, 1933. Special bodied open 4 seat blade wings. Rebuilt chassis, engine, transmissio Needs upholstery, screen, wiring to complete. Offe Ipswich 643039. (168
JAGUAR XJ6 4.2 o/drive. 1969. Radiomobile. Re beige trim. Full MoT. £880 o.n.o. Stamford (Linc 0780 4312. (168
FERRARI SUBSTITUTE. My rare and beauti brown 1968 Samantha is for sale. One of only abo 25 in the country. Aluminium coachwork by Vignal Fiat twin-cam mechanics, electric windows, pop-u headlights, v.g.c. Others sell for £1,000+ but qui sale dictates £850 o.n.o. Tel. Carlisle 22766. (1682
"E" TYPE JAGUAR, 1965 FHC 4.2 Series 73,000. Superb classic car. Genuine reason (hou extension) for reluctant sale by JDC member. Pric reflects condition. £3,500. Fleet (02514) 2242 evenings/weekends (Hants.). (1683
LANCIA FULVIA Coupe 1.3 2+2s. 1973. Belg red trim. Taxed & MoT. £1,250 o.n.o. Stamfo (Lincs.) 0780-4312. (1683
1953 MG TD2. One owner for 25 years, has bee restored and resprayed. Car has not been used f ten years. Everything is immaculate. Please ring M C. T. Batt on 01-253 4438 days or Ongar/Esse 4275 evenings. (2287
SIMCA 1501 "Special" Saloon "P" reg. New tyre brakes, exhaust and master cylinder. Offers to Co (0203) 27798. (1684
BARGAIN!! PRIVATE sale—beautifully restore SS 1939 3½-litre Sports Saloon. Full MoT an engineer's report. £4,000 cash. Tel. Weymout 4082 (evenings) (code 03057). (1684
CITROEN BIG 15, 1955 for restoring. Complete engine overhauled, some body spares. Offers Chesterfield (0246) 69179. (1684
BMW 30 Si, Oct. 1973. Sunroof, stereo cassette alloy wheels. Finished in Fjord metallic blue matching velour upholstery. No expense spared t keep this car in immaculate condition. £2,795. Te 0492 76711 daytime, 0492 83683 evenings. (1684
MORGAN PLUS Four. 1956. Two-seater concours condition. Offers. Telephone (Harleston 0379 852612. (1673
CITROEN 2CV6, 1976 R reg. Orange, beautifu condition, one owner, carefully maintained. £1,150 Robin Gibson, Deganwy 81093 or 81291 ex 57. (1673
HWM1/JAGUAR. The First. Now registered YP0 3. Special head, cams and pistons. New Webers an gearbox. Hallibrand quick-change back axle numerous ratios. Fastidiously rebuilt. Better an faster than new. Substantial offers for thi immaculate and successful Historic Sports Car t Box No. 5814. (1673
FIAT 124 Coupe, red, 1,600 c.c. June 1971 Exceptional condition, one engineer owner. Taxed MoT for year. £1,000 o.n.o. Guildfor 60969. (1673
TR4A IRS, 1966. Partly restored. Over £1,000 spent, numerous spares. With arc welder included £700 o.n.o. Sevenoaks 54229, evenings. (1673
1937 RILEY Lynx, 1½-litre, rechromed and resprayed, recent new hood. A very smart car. Offers over £3,500 please. 0332 678051. (1674
N MORGAN +8. Silver & blue, red hide. Lawrence balanced motor, 5-speed ZF box, comp. clutch Electric ignition & fan, 4 branch manifolds, Konis anti tramp bars, roll bar, tonneaux, luggage rack New king pins. Available after 18 Sept. Taxed June 79. £6,000. Cockwells 484 evenings. (1674
1958 AUSTIN Healey 100/6. Extensively rebuilt including new floors, sills, rebuilt front suspension resprayed (£200), rechromed, retrimmed, rewired. Tuned and balanced 3000 engine. Hard top, soft top and tonneau. Owner abroad. Gerrards Cross 83999. (1674
SUNBEAM ALPINE Sports. 1966. Overdrive on third and top. Steel hard top, new soft top and tonneau. Full history and original log book. Fitted extras. Med. blue-white hardtop. Offers invited. Mansfield 828467 evenings and weekends. (1674
DAIMLER SP250 "B" Spec. Good example. New MoT, tax man forces sale. £1,650 o.n.o. Paul Cooley. Office: Reading 585211, ext. 2857. Home: Rickmansworth 72970. (1674
RILEY 1½-LITRE, 1948. Stored last 3 years. Good mechanics, body needs attention. Quantity of spares. £400 o.n.o. Tel. 041 357 0351 (Glasgow). (1674
JAGUAR XK150 FHC. 1960. o/d. Restored over last seven years but never used. Potential concours winner. £4,000. 01-686 4197. (1675
1915 ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Ghost. For details ring Battle (04246) 2202 after 8 p.m. (1675

PERFORMANCE CARS

GREAT WEST ROAD
BRENTFORD MIDDX.
Tel: 01-560 7011

ONE MILE WEST OF CHISWICK ROUNDABOUT AND M4 EXIT No.2.

OUR NEAREST TUBE STATION IS SOUTH EALING ON THE PICCADILLY LINE, THEN CROSS TO OUR REPAIR DIVISION (W. H. COCK AND SONS) FOR TRANSPORT

PLEASE NOTE STOCK CHANGING DAILY, PLEASE PHONE FOR YOUR CHOICE OF CAR – WE MAY HAVE IT IN STOCK

ALL QUOTED MILEAGES ARE WARRANTED. UNASHAMED AND FEARLESS, YEARS AND PRICES CLEARLY STATED. THIS HAS BEEN OUR POLICY SINCE 1946

GUARANTEED REPURCHASE FOR OVERSEAS VISITORS.

1967 Austin Healey 3000 Mk. III, silver grey with red trim, overdrive, wire wheels, radio, original log book, two owners only, handbook **£2,395**

1966 Bond Equipe, red, 43,364 miles, one owner since 1966, fitted 1600 GT engine **£395**

1967 Cadillac Sedan De-Ville, metallic green, ex late Jean Paul Getty, 35,668 miles, tinted, all electric **£2,500**

1963 Daimler SP250, "C" Spec., silver, red trim **£1,775**

1968 Daimler Sovereign 4.2 Automatic, p.a.s., blue, engine just rebuilt, radio, automatic, h.r.w. .. **£1,565**

1954 Daimler Conquest Century 2½-litre, black, 18,474 miles, original log book, shows two owners, first one for 21 years **£1,995**

1965 Daimler "V8" 250, white, automatic, power steering, radio **£745**

1969 Daimler Sovereign, green, 1 owner, 45,715 miles, automatic, h.r.w. **£1,969**

1972 Ford Escort 1300 XL, yellow, radio, vinyl roof **£765**

1967 Jaguar 420 Automatic, dark blue, approx. £250 spent by us, brakes, carbs., exhausts, timing chains etc. **£795**

1967 Jaguar 420 Automatic, grey-red, Webasto sun roof, radio **£645**

1976 Jensen-Healey GT 2+2, all black, one owner, 14,252 miles, 5 speed gearbox, electric windows, tinted glass, alloy wheels, radio, electric aerial, rear wiper, h.r.w. **£3,995**

1972 MG-B GT, Automatic, aqua, 2 owners **£1,745**

1972 (L) Triumph Spitfire, red-black, radio **£1,045**

1971 (Dec.) Lotus Europa Twin Cam, red and gold **£1,995**

1968 (G) Lotus Elan S4, f.h.c., white-black, electric windows, knock-on wheels, last owner 4 years, £108 just spent including new clutch **£1,295**

1977 (S) MG-B GT, primrose-orange stripe, one owner, 13,042 miles, headrests, tinted glass, overdrive, h.r.w. **£3,295**

1976 MG-B GT, yellow-black, one owner, 19,918 miles, wire wheels, tinted, overdrive, radio, h.r.w. **£2,895**

1975 (P) MG-B GT, citron, radio-cassette, overdrive, headrests, h.r.w., door mirrors ... **£2,545**

1974 (N) MG-B GT, citron-black nylon, tinted glass, overdrive, headrests, two owners, recorded mileage 30,251 ..... **£2,195**

1974 (N) MG-B, *l.h.d.* American Spec., blaze-black, overdrive, two owners, 47,477 miles, Cadulac u/seal, headrests **£1,895**

1973 (Dec.) MG-B GT, export model *l.h.d.*, 1 owner, 23,450 miles, radio, overdrive, tinted, headrests, h.r.w., aconite-autumn leaf **£1,975**

1973 (M) MG-B GT, damask red, navy trim, overdrive, £200 spent by us on brakes, shocks, carbs. etc., invoice available, h.r.w., one owner **£1,795**

1971 (K) MG Midget, blaze, black trim, hard and soft tops, wire wheels, Mich. "X", exchange gearbox fitted **£1,045**

1973 "M" Triumph GT6 Mk. III, red-black cloth, overdrive, cloth trim, Sundym glass, engine work includes de-coke, new pistons, crank reground, mains-big ends, new clutch **£1,675**

1952 MG TD 1,250 c.c., red-tan, original log book, phone for details **£3,500**

Morgan +8, black, delivery mileage, special paintwork, leather, reclining seats, lightweight body, petrol lock **£7,545**

1978 Morgan +8, silver-black, delivery mileage, special paintwork, reclining seats, rack, lightweight body, rustproofed, 5 speed box **£7,995**

1973 Reliant Scimitar GTE, ivory beige-tan, automatic, radio, stereo, rear wiper, h.r.w., excellent service history **£2,495**

1961 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud Series II, 6,230 c.c. engine, sable over brown, automatic, radio, electric windows, arriving soon.

1912 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost tourer by Regent Carriage Company and J. Rothschild et Fils Ltd. **£50,000**

1977 Triumph Stag convertible, racing green, tan trim, 1 owner, electric windows, radio, p.a.s., overdrive, alloy wheels **£4,995**

1977 Triumph TR7, red, black nylon, 1 owner, 10,197 miles, h.r.w., headrests, Sundym **£2,695**

1977 Triumph TR7, 7,013 miles, one owner, yellow-black nylon, radio, h.r.w., headrests, Sundym **£2,695**

1976 Triumph TR7, red-blue nylon, electric aerial, headrests, Sundym glass **£2,545**

1975 (P) Triumph 2000 TC, yellow-brown nylon, 1 owner, overdrive, h.r.w., headrests, tinted glass, 13,099 miles **£2,495**

1963 Sunbeam Alpine GT MK. III, red-black, 1 owner, 54,694 miles, overdrive, hardtop **£945**

1965 Volvo P1800, red-black, overdrive, spotlights, mirrors, radio, stereo, record player **£895**

Jaguar/Daimler owners contact our repair division, W. H. Cocks & Sons (Ealing) Ltd., South Ealing Road, London W5, 01-567 0535, for repairs, spares and service.

MG owners contact Toulmin Motors (1962) Ltd., next door to us, for repairs, spares (spanning 50 years) and service.

TOP CASH PRICES PAID FOR GOOD CARS.

Call in with your car, complete the coupon or phone 01–560 7011. Scottish sellers please note: our buyer visits Scotland frequently. No formalities, delivery taken in Scotland.

I have for sale/part exchange a .....

..... for which I expect £.....

I am interested in .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Telephone No. home/office .....

MIKE DUNCAN LTD
Midlands Morgan Agent

92 WINDMILL HILL,
HALESOWEN, BIRMINGHAM

TEL:
CRADLEY HEATH (0384) 67675

MORGAN Plus 8. 5-speeder, reg. June 78, 200 miles, signal red, black leather, luggage carrier, tonneau cover, reversing lights. **MORGAN 4/4** 1977, 6000 miles, signal red, reclining seats, luggage carrier, bonnet strap, wing mirrors, easy-clean wheels, head-rests, door handles. **MORGAN 4/4** 1974, Coronation red, 30,000 miles, wire wheels, bonnet strap, luggage carrier, door handles, reversing lights, locking petrol cap **MORGAN 4/4** 4-seat 1973 indischrot tonneau cover, 47,000 miles, black leather, reclining seats, wire wheels. **MORGAN 4/4,** 1973, 4-seat, dark blue, wire wheels, 1 owner, 30,000 miles. **MORGAN 4/4** 1971 black, 52,000 miles red interior, luggage carrier, easy-clean wheels. **M.G.A. Drop-head,** extensively rebuilt 1959, enthusiast's car. **LOTUS Europa** 1973, only 19,000 miles, beautifully maintained, mini lights, many extras.

Morgan first & last £7.75 inc p/p. More Morgan £7.75 inc p/p. Four-wheeled Morgan £6.00 inc p/p. Morgan ties £1.75 inc p/p. Key fobs & Morgan badges 75p inc p/p. Super Morgan etchings £8.00 inc p/p.

FOR SALE–continued

MORGAN PLUS EIGHT, 1974. Dark blue, black interior, self-seeking radio, 17,000 miles. £4,850 n.o. Maidenhead 26870. (16749
MORGAN 4/4. 3,000 miles, maker's warranty, rust protected, leather bucket seats, maroon/silver, perfect. £5,300. Phone Blagdon Hill 384. (16751
STANDARD 10, 1956. Reg. No. PBC 47. Good condition. Taxed, MoT. Sensible offers. Tel. Luton 29992. (16752
YB/MG. 12 months MoT, MGB/6S Roadster, wires, v.g.c. Sell, swop both for MGA Roadster with wires, or rough, tatty TB/C/D/J2. Bolton 43016. (16755
AUSTIN A35, 1957. This car has covered a very small mileage in the hands of one elderly owner from new. It is totally original and excellent. Fully documented history is available. £600. Tel. Leicester 766460 or 412005. (16753
MORGAN 4/4, 1978. 2-seater. Finished in midnight blue with black interior. Absolutely as new, this car has covered only 700 miles and is offered at £5,500. HP and Part Exchange available. Telephone Farnborough (Hants.) 42970 Monday to Saturday. (16754
ANNIVERSARY MODEL MG-B GT '75 N. 18,500 miles. £2,750. BMW R.90 S. '75N. 13,000 miles plus. £1,450. Cooper 1275 "S" taken P/E. Either Padiham 74711, or Gisburn 415. (16883
ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25, 1930 D-back Limousine. Fabric roof. Many attractive features. Very vintage looking. Immaculate. Offers around £10,000 before Aug. 21st, 1978. Avoid 5-12 Aug. Peter Fowles (Business) 021 472 1142, no dealers. (16881

FOR SALE–continued

72 "M" REG "E" Type V12 Roadster. 1 lady owner, royale blue. Full service history. 16,700 miles guaranteed from new. £6,495. Tel. 0272 677658. (16890
LOTUS 11 (eleven) Series I Le Mans. Very original car in good condition. Rebuilt Climax "85" engine. Head fairing. £4,250. Smith, Westfield House, Armitage, Staffs. Phone (0543) 490232. (16888
MASERATI SEBRING, 3700, Series II, RHD, metallic blue, elec. windows. Recent extensive rebuild including engine, automatic gearbox. Bills for well over £2,500. New PI equ, new Borrani wire wheels, s.s. exhaust system. In fact all required has been done. Open to sensible offers, or would consider swop or p/ex for Marak, Bentley, Jaguar or similar. Phone 0623 753462. (16886
MERCEDES 230/8, reg. 76 (Type 68/69). New engine 1 year ago, radio, sunroof, LHD. MoT. Excellent £1,350. 385 7575 (London). (16885
DAIMLER 2½-LITRE Automatic, 1965. Dark blue with grey leather. One owner, 57,000 miles. Wireless, tools. Really superb condition. £995, any trial or inspection. Tel. 01-720 7204 or (Selsey) 024361 2250. (16876
BMW 3.0 CSI. White, blue interior, headrests, sunroof, Alpina wheels. Low mileage. Manufactured 1975. Absolutely as new condition. Electric windows, LHD, "S" registered, taxed. £5,500. 01-228 7220 (office hours). (16892
MORGAN 4/4 4 seater, Oct. 1975. 15,000 miles, royal ivory, wire wheels, luggage rack, £4,100. Tel. 0635 47337. (16884

FOR SALE–continued

FERRARI 365 GT, 1976. 1 owner, 10,000 miles, air conditioning, radio/stereo, leather interior, as new condition. LHD. Must be seen. £12,900. 01-228 3903 (office hours). (16893
FIAT X 1/9, 1974. Dark green, excellent condition. 1 owner, low mileage, HRW, alloy wheels, LHD, "S" reg. Taxed, year's MoT. £1,700. 01-228 8976 (office hours). (16893
ALFA ROMEO Spyder 2000, 1976, 11,000 miles, immaculate condition. Genuine sale owing to illness. £4,500. Horton, Easton, Bishops Cannings, Devizes. Tel. 0380 86228. (16880
BENTLEY MK. VI, 1952. Two tone grey manual Saloon. Splendid condition. Present private owner more than decade. £3,800. Newhaven 3624. (16887
EUROPA TWIN cam, 1971. Fine example, fastidiously maintained, £1,900. Exchange considered. Telephone Grimsby 70034 evenings. (16882
TIGER, 1968 4.7 300 b.h.p. + Shelby Cobra engine, many modifications, many spares inc. 4.2 engine. H/T. V.g.c. Offers. West Malling (0732) 842537. (16877
HISPANO-SUIZA Type H6C 1930 8 litre touring saloon. French body by Galle, a magnificent example of this aristocratic marque. £30,000. Tel. Harpenden 67166 (office hours) or write "Hispano", 50 High St., Harpenden, Herts. (16995
SCIMITAR GTE M registration, overdrive, radio, cassette, usual extras, s/s exhaust, immaculate, MoT May 1979. £2,395 o.n.o. Medway 368766. (17035

FOR SALE–continued

1932 ROLLS ROYCE 20/25 in very good ord low mileage, mechanics maintained by compete garage, excellent chrome, highly polish green/black paintwork, well shod wire wheels, taxe MoT'd, mascot, original hearse body strip internally ready for conversion to estate car. Ideal antique dealer or musical group, giving prestig transport for only £3,600 (would also convert into beautiful tourer if suitably bodied). Tel. 023-57 23 (Oxon). (1700
JAGUAR XK150 fixed head, 1958. Metalwo 80% rebuilt, engine and gearbox good, regd. n NVH 150, excellent prospect. £2,000. Tel. 078 611423. (1699
1933 AUSTIN Light 12/4 Saloon, registration R 8186. Restored to original, complete wit comprehensive range of spares includin reconditioned engine. £2,950 or near. Tel. 030 841436 (Doncaster). (1698
MG TC 1946, registration no. KEH 100, chassis n TC 1000. Stripped ready for rebuild, no time t complete. Offers around £2,200. Phone Bury S Edmunds 67862 for appointment to view. (1700
AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mark II, 1962, white approx. 55,000 miles, two owners, garaged for years during rebuild, w/w, overdrive, tonneau beautiful car. £3,000 o.n.o. Ring South Benfleet 51296. (1701
PORSCHE 911S 1974, brown, electri sunroof/windows/stereo, immaculate condition, one previous owner. £7,750. Tel. Brentwood (Essex 217814. (1701

Colin Grant West One

136-142 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON NW3. 01-794 0039/0030

MERCEDES 200, A Series, 1976, R Reg. Green, cloth trim, 17,000 miles **£6,450**

MERCEDES 280 SL Auto, 1970. Met. silver, hard/soft top, 1 owner, reputed 27,000 miles **£7,450**

PORSCHE 911 LUX COUPE 1975, 2.7 litre. White, elec. roof, windows, tints, cassette **£8,950**

ROLLS SILVER SHADOW. Regal red, history, superb **£8,950**

ASTON MARTIN DBS V8 Auto, 1975. P regd., Met. blue, elec. roof, 1 owner, 36,000 miles, full history **£11,450**

MERCEDES 280SL Auto, P Reg. White hard/soft tops, pas **£6,590**

TRIUMPH TR7, S Reg. 1977. White, 5 speed box, radio/cass., 12,000 miles, 1 owner **£2,950**

BMW 2002 TURBO, 1975 Dec. History, elec. roof, mint **£4,950**

DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX COUPE, 1976 R. Yellow, 21,000 miles, history **£8,250**

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

MERCEDES 450SE, 1975. Met. silver, air cond., elec roof ..**£10,950**
MERCEDES 450 SEL, 1974. Silver, air cond., elec. roof ..**£9,950**
PORSCHE 911 LUX, 1973. Roman purple, elec. roof, windows, reclining seats **£5,950**
BMW 2002 T11 Alpino, 1975 P Reg. White, new engine, full history, 1 owner **£3,950**
BMW 528 Auto, 1976 Series. ZF gearbox, Met. blue, pas, tints **£6,495**
WOOD & PICKETT MINI 1275S, 1975. Black sunroof, tints, etc. **£2,950**
FERRARI DINO 246 GT SPYDER. Red **£8,750**
LAMBORGHINI Espada, 1974. Met. bronze/tan trim, air. cond., manual, 2 owner, history ... **£9,950**

MUSTANG II GHIA, 1975. Brown, 27,000 miles, sunroof, etc. **£4,250**

PORSCHE BMW Ferrari

LIBRA MOTIVE

The *Morgan* Specialists

Visit our Showroom, 2 minutes Finchley Road Tube.
6-10 Rosemont Road, Hampstead, London NW3 6NE.
Service 01-435-8159 • Sales 01-794-7009

WE BUY & SELL MORGANS

77R +8 Blue 4000 miles
71K +8 Red 50,000 miles
73L 4/4 2 str. Red 60,000 miles
78T 4/4 2str. Ivory 500 miles
77S 4/4 4 str. Ivory 2000 miles
67E 4/4 2str. Green 1600cc

AND MORE MORGANS

OFFICIAL *Morgan* SERVICE AGENTS.

FOR SALE—continued

BMW 520i 1974 (N), white, good condition, company directors car, radio, mag. wheels. £2,850. 01-992 6935 (office). Weybridge 46368 (home). (17010

V8 CORTINA Mk III, Aug. 1972, major overhaul on 3500S engine just completed, new gearbox and exhaust, lowered, stiffened suspension, Goodyear 185 HR 13 Grand Prixs, fully rustproofed, laminated screen, h.r.w., metallic green with coachlines etc., vinyl roof, 1 years MoT, immaculate. £1,250 o.n.o. Durham 63579. (17009

ALFA ROMEO 2000 GTV, 1974, in outstanding condition, blue metallic with cloth interior, rustproofed, new exhaust, taxed, tested, must be seen. £1,950 o.n.o. Sheffield 0742 308494. (17008

SUPER BLACK Triumph Mayflower, 600 miles only since mech. and coachwork refurbishing. MoT. £700. Ipswich 73219. (17007

TR2. A very rare bird, totally restored to pristine specification, preserving original lamps, wheels and instruments. £3,500. Possible p.ex. Telephone Swainsthorpe 470834 (Norfolk). (17012

MG MIDGET, 1976 Dec., 1500, Red, 20,000 miles, one owner, high ratio axle, roll-over bar, radio, undersealed, five months Supercover guarantee. £1,695 o.n.o. Private sale, assistance given on negotiating HP. 01-247 7358 or 0279 813189 (Bishop's Stortford). (17011

MGC 1968 Roadster, manual plus o/d. White, wires, mechanically good, body needs tidying, long MoT. £575. Oxford 61792. (17016

FOR SALE—continued

MERCEDES 280SL Auto, 1970. H/soft tops, tints., p.a.s., radio/cassette, one family owner, exceptional bargain. £5,350 or p/ex Aston, etc. Cockfield Green 234. (17018

DAIMLER 2.5 V8 Auto, 1965, 43,000 miles, one elderly owner, full service history, original logbook, tools, workshop and owner's manuals, absolute pristine condition. If you want to invest in the very best bring me £2,250. Cockfield Green 234. (17018

COLLECTORS CAR. 1949 Ford Anglia reluctantly offered for sale after two year rebuild to concours condition. Original owner 24 years, mainly laid up since, tools, handbook and spares, MoT to May 1979. AA/RAC inspection invited. Offers to Box 5820. (17021

1973 FIAT 124 sports coupe, 1600 c.c. o.h.c., red, 5-speed, good tyres, long MoT. £925 o.n.o. Evenings 0536 4631. (17020

MORGAN +8, 1973. Silver, one owner, excellent condition, 53,000 miles. £3,850. Phone 01-441 2127. (17022

1923 ASTON MARTIN sports 2 seater. Oldest surviving side-valve with beautiful grand prix radiator. £6,500. Russell (home) 061-773 1587 (work) 061-643 8698. (16998

AUSTIN HEALEY Sprites "Frogeye". Rare opportunity to buy a pair of "Frogeye" Sprites, one 1959, MoT, running well, complete with hardtop, the other 1960 complete (less hinged front) but partially dismantled. £500 the lot. Tel. Chapelton (Scotland) 469 moving house. (17031

FOR SALE—continued

FIAT 124 Spyder, P regd. Undersealed from new, 2 owner car, lady driver last 2 years, excellent condition, bought Dino so only £1,095 o.v.n.o. Details 01-997 4950. (17017

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6. Excellent original bodywork and interior, mechanically impeccable, hard top, overdrive, wire wheels. £1,600. Also Sunbeam Alpine Series III, 1963. Remarkably "solid" and refined. £500. Beyton 70885 (Suffolk). (17027

MG 'B' GT, 1974. Harvest gold/black cloth, Sundym glass, o/d, alloy wheels, Radiomobile, excellent condition. £1970. Phone 0902 790282. (17026

SCIMITAR GTE, 1974 (M). Manual, overdrive, one owner, new engine 12,000 miles ago, capricorn blue/tan interior, alloy wheels, full service history. £2,750. Tel. 01-995 4775 (Chiswick, W4). (17023

JAGUAR S-TYPE 3.4 Automatic. Restored, including new paint, tyres, exhaust, shock absorbers, swivels, brakes overhauled, etc., etc. Runs very well. 12 months MoT, not concours but very, very nice. Must be a bargain at £995. Herne Bay 64884. (16988

1964 ALFA Spyder 2.6 RHD convertible. Red, taxed/MoT for year. Nice order throughout. Tel. Sussex 2482. (16879

1914 BULLNOSE Morris Oxford De-luxe. Original and superb, runs like a watch, rare opportunity to acquire the best. £8,500. Russell (home) 061-773 1587 (work) 061-643 8698. (16998

FOR SALE—continued

MORGAN 4/4 1975 2 seater roadster. Signal red, extras, including wire wheels, tonneau cover, luggage rack, spots, bucket seats, etc., undersealed, beautiful example. £4,075 o.n.o. Telephone Rochdale 32459. (16996

1958 XK150 FHC special equipment model. Red with new tan leather interior, completely rebuilt and in concours condition, newly chromed and respoked 16 in. wire wheels. £3,950. Tel. 0222 751081 for further information. (17000

1956 XK140 Roadster, special equipment model, 'C' Type engine, new chromed 16 in. wire wheels, all metalwork rechromed, new front and rear bumpers, body needs some restoration and repainting, all necessary factory specification body parts available. For further information Tel. 0222 751081. (16999

LOTUS ELAN Sprint, 1973. Used only as second car, truly a collector's piece, not the usual hack. Serious offers Ambergate (077 385) 6022 evenings/weekends. (16991

1925 AUSTIN 7 Tourer. Pram hood model in very good condition. MoT and taxed to September 1978. £3,250. Tel. 061-633 2281 (office) 061-682 8797 (home). (16997

1928 AUSTIN Ulster, 2 seater racing car, raced VSCC 1976/77. Excellent mech. and good body. £2,750. Tel. 061-633 2281 (office) 061-682 8797 (home). (16997

ALFA GUILIA 1970 1300Ti. Tested, overhauled, wide alloy wheels, radio. Offers Fenton Claypole 558. (17032

FAST MAIL ORDER our speciality

THE LARGEST SHOCK ABSORBER STOCK IN THE COUNTRY!

demon tweeks 4 shocks

MACPHERSON STRUTS	DT	RRP
Standard Struts with 2 year/ 24,000 mile guarantee	£13.95	£22.32
30% Up-Rated struts	£14.95	£22.95
30% Up-Rated Super Tweek	£16.95	£26.20
Race Specification Strut from	£16.95	£28.80
Race Strut with adjustable spring pan	£36.00	£48.00
"EPPYNT" wedged up-rated	£16.95	£27.23

All struts are exchange, add £10 returnable deposit per unit.
Fast post & packing £1.95 per pair.

Available for most Ford, Chrysler and other makes using struts.

LEVER ARM SHOCK ABSORBERS
Available for: A35, A40, A55, A60, Sprite/Midget, Oxford, Healey 100/6, Healey 3000 Mk1/2/3, Triumph Vitesse, Morris Minor, TR2/3/4/5/6, Ford 105E, Cortina Estate (R). ALL AT £8.50 each exchange RRP £13.95
MGA/MGB (F), Marina (F) AT £10.50 each exchange RRP £19.20

All levers are exchange, add £10 returnable deposit per unit.
Fast post & packing £1.95 per pair.

Struts & Levers

30% uprated Struts £14.95 each exchange (RRP £21.95)

30% uprated Levers £8.50 each exchange (RRP £12.95)

Telescopics HUGE RANGE

MONROE SPAX

Just a few examples...	MONROE	SPAX
Mini (dry), A40 (R), Marina (R)	£6.90	£10.20
Alfa Guilia, 1300GT, 1600GTA, GTV, 2000, Spider '75 on, Audi 100 (R) 65-75, BMW (R) 1502/1602/1802/2002TI, Simca 1000/1100/1300/1301/1501, Imp (R), Avenger (R), Datsun 1600/1800 (R), Escort/Cortina Mk1&2 (R), Capri/Zephyr/Granada (R), Jensen Healey, Marcos Mini, Kadett/Ascona/Manta, Herald/Spitfire/GT6 (R), Viva/Chevette, Beetle, Volvo 142/144/145/164	ALL £8.85	£10.70
BMW 2002/1600 (F), Imp (F), Avenger (F), E type/XJ6/12, Lancia Fulvia/Flavia, Renault R16/TS/TX, Toyota Corolla/Celica (R), Dolomite Sprint	ALL £14.50	£14.80

Telescopics P&P 95p per pair

KONI TELESCOPICS
We carry a large range of these quality telescopics for most British and Foriegn applications. Phone for details on your car. Prices start at £14.90

SUSPENSION PARTS	
World Cup cross member	40.50
World Cup mounting brkts.	24.00 pr.
Double heavy duty anti roll bar mounts	27.00 pr.
BDA air box with filters	21.50
Sprite panhard rod kit (state model)	26.10
Sprite radius arms (rose jointed)	23.75 pr.
Sprite radius arms (rubber bushed)	10.20 pr.
Anti tramp bar (rose jointed)	[illegible]
Anti tramp bar (rubber bushed)	13.50
Sprite lowering pan kit	[illegible]
Sprite low blocks	[illegible] pr.
Mini adjustable tie bars	21.80 pr.
Marina anti tramp bar	13.50
Marina front anti roll bar with fittings	11.90
Sprite neg camber trunnions	8.10
Marina low blocks	4.50 set
Mini neg camber rear plates	[illegible] pr.

ADD P&P 65p per item

Sump guards

SUMP GUARDS ALLOY	DT
Escort Mk1&2 Dural	35.50
Cortina Mk1&2 Dural	24.50
Capri Dural	55.00
Escort Vulcan	49.50
SUMP GUARDS STEEL	
Escort Magard	24.50
Mini short	12.00
Mini long	32.60
Capri, 105E, Viva, Avenger, Cortina 1&2, Marina, Maxi, Sprite, 1800 A37	21.75
Imp	25.50
BLMC 1100/1300	14.50

Brakes

FERODO DS11 and VG95
25% OFF REC. RETAIL PRICES:

DS11 pads set of 4 from	6.95
VG95 shoes set of 4 from	7.95

PHONE FOR DETAILS ON YOUR CAR

GANDY COMPETITION PADS	
Mini Cooper	5.13
Mini Cooper S	8.35
Dolomite Sprint, Avenger GT, Vauxhall Magnum	6.35
Escort T/C, RS2000 RS1600	5.85
Escort RS2000	7.76

PHONE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS

Coil Springs

RALLY	COLOUR CODE	DT PER PAIR
Escort T/C	Yellow	19.95
Escort Group 2 140lbs.	Orange/White	22.65
Escort 1100/1300 145lbs.	Red/Blue	19.95
Chevette front Forest	Blue/Green	26.41
Imp RAC front 250lbs.	Pink/Blue	18.40
Imp RAC rear 550lbs.	Pink/Green	24.55
Sprite rally 10½" free length	White	20.75
Avenger front Forest handed	Yellow/White	21.30
Avenger rear Forest	Blue/White	21.30
Toledo/1500 front rally	Pink/Red	24.71
Toledo/1500 rear rally	Pink/White	17.70
25% UPRATED STANDARD RIDE HEIGHT		
Escort 1100/1300	Red/Green	16.65
Cortina Mk1	Green/White	19.35
Cortina Mk2	Green	19.35
Capri 3000	Red/White/Blue	22.50
Anglia 105E	Red	23.50
Chevette front tarmac	Pink/Yellow	26.41
Triumph TR2-6 front	Pink/Orange	20.60
Triumph TR5-6 rear	Yellow/Red/White	20.74
Triumph Herald front	Yellow/Green/Blue	21.20
Magnum front	Yellow/Blue/White	23.75
Magnum rear	Yellow/Blue/Pink	21.28
MGB coupe	Blue/Yellow	20.25
MGB GT	Orange/Yellow	20.75
STANDARD COIL SPRINGS		
Reliant Scimitar front	Pink	23.78
Reliant Scimitar rear	Green/White/Red	34.63
Lotus Elan S4/SE front	Green/White/Blue	13.73

Brake hose coils (4)	1.60
Spring clamps (2)	4.95
STRUT BRACE BARS	
Escort, Cortina Mk1&2, 105E	9.35
Mexico, RS2000 comp.	12.00
TURRET KITS	
Magard	24.75
Club	18.75

Rear Leaf Springs

LEAF SPRINGS prices each	
Healey Sprite Mk4	[illegible]
Healey Sprite Mk2	[illegible]
Healey Sprite Mk1&2 H/D	[illegible]
Healey 3000 Mk3	[illegible]
Escort genuine GAC with bushes	[illegible]
Escort rally Dec. '78 on	[illegible]
Escort 67/68 H/D	[illegible]
Escort rally 69/73	[illegible]
Capri 68/73 H/D	[illegible]
Capri Mk2 H/D	[illegible]
Cortina Mk1 H/D	[illegible]
Cortina Mk2 H/D	[illegible]
Cortina 1600E	[illegible]
MG Midget Mk4	13.36
MGA Mk2	13.38
MGB 64/75	13.56
MGB V8	25.57
Morris 1000 Traveller Au/71	12.62
Morris 1000 47/71	9.39
Marina 71/73 H/D	16.25
Cortina Estate 74/75 and Mk1 saloon heavy duty	14.71
Hillman Hunter H/D	17.32
Spitfire Mk1/2/3	18.70
Austin A60 62/69	12.14

MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS, PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

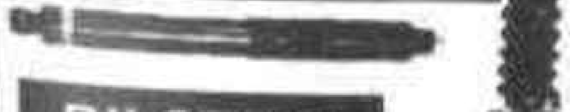
POST & PACKING CHARGES
P&P charges U.K. Mainland only. World Wide Mail Order service, write in for details.

Brakes	.80 each
Sump guards	2.10 each
Coil Springs	£1.50 pair
Leaf Springs	£2.10 pair
Misc. goods	.95 each

Make use of DEMON TWEEKS fast mail order service. Fill in this form or send a letter if more room is required. All goods are sent by post or Securicor. Each order is acknowledged on receipt and goods are normally dispatched the following day. Money refund if not satisfied. All goods are offered subject to availability, and prices may alter without prior notice. Please telephone our mail order department if you have any queries. Please note that all old units returned to us on an exchange basis must be fit for reconditioning. I.E. Casings not bent or badly corroded, lugs not broken or burnt off. The deposit cannot be returned if these faults exist.

SCHREIDER Struts

NATIONAL RALLY 1 for road and stage rallies with standard height springs £23.00 each
NATIONAL RALLY 2 with extra piston travel for higher springs for road and stage rallies £25.00 each
INTERNATIONAL RALLY 3 stage and forest unit, 1" diameter piston rod for use with extra high springs £32.50 each
All the above Schreider struts require bearing top mounts (kits available). All units are exchange and carry a £12.50 returnable deposit. Add P&P £1.95 per pair.
Other Schreider units for circuit racing, short oval racing etc. are available, plus accessories and features like adjustable spring pans. Further details on request.



BILSTEIN

BILSTEIN TELESCOPICS & STRUTS	
Escort rear turret RS2000	£19.00
RS2000 competition strut	£37.80
World Cup strut	£54.50
Porsche Carrera strut	£76.00

Fast post & packing £1.95 per pair
THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS.

CHECK OUR PRICES

MONROE strut inserts £13.95 each

STRUT INSERTS (prices outright)
MONROE 2 year/24,000 mile guarantee £13.95
KONI for: 105E, Cortina Mk1&2, Cortina 1600E, Lotus Cortina £26.60
Mexico, RS1600, RS2000, Capri competition: £33.95
BMW 2002, Zephyr, Escort, Capri, Avenger, Hunter, Mazda RX1, Beetle, Triumph 2000: £30.75
Datsun 140/160J, 160/180B, 240Z, Elan (R), Capri '73 on: £32.75
Add P&P £1.50 per pair

TOP MOUNTS FOR STRUTS
Avenger £5.50, Hunter £7.20, 105E £4.95, Escort to '73 £5.67, Cortina Mk1 £4.95, Cortina Mk2 £4.95. Add P&P 60p each.

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD our speciality just phone your number

demon tweeks Dept. ARM High Street, Tattenhall, Nr. Chester, Cheshire.
Tel: (0829) 70625
Open 9-5.30 Mon. to Sat. 11-1 Sundays

The London *Morgan* Distributors

We want your Morgans!
Thinking of selling? Give us a ring for top cash offers.

Introduce yourself to **Morgan** motoring, faster than flying, safer than sailing, rather better than riding, greater than gardening; come to Reece Mews and meet the Morgan experts in London. There you can see:

A 1978 **Morgan +8,** signal red, black leather, a mere 4 doz. miles, luggage rack and of course as new, £7,250.
Alternatively:
A 1977 S reg. **Morgan +8,** Turquoise blue (looks better than it sounds, actually depicted on cover of brochure), 10,000 miles, serviced at factory, reclining seats, radio/cassette, immaculate, £6,950.
1974 **Morgan +8,** brilliant white, reclining seats, luggage rack, 40,000 miles, service history, £4,595.
1973 **Morgan +8,** apple green wings, BRG body, black leather, an incredulous but true 25,000 miles, radio, £4,395. I must add that this is the quickest production +8 I have ever driven, presumably the engine was built on a sunny Wednesday after a wage increase at the Rover factory!
Onto the smaller engined Morgans:
1977 **Morgan 4/4** 2 seater, canary yellow, bucket seats, chrome wires, a mere 12,000 miles, £4,995.
1974 **Morgan 4/4** 4 seater, indigo blue, red leather interior, wire wheels, 29,000 miles, strap, rack, spots, £3,895.
1972 **4/4** 2 seater, black/grey leather, unusual colour scheme but very pleasing, new engine, £3,150.
Non-Morgans this month:
1974 **Ford** Capri 3100 RS. This is the genuine article with the Cologne built works engine, Bilstein damping, ventilated discs, etc. etc. Pristine condition, £1,995.
1973 **TR6.** White with chestnut interior, 46,000 miles, service history, mint condition, red cassette, guarantee, £1,995.
Please contact us for any sales service or spares enquiries.
Stop press: Racing **+8** has scored hat trick – 3 wins in 3 weeks!

morris stapleton

Reece Mews, London SW7 01-589 6894

FOR SALE—continued

FIAT 124'S' Coupe, 1972. Outstanding, d/blue, moderate mileage, excellent mechanically, rust free, recent MoT. £795. 024-369 2684 (Sussex). (16981
LOTUS EUROPA S2, 1969. Excellent condition, many new parts, long MoT. £1,275. Brighouse 716312 after 6 p.m. (16987
1954 ROVER 90, free wheel model. Original, sound, running, good tyres, workshop manual, radio. £165 for quick sale. Boston 65179. (16982
MGB 1965. Five bearing, hard top, soft top, overdrive, totally re-built three years ago, since used one summer only, my late fathers immaculate one owner pride and joy. Offers. Coventry 0203-33 3994. (17008
TR4 DOVE, 1965. Part re-built on new chassis, all parts to complete, plus spares. Offers. Coventry 0203-33 3994. (17005
LOTUS ELITE Super 95, 1962. ZF-box, stored 3 years, perfect and nice car. £2,800 o.n.o. Box 5821. (17038
1951 RILEY Drophead Coupe. Almost complete rebuild including engine, carbs, gearbox, superb hood, headlining, red leather trim, woodwork, suspension, exhaust, rewire, full rechroming, carpets, may be resprayed by time of advert. Cost to date (before respray) £2,600. Best offer or consider exchange, particularly Rolls. Mike Weston 01-486 5127 (day) or 01-567 5514. Presently has registration 1 DRC (1 Drophead Riley Coupe) available for substantial additional sum. (16983
1948 ALLARD L Type 4 seater tourer. 1977 Allard Owners Club concours winner. Body rebuilt, engine overhauled, new tyres, etc. Offers. For further details ring Bayston Hill 3750. (17037
BENTLEY CONTINENTAL Convertible S2 by Parkward, 1961. Regal red, beige hood, usual refinements, new tyres, taxed. £10,850. Tanworth-in-Arden (Warks.) 2271. (17033
1960 ASHLEY, Ford based 2+2 fibreglass special. 'S' registration, tax and MoT, must sell. £550 o.n.o. Lingfield 833041. (16985
LOTUS ELAN 2+2 130S, 1972. 31,600 miles, used as second car only. £2,400. Full details tel. Bedford 42023 after 6 p.m. (16971
1934 20/25 Rolls Royce sports saloon limousine by Barker. Chassis no. GMD 77, original and excellent condition. Offers. Box no. 5817. (16891
LOTUS ELITE S2. ZF-box, excellent condition. £2,300. Box 5818. (16894
ASTON MARTIN DBS6, 1969. Automatic, wires, electric Sundym windows, white, blue upholstery, stainless steel exhaust, excellent condition. £2,995. Nottingham 42541 office hours. (17034
JAGUAR "E" Type 4.2 2+2. Two owners from new, 58,000 miles, new rear suspension, radio, h.r.w., excellent throughout. £3,250. Tel. 061-485 7304 or 0565 830423. (16976
MORGAN 4/4 4 seater, Nov. 1972. Very good condition. £3,300 o.n.o. Tel. Adlington (0257) 481815. (16975
MG PA (1935). Maroon with biscuit trim and weather equipment, totally re-built by 'MMM' register member to original specification. Genuine reason for sale. Further details telephone Woodhall Spa 52819. (16974
ASTON MARTIN DB6, 1966, manual. Red with black interior. This car has a very comprehensive specification, has had a lot of work carried out recently and is in as new condition. £4,500. Tel. Sturton-Le-Steeple 465 (North Notts.). (16978

FOR SALE—continued

BMW 2002 coupe, 1972. Orange, black/grey trim, 36,000 miles only and meticulously cared for, main agents' service bills, new MoT, full Ziebart and Envirogarde treatments, extras include: Radiomobile, head restraints, matching Hella fog and spot. House purchase forces sale at £1,695. Replies to Box 5819. (16972
1967 MORRIS 1000 Traveller. Showroom condition, original tyres, 18,500 miles, black, red interior, undersealed. £2,500. Leicester 881956. (16980
VW PORSCHE 914, 1970. This car is imported from Germany and is in immaculate condition, 20,000 on new engine, new brakes, new tyres, cassette radio, digital clock, 4 cylinder 1700 c.c., 110 . 40 m.p.g. l.h.d., UK tax paid. £1,300 o.n.o. Tel. Blandford 53688, 39 Marsdon Close, Blandford, Forum. (16979
AUSTIN 7 Chummy type, 1931 four seat tourer. Very original, good hood and sidescreens, excellent runner, excellent condition. £2,200 o.n.o. Leatherhead 77652 eves. (16977
1909 RENAULT AX 2 seat tourer, VCC dated. Immaculate condition, for sale to active VCC member. £6,900. Trailer available extra if reqd. Leatherhead 77652 eves. (16977
ALFA ROMEO Giulia 1300 Ti 1970. Full MoT, excellent condition, new clutch, exhaust. £585 o.n.o. 01-599 5460. (17028
SCIMITAR GT 1966. ZF gearbox, w/w, rare appreciating asset, reluctantly offered at £675. Danbury, Essex 2783. (17029
1933 MORRIS 10/4 running chassis. Recond engine, good tyres, sound clean condition. Offers. 051-928 2440. (17030
MORGAN PLUS 8, 1974. One owner, 24,000 miles, red, black interior, wide chassis, aluminium bumpers, demisters, 5 spare wheels and tyres. £4,800. Tel. Curdworth 70382. (16984
MARCOS, 1970, 3 litre Ford engine, one owner, 64,000 miles, yellow, black interior, steel chassis, sunroof, 2 spare wheels. £2,800. Selling both as have bought Ferrari. Charlesworth, Kingsbury Road, Curdworth, Sutton Coldfield. Tele. Curdworth 70382. (16984
E-TYPE, V12, 2+2, K reg. New tax and MoT, stereo cassette player, white with red leather interior, beautiful car, well kept, only two owners. £4,250. Phone Kemnay 2331. (17109
JAGUAR XK150 FHC, 1959. White with red interior, very good condition. £3,500 o.n.o. Ring after 6 p.m. 0543-432888 (Lichfield). (17108
CLAN CRUSADER 1975 N. Red, sunroof, Sundym, alloys, radio. £1,550. Tanworth-in-Arden (STD 056 44) 2103. (17110
1750 ALFA Romeo Bertone sunroof saloon, 1969 G. Twin o.h.c., 5 speed, all discs, ideal solution for enthusiast with family! "Rosso" red, black interior, in smart, good condition, taxed November, MoT March, great fun for £500!! and as investment, well worth looking after. Westbury 0373 864813. (17112
AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk I, 1960, 2+2. Red and white with black interior, Rudd Speed, triple carbs, w/w, overdrive. Extensively rebuilt over past two years, log book. Tel. Goring-on-Thames 2827. (17111
TR6 ROADSTER, 1973. Red, black interior, new clutch and brakes, XAS tyres, electric fan, overdrive, tonneau, excellent throughout. £1,750 o.n.o. Sellindge 3396 (Kent). (17114

FOR SALE—continued

GMP 1 on rare and elegant Citroen GS 2 door 2 seat estate, 1973, but 8,500 miles, only 2 in England, one owner. Offers around £2,500. Looks new. ZIMP. 1964 show car. Zagato aluminium bodied Imp coupe, 26,500 miles, exclusive and economical. 13 years in our stable, including the above and XK150 DH and Alfas shared by two drivers. Lockeridge 267. (17113
LOTUS EUROPA S2, August 1971. Very good condition, wide alloy wheels. £1,450 o.n.o. Wakefield 61811 business. Leeds 643202 home. (17115
MGA TWIN Cam Roadster. Finished in Old English white with black hide interior, all original steel wings etc., fitted with 1600 push rod engine, works hard top, soft top, tonneau. Possible sale around £1,500. Cheltenham 36517 or 27298. (17117
JAGUAR MK II 2.4, 1968. Only covered 34,000 miles, finished in golden sand, near mint condition. £1,175. Cheltenham 36517 or 27298. (17117
LANCIA FULVIA 1.3 sports coupe S3, 1975. One owner, full 'Rustprotection Treatment', push button radio, Italian racing red, a very clean example. Taxed and MoT to June 1979. £2,100 o.n.o., or part exchange good DB6 with manual box. Tel. Northiam (07974) 2532 evenings. (17118
SPITFIRE MARK IV, 1972. Excellent condition throughout, low mileage, overdrive, radio, hard and soft top. £995. Sturgeon, 14 Longlands, Worthing, Sussex. Phone Worthing 201937. (17119
MG TA 1939, rebuilt, £4,350. New beige leather interior, new hood, frame, rewired, etc., etc. Also MG TC 1949. Excellent mechanics, finished in red, new beige leather interior, carpets. £2,945 o.n.o. Tel. 01-658 1005. (17120
(FOR SALE) a Morris Minor 1000 Saloon, 1962. MoT until July 1979, good condition. £350 o.n.o. Phone Herne Bay 64359. (17121
MGB GT Sept. 74. Teal blue with chrome trim, o/drive, radio, head restraints, h.r.w., years tax and MoT. £2,050. Tel. Mr. Long, Horringer (Suffolk) 536. (17123
AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk III, 1967 "F". Professionally restored to original specification, white/black trim, low recorded miles, beautiful example. £3,650. Beaconsfield (04946) 4464 after 6th August. (17124
LOTUS SIX. Good original condition, E93A mechanics, now eligible HSCC Group One racing. Rare appreciating classic Lotus. £1,750. Smith, Westfield House, Armitage. Phone (0543) 490232. (17125
BERKELEY T60 Trike. Immaculate, fully restored, new alloy chassis, floorpan and hardtop, retrimmed interior. £320. Tel. 305789. (17126
1939 DAIMLER ELS 24 touring limousine by Windover. Attractive body style in aluminium with sunshine roof, opening windscreen and usual Daimler features, long MoT and in good condition. £1,500 o.n.o. or part exchange for smaller pre-war vehicle. Mousehole (073673) 691. (17127
JENSEN HEALEY LHD, 1974. Extras, 5 speed, impact bumpers, side marker lights, stereo radio, new engine fitted recently, good condition, taxed Jan 79. £2,000 o.n.o. Office hours 0953-60 5631 home 0508-78 385. (17141
ALFASUD SE N registration. Procida blue/red trim, one fastidious owner, fully maintained by main Alfa distributors, service record available. £1,095. Tel. Stamford 4279 (17142

FOR SALE—continued

DAIMLER SP250 Dart, 1961, 'B' spec. Excellent condition, new tyres. £1,700. Also 1956 Morris Minor split screen saloon, MoT, sound original.£150. Widgery, Hampton Dene, Hereford. Tel. (0432) 3373. (17129
LANCIA FLAVIA Zagato, 1965, 55,000 miles, radio, navy. £2,500. Consider part exchange. Mr. M. Gould, 30 Preston Street, brighton 27488. (17131
E-TYPE SERIES I FHC. Exceptinal. In last 5,000 miles: new engine (£800), complete new bonnet (£450), new clutch, discs, servo, tyres, radiator, wheel bearings, Konis, lights, sill and floor, overhauled rear suspension, bumpers rechromed, body soldered and repainted. £3950. Tel. Riding Mill 397. (17132
1973 (DECEMBER) Lancia 2000 HF Coupe. 43,000 miles, excellent example. £1,400. Phone 01-876 3686. (17133
DAIMLER V8 250, 1968. Auto., p.a.s., reg. no. SUE 429, excellent example in white with blue interior, undersealed, taxed, MoT. £750 o.n.o. Tel. Chirton 245 (Wilts). (17134
LAND ROVER Safari 12 seater. Superb ex AA motor, M reg. £3,000. Exchanges, South Benfleet 4174. (17135
FERRARI DINO 246. Excellent, low mileage, personal number. £6,000. South Benfleet 4174 Essex. (17136
1921 MODEL 'T' Ford one ton truck. Salisbury cab, canvas tilt, superb body work, rare original overdrive unit, engine and gearbox recently rebuilt, eligible for London to Brighton Commercial run. Seen in television and movies. A real classic, £4,500. Also spare engines, gearboxes, tyres, wheels, back axle, magneto, starter etc. £500. Horley, Surrey 02934 72437. (17137
RANGEROVER SPECIAL testbed. Extra wide steel rims, all terrain sandtyres, roll over cage, bushbar, reclining seats, special springs, rack etc. R plate, manufactured 1974, nearest £5,250. 01-387 3956. (17143
TWO LANCIA Flaminias. Convertible 3C with hard top, new midnight blue paint, hood and carpets, recored radiator, rechromed, new battery. £2,000 o.n.o. Also 4-seater Farina Coupe. £800. Moving house, must sell, or exchange both for late Fulvia Sport. Northampton (0604) 33978 Tuesdays-Saturdays, but Preston Capes (032736) 372 on Sunday and Monday. (17140
CONVERTIBLE LONDON Taxi FX4. Unique prototype with folding hood, folds flat, or use half open, fantastic touring car, see the sights in the open, refinished and retrimmed. Nearest £1,500. 01-387 3956. (17143
ALFA ROMEO Alfetta 1.6 Saloon, 1976. Dark blue with cream velour trim, Blaupunkt radio, one owner, full service history, excellent condition, 34,000 miles, hence £1,995, bargain. Farnborough (Kent) 51504. (17144
ALVIS SILVER Eagle d/head tourer, 1936 SG. Really beautiful condition, only 3 owners since new, genuine reason for sale £5,500. Telephone Bury St. Edmunds 68590. (17146
XK150 JAGUAR FHC. Undergone complete rebuild, chassis completed, bodywork left to do. Unique opportunity at £1,800. Swindon 0793 823114. (17150
MK 8 JAGUAR, 1957. Dual grey, concours condition, interesting history, rare collectors item. £1,950. Swindon 0793 823114. (17150

Hire a Sports Car

Morgan 4/4 & +8s, MGBs, MGB GT
V8s, Triumph TR7s, TVR Convertibles, Mercedes 350SLs.

sportshire

Reece Mews, London SW7 01-589 6894 01-589 8309

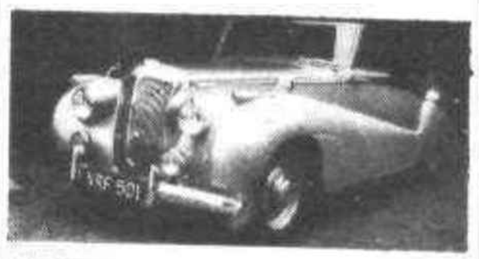
John Britten

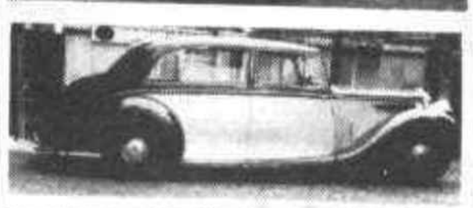
Morgan
TVR

When choosing a sports car please think of me. I'll find you a vehicle which will fit to a T. I. And by the way the registration no. shown in the picture is not for sale, although we do have "4 FOR" as a pleasant change from the various "MOGS" that occasionally come on the market. We did actually crash this Midget all by ourselves, on purpose I am told, and we are trying to enter into a deal with the insurance company whereby they give us the money to buy an Arkley kit from ourselves instead of mending it. **Morgan Plus 8,** 1974 (Dec), silver grey, black trim, Rover box, wide track, bonnet strap. **Morgan 4/4,** 1968G, Canary yellow, wire wheels, W R S W badge bar. At this point I must apologise for not much gen on the individual cars this month. The inefficiency of the postal service, having affected almost every other aspect of my life recently (including a 9-day delay on a letter and a most important invitation which failed to arrive at all) has now ruined this advertisement, the info. having been posted to me last Tuesday with a 9p stamp and by Saturday it is still not here. **Morgan 4/4 4-seater,** 1975, red, L.H.D., expected later in the month. **Morgan 4/4,** 1977S, black, chrome wire wheels, green leather, alloy bodywork, Ken Lowe's famous fan burglar alarm, door mirror. **Morgan 4/4,** 1968, B.R.G., Brooklands wheel, recon. engine, wooden dash. **Morgan 4/4 4-seater,** 1971K, 2-tone green, Restall driver's seat, luggage carrier, badge bar, pre-owned by West country farmer. **Morgan 4/4,** 1976R, Signal red, unusual dark blue hood and interior, alloy body, reclining and folding seats, roll-over bar, was his third Morgan. **Morgan 4/4,** Deep Brunswick Green, 1971 (Dec.), bucket seats, fully carpeted interior, radio, stereo, spare wheel cover etc, etc. This is the car we mentioned last month, owned by loving lady who fitted a dashboard badge saying "Please look after this car". I have just been told that some b*****? has stolen this badge while the car was standing in our yard. It has also been reported to me that we have sold a Morgan to a **gigolo.** Sometimes I really wonder what things are coming to! **Morgan Plus 8,** 1976R, Royal Ivory, black leather, door handles, 5,875 miles in the hands of one lady, washed after almost every excursion from its timber-lined brick garage. **Morgan 4/4 4-seater,** 1975P, blue wire wheels, radio. **Morgan 4/4,** 1972, Royal Ivory, black leather, literally thousands of pounds spent by fussy USAF Capt., wire wheels etc. **Morgan 4/4,** 1975P, Signal red, brown leather, wire wheels, bonnet strap, wing mirrors, Kentish antique dealer has looked after it like a piece of Hepplewhite or Sheraton. **Morgan 4/4,** 1972, Orange, one of the last Morgans to have the pleasantly sociable bench seat arrangement, wire wheels, aero screens, leather trim, a country car. **Morgan 4/4,** 1975, Signal red, reclining seats, wire wheels, various mirrors. **Morgan 4/4 4-seater,** supplied by us new in the traditional '20s sports car livery of yellow body, black wings, owned by Vauxhall employee (tinware-sickened?). **Morgan 4/4 4-seater,** 1972, Golden yellow, wire wheels, rear bumper, this car loves Arkley and is on its third stay here. **Morgan 4/4,** 1970, Nut brown, brown leather, chrome wires, oil cooler, spare wheel cosy, someone has scrawled what could either be "beast" or "beaut" against this car on our list. **Morgan 4/4,** 1969, orange, wire wheels. **Morgan 4/4,** 1971K, Royal Ivory, wire wheels, bucket seats, Plus 8 spots, has had a "dropped wing blow over". This is car dealers' talk for a high-quality respray in which the wings have been parted from the middle bit, the wing piping is unpainted black PVC, and the paint has covered the wing and body edges under the piping. **TVR 3000M,** 1976R, green, oatmeal trim and vinyl top, sunroof, one owner. **TVR Taimar,** 1977, red, black model band, sunroof, radio. **TVR 3000M,** 1973M, red, reclining seats, sunroof. **TVR Taimar,** Dec. 1977, red, beige model band, overdrive, stereo cassette player/radio, sunroof. **Jeep CJ-6,** 1975, red, beige hood and doors, long wheelbase model, rear seat, new 10" wide tracker tyres, view by appt. **Suzuki 250GT** motorbike, this being the Ram Air thing, 1975, crashbars, luggage boot, all-over cover. **MGC** roadster, 1968, Mineral blue, wire wheels, radio/stereo. **Fiat 124 Sport,** 1971, dark blue, red trim, radio. **Triumph GT6 MkII,** 1972, dark blue, overdrive, radio. **Alfa Romeo Spyder,** 1972, dark blue, radio, Alfa Romeo alloy wheels, as driven by Dusthin Hoffman in "The Graduate". **Mini Moke,** 1965, 1000cc engine, red topsides with white superstructure - i.e. it has one of those hardtops that seems about twice the size of the Moke itself, no softop, stereo. **Arkley SS,** black, 1500 engine, pinstriped, alloy wheels, beige trim, headrest. **Arkley SS,** red, pinstriped, alloy wheels. **Austin A55 Cambridge Pick-up,** K-registered ('71 or '72), one owner from new (us), ancient styling, crude steering-column gear change, original Aqua paintwork with JOHN BRITTEN RACING TEAM paint job, any reader unsure how to define the phrase "clapped-out" should inspect it. The MG Midget in the picture will also be for sale in a shape or form which depends on what our insurance company say. **NEW MORGANS:** We have visited the works as promised and have good news (if that is, there is any truth in the saying "No news is good news"). We did notice that the finished-car collection shed contained its usual quota of 20 or 25 cars, and they were without exception finished in traditional sports car colours like white, scarlet and racing green, and all had sober interior trim colours. Four or 5 years ago the assortment would have included a majority of 2 tones, or metallic, or outlandish colours, often with white or red upholstery. Tastes have obviously changed. Personally, I think the old Westminster green was one of the best colours, and also the paler metallics in muted colours look very good. Anyway, if you order a new Morgan, you have several years to ponder this delightful question as they only need the colour and spec. about 3 months before delivery. Another nice touch I've just remembered is to have the (disc) wheels painted to match the body instead of left silver. This looks specially good on a 4-seater with a rich, dark colour and you can add those Ace "Rimbellishers" if they still make them. **NEW TVR:** We carry a stock of the Taimar liftback and the new convertible; also demonstration model of each. The TVR Convertible came out much better than anyone expected, with no trace of its fastback ancestry. A different story from the Jensen convertible. The hood line on the TVR and the shape of the rear window are reminiscent of another famous "3000" - the Austin Healey in its BN rather than BT form. We were also pleased that TVR have not been afraid to use sidescreens. **ARKLEY SS:** This week's Autocar calls it "very pretty" which is certainly better than no praise at all. Kits are now back in stock and all you need is the last mortal remains of an MG Midget or A/H Sprite. In fact it really pays to commence with the best possible Midget as this assures a good resale value for the finished product. After all, we sometimes take hacksaw and chisel to brand new Midgets... **BOOKS:** "Morgan, First and Last" Gregory H.B. £5.95 post free. "More Morgan" ibid, reprinted and now £6.95. "The TVR Story" Peter Filby £6.50. "The 4 Wheeled Morgan Vol. 1" £5.45. Peter Filby's book on rare sports cars such as the Arkley is being reprinted. Morgan colour poster, multi frame including my plus 8 SS1800 £1.20 post free and we now supply the cardboard tube! One of the problems in compiling this advert. is to find some fresh pictures each month. I also help with another monthly publication in which there is the same difficulty, so we recently advertised that we'd pay £25 for any picture we published showing someone (and the implication was that we wanted an attractive young Thing) reading our monthly. One picture only was sent. It is reproduced bottom right, and I have offered the photographer £5 for the sheer irrelevance of the thing. I had the experience of supplying a new Morgan exactly two years ago (a Plus 8) and have driven this car every month or so ever since, culminating with a 100 mile blast a week ago. There is no doubt that a thoroughbred car like the Morgan has a distinctive personality that does not emerge when it's brand new, but gradually develops over the first years of its life. Morgan feel more or less identical on the delivery run down from Malvern, some change into eager and slightly rorty sports cars, others into smooth cruising gentleman's carriages, others again (occasionally) acquire an unpleasant indefinable but slightly Machiavellian quality with age. A car is, of course, as old as it feels, and the date of first registration has very little to do with the price we charge. I sometimes think the same must apply to "Miss" Elizabeth Taylor. In the days when she was the teenage star of "National Velvet" Ms. Taylor was always a couple of years older than me. I happened to notice in a newspaper report of one of her R. Burton divorces that her wealth and diamonds had somehow managed to purchase a new birth certificate, with the result that we were now exactly the same age. And blow me if I didn't pick up the European *Herald Tribune* this week and read that she is now one year *younger* than me. And they say that money can't buy everything! How about a nice sports car, Miss T., while you're still old enough to drive one?

JOHN BRITTEN GARAGES, BARNET ROAD, ARKLEY, BARNET, HERTS. 01-449 1144

SPORTSCAR GARAGES DAIMLERS





Freestone Webb 27 hp. Limousine. Aluminium coachwork, electric division, P100's. Unrestored but sound and presentable **£1,600**

Barker Special Sports, 2½-litre. Aluminium Coachwork. Ivory, new fully lined hood, new leather interior, carpets, trim. Recent top over haul, repl. exhaust. Well kept, good chrome.

Wanted: Daimlers similar to above.

UNION WALK, SHOREDITCH, LONDON E2 8HP

(Union Walk: Off Waterson Street from the Kingsland Road at Shoreditch. Tube: Old Street.)

Tel: 01–729 1221

FOR SALE–continued

TR3, 1957. Full spec. Wires, o/drive, hardtop, softtop, full and qtr. tonneau. 12 months MoT. All steel, very original, white with red interior. Two owners last 12 years. Sensible offers please. Manchester 061 962 4441 anytime. (17147

GINETTA G15, 1971. Green, alloys, good mechanics, fair bodywork. Only reason for sale, bought Elan. £790 or best offer. Hemel Hempstead 52309 (17148

MG-B GT, 1976 (R). Tahiti blue, sunshine roof, Endrust, usual extras, excellent condition, 14,000 miles. £2,800. Northwood 26161 ext. 286 daytime. (17151

E-TYPE 3.8, 1964 FHC. Beautiful metallic green, chrome wires, new tyres, exceptional all round condition, radio, taxed, MoT March 1979, reg. no. EW8 180. Bargain £2,250 o.n.o. Tel. Pantymwyn (0352-84) 514 near Chester. (17153

1930 FORD Model A Cabriolet. Two seater with dicky, fully restored, MoT, taxed. Offers. Phone Woodbridge 3677. (17152

JAGUAR XK140 Convertible, RHD. Needs restoration, mainly rear end. Complete car. £1,950. Meopham 812604 Kent. (17155

TWO 1947 Triumph Roadsters. One very good condition, one for restoration. Parts already restored are: chassis, dash and bumpers. £2,200 for both or near offers. Telephone Oakwood Hill 442 after 6 o'clock. (17156

GINETTA G21. Yellow/black trim, 30,000 miles, beautiful car maintained in excellent condition, photos available. Investment at £1,900. Write 47 Kingsmead Park, Rushden, Northants. (17157

1939 SERIES E Morris 8. Complete for restoration, mechanically sound. Offers. Phone Wells, Norfolk (032871) 505. (17158

ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Cloud II, 1961. All white, MoT, taxed, £5,500. Phone Sandiacre 399719. (16830

1947 CITROEN Light 15, small boot. Maroon, running but interior/exterior needs restoration. Sensible offers invited for the above private sale. Evenings 0243-66 2484 (Sussex). (16879

MERCEDES 230 SL, 1965. White with brown interior, hard and soft tops. Reg. No. YDN 1. Very good condition. Taxed and MoT. 061 427 1876. (17161

MG8 GT Auto 'M' reg. 12 months MoT, low mileage, excellent condition, £1,750. Tel. 01-680 2251 evenings; weekends. (17160

LOTUS ELAN +2S 130/5, 1973. White bodywork, one owner, genuine 41,000 miles. Five speed gearbox, oatmeal trim, sun roof, alloy wheels, tinted glass, turnlock, radio, Tax/MoT. Main dealer maintained, superb condition throughout. £2,650. HP/P/x. Telephone Hertford (0992) 57473. (17166

LOTUS SEVEN S1. 1959. Restoration project partly completed, going overseas; reasonable offer secures. Naphill 3389 (Bucks.) (17175

TALBOT 105 Brooklands Replica. 1933. Completely rebuilt to the highest standard. ¾ race engine, team car colours. Connolly hide. Just run in and ready for competition or touring. Many spares possibly available. Box No. 5824. (17159

ASTON MARTIN DB6. 1967 Vantage, auto, air-conditioning, PAS, Dubonnet/tan+usual Aston refinements. £3,500. Kings Somborne (Hants) 317. (17165

FOR SALE–continued

DAIMLER SP250, 1962. "B" spec. in superb condition. New tyres, F/suspension. £1,950. Phone Downton (0725) 20887. (17164

JAGUAR XJ12L Series I. White with black leather. Webasto sun roof, electric windows. New tyres. 32,000 miles only. Ziebarted. £2,850 o.n.o. Portsmouth 697411 (day), 20215 (evenings). (17163

GT6 MK. 3, L reg. Overdrive, low mileage. Ziebart rust proofed, tow bar, stereo. £1,400. Arnside 761944. (17162

E-TYPE V12 2+2. Carmen red. C/W/W, stereo. Magnificent, any inspection. First viewer will buy. £5,350. 01 435 9173. (17174

AUSTIN A90 Atlantic. 1952. hard top metallic blue. MoT, radio. Many extras, good condition, but some rust under sills. Regular use, very rare car. £800. Canford Cliffs (0202) 709608, private sale. (Would trade in for new Polo if any VW dealer interested!) (17173

MORGAN +8. Built Summer 73. Low mileage, good condition. Extras, marriage forced reluctant sale. Offers over £4,000. Exchange and cash considered. 07737 69375. (17172

ALFA ROMEO 2000 GTV. 1972 (L). Immaculate condition, metallic silver, sun roof, radio stereo, new exhaust. Part/ex possible. £1,195 o.n.o. 061 483 9092 after 6 p.m. (17171

PORSCHE 911 Lux Coupe. 1976. Metallic silver. ESR, Recaro seats, tartan interior trim. £10,800. Phone 0742 70394 day, 04334 294 evenings. (17211

TWO CLASSICS

ALVIS Speed 20, Series SA, 1932. Chass.9780. 2-door Tourer by Vanden Plas. Totally restored to original by AOC members. White with black leather int. Major trophy winner 1976 FIVA rally.

ASTON MARTIN, 1932. Inter. Chass. A2.128. Last but one of the true Astons. Excellent condition, and in BRG with green leather. Polished axles, etc.

Offers for these to Peter Sutcliffe, Woodstock 812391, or Great Tew 625 (evenings) Shipton Grange, Shipton-u-Wychwood. OX 76 DG

SALESMEN AND TRAINEES

A successful Major Company undertaking planned expansion across the Country are looking for people (male/female) with outstanding ability (with or without previous selling experience) to join their 'Salesforce', excellent income package plus car plus BUPA and full sales and product training will be given.

Interviews will be held in your local area, ideal age range 28-45. Please phone in the first instance weekdays 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Vic Archer 021-707 3440 (reverse charges).

RUTHERFORD BERRY

Specialist Services for Morgan owners

Negative camber kits. Rear telescopic shock absorber conversion kits. Superb quality replacement glass-fibre wings for all models. Wiring looms and rewiring service for earlier cars. Left hand drive conversions. Hoods & tonneaus to measure in Double Duck or Vynide. Competition preparation and modifications.

Plus our usual expert services for restoration, woodwork repairs, aluminium panelling, resprays and rebuilding.

DERBY 810862

38 HIGH STREET, CASTLE DONINGTON, LEICS.

DUNCAN HAMILTON & CO., LTD.

PROUDLY OFFER

Complete with the latest T Registration, this new **MATRA RANCHO** Estate finished in blue is available immediately.

Our **SUPERIOR 2200 MOTORHOME** is now available for sale, complete with every imaginable luxury available. 28,000 miles only. Immediate delivery please call for further details.

FOR HIRE

This magnificent 29 ft. **SUPERIOR LA COSTA MOTORHOME** is available for hire throughout 1978. Sleeps six people. Equipment includes three air conditioning and refrigeration units, hot and cold running water, deep freeze and large refrigerator, colour television. We also provide a new motor cycle mounted on the back and a new inflatable dinghy included in the hire charges. No Continental surcharge. The rental charge is £550 per week, which breaks down to only £13 per head per night if there are six passengers on board. For the holiday of a lifetime please call us for reservations and further details.

DODGE FIREBALL MOTORHOME, a very full and comprehensive specification including air conditioning. 28,000 miles only. Automatic with power steering and very easy to drive.

Do not laugh, but it is beautiful! This **WOLSELEY 1500** has covered only 12,000 from new and is finished in grey with red trim. One owner from new and complete with all original tools and books.

AS SPECIALISTS IN JAGUAR AND CLASSIC MOTOR CARS FOR THE LAST 30 YEARS WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN PURCHASING DESIRABLE AND OUTSTANDING VEHICLES.

THE SQUARE
TELEX 28805

BAGSHOT

SURREY
TEL.: BAGSHOT (0276) 71010

FOR SALE–continued

MGB GT V8, June 1975 N. 45,000 miles, usual V8 specification with sunroof. One owner car maintained and serviced regularly. Any trial £2,750 o.v.n.o. Garner 06077 4453 (Notts.) (17210

SINGER ROADSTER, registered 1945. New hood and sidescreens, non original engine, good condition, year's MoT. £2,000. Telephone 0632 641108 (Newcastle). (17208

MORGAN 1952 Two-seater, fitted Triumph engine (original removed for overhaul). Reconditioned steering. Good hood, chrome and paint. £2,500. Telephone 0632 641108 (Newcastle). (17208

PORSCHE 914, Sept. '72. 60,000 miles. Metallic blue, radio, new heat exchangers, clutch, brakes this year. Superb condition. Taxed. MoT. £2,000 o.n.o. Tel. Macclesfield 25828. (17207

TVR 3000M, 'M' reg. Red/black interior. 29,000 miles, sunroof, alloy wheels, brakes relined, new front shockers and tyres. Stereo. MoT 1 year, taxed. Offers around £2,200. Tel. 0632 816144 ext. 378, home 652020. (17216

FIAT DINO 2400 Spyder, red/black. 1971. 246-type engine, IRS etc. Impressive performance, very low oil consumption. Extras include illustrated parts manual, left and right dipping headlights. £3,150. Bookham 52959. (17215

A40 SOMERSET, 1953. Good running order. MoT. Suitable for restoration. £180 o.n.o. Phone Stalbridge 62727. (17214

LAMBDA 1927 Tourer, original, complete tools etc. Needs some work to complete. Oxford 47429. (17213

1954 MG TF, 1,250 c.c. Beautiful. Stored last 6 years. Owner returning abroad. £4,800. Phone Torquay 25935. (17212

VOLVO 1800 ES, 1973. 56,000 miles. Owner abroad for 3 years. £2,750. Further details: phone West Lulworth 346 (Dorset). (17221

ALFA ROMEO Montreal. V8 2.6 litre injec., o.h.c., 'T' regist. 1973 model, LHD. Genuine 23,000 miles. Black with blue cloth interior. Radio, electric windows etc. Full MoT, taxed. As good as a Dino at only £3,950. (01) 794 4293. (17220

MGC GT, 1970. 51,000 miles, o/d, HRW, W/W, radio. Full history, original beige bodywork. £950 o.n.o. Ely 778763. (17219

VOLVO 144GT, 1974. Fuel injection. Maroon with tan Webasto sunroof. Gold trim, chrome brightwork, red cloth upholstery. Alloy wheels. Fog B/f. H/l w/w. Full stereo. An outstanding vehicle in superb cond. Tax & MoT. £2,750 o.n.o. Telephone Somerton (0458) 72877 day, 72807 evenings. (17218

AUSTIN 7 Ruby Tourer, Dec. 1938. Taxed, new MoT. Highest surviving chassis number. Rewired very sound, runs very reliably and is in regular use. £865 o.n.o. Tel. 061 225 5555. Mr. Goldstone. (17217

TR6 ROADSTER, 1974 (N), mallard. Full service record. 43,000 miles, one owner. New metering unit and reconditioned head just fitted. Full Dinitrol rustproofing. £2,225. Tel. Aberdeen (0224) 733942. (17178

LOTUS ELAN Sprint. DHC. 1973. Yellow/white. 45,000 miles. One owner from new. Kept in very nice condition. Extras. £2,700. Telephone Billingshurst (Sussex) 2000. (17177

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000. 1962 Mk. II 2+2 with wire wheels and o/d. Totally rebuilt all steel bodywork in red/black with retrimmed interior & new hood. Superb condition, full MoT. £2,450. Phone Cullingworth (Yorks.) 2324. (17176

ALVIS TD 21 Series 2. Convertible. 1963. Automatic. Wire wheels. Needs much attention. £750. Bond Equipe Convertible 2-litre 1969. Just rebuilt £595 o.n.o. Southport 68672. (17181

JAGUAR E TYPE 2+2. 4.2. Automatic. 1971. Immaculate condition, perfectly maintained, low mileage. CWW, sunroof, etc. £3,750. For further details ring Mr. Barrett 01-437 5468 (evenings) Franham 3707. (17184

MGB ROADSTER 1976. "R". Tahiti blue, overdrive, Lumenition, 20,000 miles. £2,525 o.n.o. 50 Coopers Road, Martlesham Heath, Nr. Ipswich, Suffolk. (17183

LOTUS EUROPA Series II. Reconditioned engine and gearbox, new clutch. Garage maintained regardless of cost, all sensible extras. £1,350 for quick sale. High Wycombe 28503. (17182

LOTUS EUROPA Special. 1975. New MoT, one owner, 24,000 miles, 5-speed, excellent. £3,750. Tel. Hatfield 67689 evenings. (17180

VITESSE 2-LITRE. Set wire wheels with adaptors, chrome knock-ons. Dismantled Vitesse and Herald. Most parts. Phone Little Haywood 882785. (17179

1929 MORRIS Cowley Open Tourer. Body, paintwork & brasswork restored to original colours. Fabric soft top & interior upholstery as supplied with model but will need attention. Engine in good working order. Spare engine available if required. £3,500. Lockasheath 5857 after 5 p.m. (17189

ELAN +2, 1969. Red, black interior. Good condition, recent suspension rebuild. Piranha ignition, air horns, radio/cassette, new carpets. £1,400. Dawson, Bromham (Wilts.) 399. (17187

RENAULT CARAVELLE. Metallic blue, 1968, soft and hard top, 34,000 miles. Ziebarted. Concours condition. Shown at Rallye Renault. Offers around £1,600. P/ex considered. Chelmsford 321556. (17186

LOTUS ELITE S/II. 1961. Yellow, ZF gearbox. Very original but sheared head stud reason for quick sale. Nearest offer to only £1,500 secures. Tel. Tolleshunt D'Arcy (Essex) 297. (17185

RARE THOROUGHBRED 4 seater sports car. 1950 Lea Francis 2½ litre Sports with the "S" type uprated engine. All alloy body on steel frame. Fully restored from chassis up. Good history. Rich man's XK 120. Seen Wood Vale August 6th after Burscough 892996. (17206

1939 AUSTIN 12 Ascot. Very original. Concours. taxed, tested. Offers around £1,200. Shaw, Coach House, Scampton, Lincoln, Scampton 215. (17209

1930 AUSTIN 16 Burnham Saloon. One of the finest original unrestored vintage cars available. Concours. Taxed, tested. Offers around £4,000. Shaw, Scampton 215. (17209

SCIMITAR GTE Auto. M registered. Highland purple, 41,000 miles, extras. £2,350 o.n.o. Ripley (Derbyshire) 45197. (17293

E TYPE 1965 primrose Roadster. 4.2. 72,000 miles. At 70,000 engine was re-bored, crank ground, new bearings etc. and new complete clutch, brakes overhauled, new seals, rear discs skimmed. New front and rear wings and cills. New carpets and hardoras, chrome re-chromed, ball joint replaced. MoT 50 miles ago, taxed. £2,900 no offers. North Shields 79108. (17204

LANCIA BETA Coupe. 1975. Webasto sun roof. Motorola radio. Just repainted in original yellow. One owner who has acquired new Spyder. £1,950 o.n.o. Epping 73929 or 74748 evenings. (17169

FOR SALE–continued

STAG, 1975. Carmen red, black interior, immaculate condition, manual o/d, electric windows, hard and soft top, alloy wheels, tinted glass, stereo radio. New tyres just fitted. Service record. Rust treated when new and guaranteed. £3,575. Swanage 4963. (17170

CORTINA 2000E, 1975 (N). Silver, superb condition. New tyres, 70,000 miles. First offer over £1,480 secures. Milton Keynes 75671 after 6 p.m. (17168

LOTUS EUROPA S2. 1971. Superbly finished in JPS style black with gold pinstriping. Money of no consequence preparing this Lotus for resale – in all respects magnificent. Low mileage, must be seen. £1,695. HP/P/x. Telephone Hertford (0992) 57473. (17166

LAMBORGHINI ESPADA, 1972. RHD. Gold, tan trim, 44,000 miles, 2 owners, air conditioning, tint, radio, etc. £5,475. 01-399 9565. (17167

FROG EYE SPRITE, 1959. Original, steel. Full weather equipment, tonneau. Steering, brakes, engine, transmission fine. Completely new, front suspension except shock absorbers. Licensed August 1978. MoT to July 1979. Electrics by Heath Robinson but they work – even the radio, would you believe? Body and interior tatty or terrible, depending on whether you're buying or selling. £300 for quick sale. Phone Steyning (0903) 812520 after 6.00 p.m. or at weekends and/or 01-405 3979 weekday evenings. (22935

LOTUS ELITE, 1959. Very original car requiring restoration being in store 10 years. Sensible offers. Box No. 5823. (17149

PRIVATE SALE. Daimler Sovereign 4.2. 1972. Superb condition. Fully automatic, many extras including sun roof. Inspection invited. Phone after 6 p.m. Bournemouth 425955. (22930

ALVIS 12/50 4-seater Tourer wanted by enthusiastic family. Rugby 832184. (16878

ROVER 80, 1961. Good condition, original tools, MoT. In daily use. £550. 02572 5064 (Chorley, Lancs.) (17247

VINCENT COMET, 1951. Stripped. Needs detail work, paint and assembly. Many new parts. £400. 02572 5064 (Chorley, Lancs.) (17247

DAIMLER SP250, 8 specification, 1961. Genuine 74,000 miles, documented history, maker's oil pressure, mechanically superb, original log book, 3 registered owners. Very good bodywork, excellent interior, all usual extras. A really good original car. £1,875. Oxshott 3125 evenings please. (17246

DAIMLER V8 250 – 1969. Automatic, power steering, HRW. Radionmobile, original tool kit. The car is in superb condition, has 55,000 recorded miles, is finished in sable (dark brown) with beige interior. The body is rust free and has been Waxoiled. MoT May 79. £1,425. Box No. 5828. (17230

FERRARI 275 GTB4: complete engine plus many other spares. 04865 2793. (17256

AUSTIN 7, 1938 Two Seater cigar shaped racing body. Running. MoT. Brailsford 678 or 565. (17254

ALFA ROMEO 1600 GTV. 1967. Exceptional condition throughout, rebuilt gearbox, cylinder head, new dampers. Taxed. MoT. £500 o.n.o. Phone Keresley 5782. (17253

BENTLEY R type manual. Sound condition. An appreciating asset and fine car. £3,650. Taunton 412454. (17252

E TYPE Jaguar 2+2 Series 1. 1967. New clutch, new tyres, good condition, red. £2,250. Ring Pontefract 703830. (17251

JAGUAR "E" Type FHC. 1965. CWW, taxed, long MoT. Radio. Body super. £1,790. Guildford 69589. (17249

JAGUAR 420 G Auto., metallic blue, PAS, radio, electric windows. Lovely condition, company car forces sale. £850. Phone 0222 756478 after 6 p.m. (17194

VINCENT RAPIDE, 1948, with Steib sidecar. Lovely machine. £1,900. Wanted steam launch, any condition. Barnstaple 3645. (17193

SCIMITAR GTE, 1973. 'M', automatic. White, black leather trim, tinted, laminated, electric windows, alloy wheels, radio stereo. A beautiful car. Owner for 4 years buying new. £2,200. Tel. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. 0524 823311 (Lancs.) (17192

"E" TYPE Jaguar 2+2. 1969, manual. BRG, radio, new clutch & resptay last month. Excellent condition. £2,750. Phone Maidstone 30248. (17191

E TYPE V12 2+2. K registration, only 28,000 miles. History. Extras. Perfectly maintained. Immaculate original condition throughout. £4,750 o.n.o. 021 354 4434. (17190

SCIMITAR GT 3 litre. Overdrive, sunroof. Excellent throughout. £800. Phone Wallop 587 day – Andover 53463 evenings. (17243

220 SE8 Coupe. Beautiful in gold, automatic, power steering. Excellent condition throughout. New MoT. Realistic offers around £1,750. Can be seen Wandsworth or City 870 1298 evenings, W/E or 623 9061 daytime. (17244

MGB GT V8, 'N' registered, chrome bumper model. Only 13,000 miles from new. Sunroof, stereo radio/tape, tinted windows, overdrive. Terrific investment potential. £3,100. Oxshott (Surrey) 2269 evenings. (17197

MORRIS EIGHT Saloon. 1938 four door sun roof. Nice original condition, low mileage. Taxed. MoT. £800. Reading 883833. (17239

LANCIA BETA Coupe 1600. N reg. 1975 model. Radio, stereo etc. Must sell, hence £1,850 o.n.o. Tel. Chester 25181 or Manley 342. (17240

MORGAN 4/4 2 seater. Nov. 76. White, 15,000 miles, radio, wires, leather upholstery etc. Huddersfield 659521 after 7 p.m. (17198

BENTLEY MK. VI Sports Saloon. 1949. Midnight blue, excellent condition, new tyres, exhaust, battery. Rebuilt front suspension, fitted sun roof. Full MoT & taxed. Reg. No. KEN 811. £3,750. Phone North Shields (089 45) 81435 after 5.30 p.m. weekdays. (17241

PIPER GTT, 1970. Green, 52,000 taxed, tested, fabulous car. £1,395. Great Longstone 470 (Derbyshire). (17242

MG ZB Varitone. 1959. In excellent condition. Engine rebuilt, bodywork extensively renovated. Long MoT. £790. Phone Blandford 53306. (17226

LOTUS SEVEN S/II. 1970. 1,600 c.c. Crossflow, alloy wheels, superb condition. Reluctant sale, going overseas. £1,750. Naphill 3389 (Bucks.) (17233

E-TYPE 4.2 FHC. 1967. Series 1A. 59,000 miles. New Webasto roof, clutch and exhaust. Dark blue coachwork with chrome wires. Maker's oil pressure, no rust. Some history. Beautiful car. £3,550. Brighton 21065 day. Shoreham-by-Sea 61110 evenings. (17235

1948 ARMSTRONG Siddeley "Hurricane". Good hood, tonneau, tyres, paintwork, carpets etc. Little work required to put in concours condition. Long MoT. £3,000. Telephone 0865 391 680. (17237

"Aim in pee-ar"

... says phone.

"Where?" says a mystified you.

"Where what?" says phone.

"Where you said you were" says you.

"No no – ai said pee-ar. You know – public relations"

"I see"

"Well ai cawnt view your emgee after all today – aive got this gordon porty"

"Garden party?"

"Yes – end ai was wondering..."

"But you were supposed to be coming last night"

"Yes but ai got taid up – now ai was wondering..."

"And last weekend?"

"Ai got nailed for a function – but ai was wondering..."

"But this'll be the third time you've failed to turn up since you answered my ad."

"Well aim very busy, being in pee-ar, so ai was wondering – if you'd care to draive it round to me..."

"Richardson's"

"What?"

"I'm going to drive it round to Richardson's. They won't be nailed down or screwed up or anything funny like that – they'll just make me a nice uncomplicated offer for my MG. What with people not turning up and people arguing about the price..."

"Look – perhaps ai could fit you in..."

"You'd probably find I'm a size too large and anyway, I'm on my way – to Richardson's"

RICHARDSON'S

We buy, sell and dismantle – we've got a thing about MG's.

MOOR LANE, STAINES. PHONE STAINES 55388

01-235 4613
(OFFICE)

MIKE R. BERRY (LONDON)

ROLLS ROYCE & BENTLEY SPECIALIST

2, CHESTER CL., CHESTER ST., LONDON S.W.1.

01-445 1869
(EVENINGS)

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1954, Silver Dawn. Coachbuilt 4 door sports saloon with the rare, Hooper Empress lines, probably the most sought after classic coachbuilt design of all, fully automatic, finished in garnet with original burgundy hide trim, electrically operated front windows, just fully serviced throughout, a truly unusual opportunity to acquire a genuine appreciating usable vehicle.

BENTLEY, 1966, T Series, Standard 4 door sports saloon, finished in metallic silver grey with contrasting deep plum hide trim and carpet, mechanically very good, recorded 68,000 just fully serviced, taxed and currently MoT tested, a nice genuine all round early example realistically priced.

ASTON MARTIN, 1957 (Dec.) DB Mk. III. Tickford coachwork Chassis No. AM 300/3/1419. The actual car winning twice at Brands with full write up in the A.M. Owners club magazine. Indicated mileage under 30,000, recently recellulosed to a very high standard in the original claret, excellent original trim and virtually faultless mechanically.

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1974 (N), Silver Shadow, standard 4 door sports saloon, this truly outstanding example is most elegantly finished in silver mink over aqua blue with virtually unmarked blue-grey hide trim, rear headrests, lambswool rugs and all the usual refinements. Recorded 50,000 miles, serviced by main agents, taxed and tested and very highly recommended.

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1961, Silver Cloud II. Standard 4 door sports saloon recently refinished in dove grey over astral blue, all original interior trim in deep plum hide, electric windows, under 80,000 miles recorded, another excellent example, just fully serviced, taxed and MoT'd.

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1970 Silver Shadow, another standard 4 door sports saloon in quite exceptional all round condition, finished in metallic silver with blue-grey hide trim and carpet, full refrigeration and Sundym glass, believed only 2 owners, agent maintained with excellent service records, recorded at 80,000 miles. Just schedule serviced, taxed, tested and ready to go.

TRIUMPH, 1977, Spitfire 1500 Mk. V. 2-seater sports with hard and soft tops, recorded only 6,000 miles, finished in red with black trim, virtually as new.

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1975 (N), Silver Shadow, 4 door standard sports saloon finished in Caribbean blue with dark blue Everflex top, interior trimmed in special navy hide, rear headrests, lambswool overrugs, specially ordered with all ebony woodwork. Recorded 30,000 miles, service record. Just completed main agent schedule service. Taxed, tested, and highly recommended.

URGENTLY WANTED, ALL TYPES OF CLASSIC, VINTAGE AND THOROUGHBRED CARS AND MOTORCYCLES

NOSTALGIA

WELL, WE TRIED . . . AND TRIED . . .

. . . and finally got the **McLAREN M8D (see below)** going at **Silverstone on July 1st** after some hair-raising tow-starts through the Paddock, down the Grand Prix Straight, and finally along the pit lane at 60 m.p.h.! It did not surprise us one bit to be "black flagged" after 2 laps, since we had not even officially practised, but **sincere thanks to the "Powers-That-Be", for allowing us to demonstrate this most awesome vehicle.** The less said about the Ginetta G10, the better, but we will get it right – that's a promise! As compensation, **Chris Stewart,** in our **HWM-JAGUAR** is still lying **JOINT 1st OVERALL** in the **1978 UK HISTORIC SERIES** – congratulations to him! PS – My **CAN-AM LOLA T160** is now taxed and will be road used!

★ **CALIFORNIA TRIP – AUG. 14th-SEPT. 7th – SEE BELOW!** ★

1937 JAGUAR SS 100 2½-litre SPORTS – DLH 802; The splendid genuine article – extremely original, recent cosmetic restoration; unlike some, this is a particularly nice example to drive, too! – **93 pts.** *Photo.*

1950 JAGUAR XK 120 ROADSTER – KDF 425; 38,000 m., totally original to the very last detail save the "better-than-new" respray in original Old English White just completed; certainly one of the very best XK120's in the UK, which drives in equivalent fashion – **92 pts.**

1953 FRAZER NASH LE MANS COUPE – YMK 5; Hopefully here at last as you read this: – a most famous car, the actual Le Mans Class winner and lap record holder; proper "Works" BS4 engine etc.; extremely original and a superb road/GP1 Historic Sports car – **90 pts.** *Photo.*

1970 McLAREN M8D No. 4. – The actual car that secured the Can-Am championship for Denny Hulme, with 3 outright wins; whole car totally original and as new, including newly rebuilt 8.1-litre all alloy Reynolds/McLaren V8 giving 750+ b.h.p.! – a most important addition to any collection – **Possibly the most powerful sport-racing car ever offered in "Motor Sport's" columns! – 98 pts.**

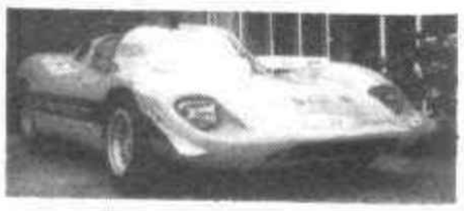
1966 ALFA ROMEO 1600 GTA; Left hand drive; one of the very rare Bertone all-aluminium Giulias, so successful in GT racing; proper "works" specification, but fully trimmed and only ever used as road transport; obviously also eligible for Post Historic racing now – **84 pts.**

1966/73 AC GHIA/WILLMENT COBRA 427 GT – WLY 165M; A Post War "Classic"! John Willment's famous 200 m.p.h. customized Cobra GT; full competition 7-litre Cobra rolling chassis, with luxuriously appointed alloy Ghia body; as docile as a Mini, but with incredible reserves of power and roadholding. – **90 pts.** *Photo.*

1967/70 EX WORKS MGC LIGHT-WEIGHT GT – VHY 5H; 3,000 m. from new, totally original even to its Targa Florio entrant's sticker; special "Works" everything; newly MoT'd and usable for shopping or Post Historic events – magnificent! – **86 pts.** *Photo.*

1967 MERCEDES 250 SE SALOON – RHM 999F; Simply the best in the UK, 34,000 m., totally original and literally as new throughout. – **94 pts.**

1956 JAGUAR XK 140 FHC – 6 HPL; A very pleasant example, just mechanically and bodily restored, very nicely retrimmed etc. – **86 pts.**



1966 ABARTH 2000 RS SPYDER; A really beautiful, rare (1 of 8) and incredibly rapid sports/racing car, the European Hillclimb Championship winning model; road-equipped (and very tractable); all duties paid in the UK; 2-litre 202 b.h.p. engine – **81 pts.** *Photo.*

California – I shall be away from Aug. 14th-Sept. 7th; Urgent messages may be telephoned to my American answering service – Ring (213) 822-1411; otherwise my resident house-guest or home answering machine will take calls at the number below.

COME TO "THE GOAT" HERTFORD HEATH – WED. AUG. 2nd – 7 p.m.; and DONINGTON, AUG. 6th

ROD LEACH
TEL.: HERTFORD 58891 (STD. DIAL 0992 58891)
9 a.m. - 10 p.m., 7 days per week
24-HOUR ANSWERING MACHINE FOR OTHER TIMES
WRITE: BRIAR FORGE, VICARAGE CAUSEWAY,
HERTFORD HEATH, HERTS., SG13 7RL.
VISIT STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.

FOR SALE—continued

JAGUAR V12 Mk. III E Type 2+2. Almost certainly the earliest example in existence being a pre production prototype built in 1969 by Jaguar experimental. First reg. for the road 1974 on M plate. Looks beautiful in jet black & chrome wheels, red interior. Must be a wonderful investment, while giving a great deal of pleasure. £5,500 o.n.o. Any PX considered. 021-743 5276 or Claverdon 2122. (17227

ROVER 60, 1955. Grey, exceptional condition, low mileage, one owner, current MoT. Ideal collector's items. £950 o.n.o. Ingatestone 3406. (17228

"E" TYPE 4.2 Series 2 Roadster. 1970. 46,000 miles, white. CWW, Sundym, superb condition. Price to include many spares (mainly body). £4,500. 01-504 4027. (17229

MORGAN +8 5 speed "R" reg. March '77. 10,500 miles. White, black reclining seats. Total protection underbody seal. Many extras. Taxed Feb. '79. Offers. 0263 720567. (17231

ASTON MARTIN DB5. Vantage engine, silver, excellent order. Stobs Castle Farm, Hawick, Scotland. 0450 3175. (17232

JAGUAR V-12 E-Type 1972 2+2 Auto. Regency red. Superb motor car with new gearbox. Excellent investment potential. £4,250 o.n.o. May exchange smaller sports car. (01) 458 4170 (home) (01) 951 1779 (office). (22955

BMW 2002 Lux, 1975 P. One owner car maintained in pristine condition. Finished garnet metallic, grey velour trim, tints, steel sliding roof, radio/cassette. 23,000 miles. £3,150. Coleshill 63586. (17344

MORGAN SUPER Sports Three-wheeler, 1934. Low mileage since complete rebuild. Stored last 8 years, extra-wide aluminium barrel-back body with doors. Matchless water cooled hairpin valve engine, high level Brooklands exhausts, hydraulic front brakes. Unique and practical road vehicle, outstanding appearance, colour BRG. £2,650. Write Peel, 107 Clumber Drive, Radcliffe on Trent, Nottingham. (17348

ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV, 1970. Red. Waxoil treated, recent new suspension and tyres. Long MoT, much above average. £950 o.n.o. Nottingham 302583 evenings. (17349

ASTON MARTIN DB 2/4 Mk. I. Absolutely immaculate condition. Placed 2nd in '77 AMOC Autumn concours. 2.6-litre Vantage engine. Twin exhausts. Borrani wheels. All tools, leather bound handbook, workshop manuals, original log book. Red coachwork, red leather interior. Engine compartment as new. True concours motor car. Offers to R. M. J. Holland, Tel. Bressingham (Norfolk) 615. (17352

DAIMLER 4.4 (1963 Conquest) character car. History available. 67,000 miles. Recent £300 engine overhaul. MoT to November. £680. Chillaton (Devon) 248. (17283

1930 SUNBEAM Roadster. MoT, new hood, sidescreens, full tonneau cover, bodywork fully reconditioned, completely reupholstered in beige Connolly leather. Superb vintage car. Offers about £6,750 or exchange PVT. 062786 3445. (17353

HEALEY 3000, 1965 C. Some restoration required. £1,850. Midget 1978 S, first class. £2,300. Wanted Grand Prix Bugatti, Maserati, similar. Riley, Barntgreen, Birmingham 445/2551. (17354

LANCIA FULVIA 1.3, M reg. 26,000 miles, taxed 30 Nov., MoT. Dark brown/cream, sun roof, radio, 1 owner. £1,750 o.n.o. Tel. Shurlock Row (Berks.) 417. (17316

1962 JAGUAR 3.8 Mk. II. A collector's car kept in heated garage in mint condition. 29,000 miles. Manual, o/d, opalescent silver blue, with blue leather interior, radio, undersealed, original handbook and logbook. £2,250 o.n.o. Nicholl 03057 3042. (17355

74 MODEL Ferrari Dino 246 GT. Outstanding much admired car offered for sale by club member. Spec. metallic gold, champagne leather trim, radio stereo etc. Realistically priced at £7,000. 061-789 4338/3470. (17255

ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Cloud II, 1961 car. Duo-silver, outstanding car with crimson interior. Far above average in every respect. Reluctant sale at £7,500. Tel. 061-789 4338/3470. (17255

FOR SALE—continued

LOTUS ELAN S130, 1974. Immac. gleaming roman purple, oatmeal interior, Sundym glass etc. Must be seen to be appreciated. All sensible offers considered. Pangbourne 3869. (17325

MARCOS V6, 1970 "J" reg. Yellow, sun roof, mag. wheels, stereo radio/cassette, new exhaust, shockers. £2,650. Tel: Blackwood 0495 226484. (17326

LANCIA 2000 HF Coupe, 1974. Radio, sunroof, tinted glass, PAS, 5-speed box, low mileage. £1,495. Rotherfield (089285) 2458, E. Sussex. (17327

AUSTIN RUBY, 1938. One registered owner and 51,000 miles. Stored for some time. £525. Barnstaple 3645. (17329

LOTUS SEVEN Series 4, J regd., 1600 GT. Cosmics, radio, long MoT, taxed. Low mileage. £1,750 o.n.o. Warrington 61993. (17331

1961 E-TYPE Roadster, engine No. R1256-9, Chassis No. 74. Needs complete restoration. Good investment. Offers 051-630 4372. (17330

1957 MERCEDES 300S Roadster. Available mid September. Best offer over £6,000. Write "Brendon Chase", Town End, Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs. for details. (17332

VINTAGE CROSSLEYS. A rare pair 1930 Super Six Limousine. £4,450. 1933 Golden Saloon, £2,450. Ring 0253 33806 after 7.30. (17333

MORGAN +8, 1972. Rover box. 48,000 miles. Year's MoT. Beautiful condition, agent maintained, most extras. New hood, tonneau, carpets, resprayed, reconnollised leather. £3,750. South Benfleet 57988 (Essex). (17335

TRIUMPH TR6. Good condition, J reg. 53,000 miles, overdrive. Year's MoT, taxed October. £985. No offers. 821 4429 office. (17336

DAIMLER LIGHT 20 h.p. 1936 Mulliner Aluminium Saloon. Repainted, original interior, fine condition. £2,250. 021 472 7139/2350. (17337

LOTUS 2+2S130, 1971. Big valve, pistachio, black vinyl sunshine roof. Superb vehicle. £1,950. Telephone Blackpool 57386 after 6 p.m. (17338

ALLARD TYPE L, 1948. In current use. £1,500. Also large quantity spares. Tel. Billericay 51093. (17339

1978 MORGAN 4/4 2 seater. 5,000 miles. Signal red, wires, tonneau, door handles, reversing lights. £5,200. Tel. Northallerton 2441 after 6 p.m. Ask for Geoff Taylor. (17341

LOSS OF garage forces sale of immaculate 1939 Humber Super Snipe. Excellent throughout, new MoT. Sound investment. Offers - Weymouth (03057) 5989. (17342

ASTON MARTIN DBS6, 1967. Total engine rebuild and chassis overhaul 2,000 miles ago; recent respray metallic blue, rechrome, leather trim renovated by Connolly Bros. Air conditioning, excellent condition throughout. £4,500 o.v.n.o. Deddington (Oxon.) 324. (17343

TR6 ROADSTER, 1971. Damson, recent engine overhaul, good bodywork. MoT, 9 months, tax 3 months. £1,500. Ring 0772 36328. (17345

PIPER P2, 1971. Good example of marque. Long test. £1,475 o.n.o. Chesterfield 850559. (17346

AUSTIN RUBY, 1937. In excellent order & condition. Present owner 20 years. To be sold at Stoneleigh auction August 28th without reserve. Reg. AGK 169. (17347

1973 FIAT 124 Sports Coupe, 1,800 c.c. twin cam engine, 5 speed box, brilliant green, 4 new tyres, taxed October, MoT October, Autocover November, radio. £1,050. Phone Doncaster 868354 after 6 p.m. (17223

LANCIA 2000 Farina Coupe, 1970. Good car with long MoT and tax. £390. Phone 0990 22570. (17224

BRISTOL 405. Superbly original 1959 car needing cosmetics only to restore to full glory. Present owner 10 years. £2,500. Phone 0990 22570. (17224

1949 MG TC. 90% restored and running, but needs a little work to complete. £2,750. Thomas, 1 Heatherlands, Rise Road, Ascot, Berks. Ascot 21063. (17225

MERCEDES-BENZ 200 SEC, 1965. Fixed Head Coupe. Automatic and power steering. £1,000 recently spent on overhaul of gearbox, suspension and exhaust. £2,950 o.n.o. Thomas, 1 Heatherlands, Rise Road, Ascot, Berks. Ascot 21063. (17225

TERRY & BARRY BONE

"QUOINS", JARVIS LANE, STEYNING, SUSSEX. TEL. STEYNING 812962 (CODE 0903)

PHONE for appointment please

MG PA 1934. 4 seater, classic lines **£3,250**
MG J2 1933. Ideal for restoring **£2,200**
MG TD 1952. Re-hooded and re-cellulosed **£2,900**
MG F1 1932. Salonette in bits **£1,500**
MG TC 1949. Taxed, MoT, drive away **£3,750**
MG TA 1939. Real crumpet catcher **£3,500**

Malcolm C. Elder Tel: Steeple Aston (0869) 40606

Town House, Paines Hill, Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire

Part exchanges considered. Callers preferably by appointment.

Horsedrawn **Phaeton** ..... £525 + VAT
C1928 **BSA** 250 cc m/c £950
1929 **Sunbeam** 500 ohv (Photo) £950
1929 **Norton** 500 ohv m/c £1,250
1936 **Austin** Cambridge sln £695
1937 **Hillman** Minx tourer £1,600
1937 **Pontiac** str. 8 sln. RHD £2,500
C1945 **Daimler** Coach (Photo) £1,600 + VAT
1952 **Jowett** Javelin. Lovely £895
1952 **Jowett** Jupiter fhc £1,200
1952 **Lea Francis** 14 hp saloon £595
1954 **Bentley** R-type 2-door Coupe by Graber. Aluminium £10,500
1958 **Rover 90.** Nice car £650
1960 **Ford** Sunliner Convertible £495
1963 **Alvis** TD21 sln. 5-speed £1,395
1972 **Fiat** 128 2-door sln £695
1973 **Rover 3.5** Coupe £1,595

Wanted: nice examples of interesting cars and motorcycles, vintage, PVT or classic.

MIKE CARTER

presents something new .....

an

AUCTION/AUTOMARKET/ AUTOJUMBLE

At

CASTLE ASHBY, NORTHAMPTON

SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER 2nd 1978

AUCTION. Most people do not know what their vehicle is worth, so an auction is the best way to ensure it is not being sold too cheaply. There is no entry fee for this event, and commission will be charged at a flat 7½% (minimum £75). There is no need to book in advance and no catalogue will be produced – just come on the day. However, you may register an entry by sending details, plus £10 (refunded on arrival) before August 13th, and we will advertise it for you in Exchange & Mart (August 31st edition). Vehicles that do not reach reserve must be moved to the Automarket (or at least the entry fee paid – see below).

AUTOMARKET. If you know what you want for your vehicle you may park it in the Automarket with a clearly priced 'For Sale' sign. The charge to vendors will be £5 for vehicles up to £500, £7.50 £500/£1,000, £10 over £1,000.

AUTOJUMBLE. Stalls are available 18 x 10 feet, with a table, @ £8 each. If you have a garage full of stuff to clear, what better way to dispose of it?

BUYERS. If you want to buy from the auction you will need cash, or a bank draft (we can give change if you bring too much) or you can make Credit Open Facilities with our bank, Midland Ltd, 171 Priory Rd, N8. Remember that nothing can be done on the Saturday about instant clearance, so if you have not made proper arrangements the vehicle will have to to be stored at your expense until we have cleared funds. £100 cash deposit required for all bidders.

The grounds will be open from 8am for setting up stalls and booking in vehicles (first 150 only accepted for auction) and from 9.30am to the general public.

This event is not recommended for vehicles worth over, say, £10,000, as we feel these need specialised advertising and promotion. Our next sale for such expensive cars will be at Alexandra Palace on Tuesday October 31st.

14 Broadway, London S.W.1.
01-828-6306.

Classic Cars of Coventry

JAGUARS ★ JAGUARS ★ JAGUARS

Congratulations C.R. on your animated report of the historic Le Mans race. It's a shame Stirling Moss wasn't driving a Jaguar. I wonder why so many Jags had engine problems? Could it be modern Leyland parts are not so good? I do wish Jaguar was Jaguar again, and to hell with the rest of the rubbish. We still love them even if Rover, Triumph don't.

Our Mk. X and 420 G Convertible (photo). This actual car featured in *Autocar* test of 1/4/78 is now for sale, power hood etc. £3,500.

E-Types fhc and Roadster undergoing restoration.

1965 XK 140 ROADSTER. This the rarest of all RHD XK's has "C" type spec. engine, o/d, nearing completion.

1951 XK 120 ROADSTER. A really super old car in original condition. £4,250

Mk. VII, Mk. VIII & X.

JAGUAR Mk. I & II. At the time of writing 12 to choose from, eg: 1967 Mk. II 3.4 o/drive, sunroof, good £850. 1958 2.4 Mk. I, 27,000 miles £1,450. 1967 3.8 Mk. II, reconditioned engine, brakes, suspension £750. 1969 240, tinted windows, o/drive £1,250. 1964 3.4 o/drive, low mileage, immaculate £1,750.

1960 Mk. 9. This is the 1977 Class A, classic saloon championship winner. Type spec. engine by Ford Engineering, o/d, 135 m.p.h. Blow off the BM's and Merc's! Built to road or race trim around 1950. Choice of another also in road or race trim, several others from £350.

1966 420. O/d, PAS, chrome wire wheels, silver, blue. £1,250.

A SELECTION OF OTHER INTERESTING CARS:-
1961 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK. I, o/drive, wires. £1,750.
1967 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK. III. Fabulous (photo) £3,250.
1959 ALVIS TD21 d/head coupe by Park Ward. A really handsome car, new hood, low mileage. £2,950.
1948 ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY "HURRICANE". A rare 4-seater tourer, new hood. £1,950 1954 SAPPHIRE £575.
1957 DAIMLER DK 400 LIMOUSINE £500. 1953 CONQUEST £250.
1953 VAUXHALL "VELOX". Not our usual stock I know, but this is rather special. One owner, 25,000 miles, totally original and if painted would be as new. Must be driven to be believed. Stored for about 10 years. £950.
1961 AC "GREYHOUND". Powered by Bristol. Why has nobody bought this? Only £2,250.
1959 ALVIS TD21 SPORTS SALOON. Much above average, fitted wire wheels £1,450.
1953 JENSEN INTERCEPTOR 2 door coupe. I was going to trim it, but as we have not £1,250.
1967 FIAT 2300, 4 seat G.T. by Ghia £975
1955 SUNBEAM-TALBOT MK. III. We have this at £475, also a pair of D.H.C.'s at £150 (the two).

EXPORT AND DELIVERY ARRANGED
Please contact Graig Hinton at EARL SHILTON (0455) 45698.
Postal address only: 19 Billington Road East, Elmesthorpe, Nr. Earl Shilton, Leicestershire, England.

BALLOON LAUNCHING·VINTAGE COMMERCIALS·VINTAGE CARS

STEAM ENGINES·TRAM RIDES·VINTAGE BUS RIDES·VINTAGE MOTORCYCLES·FAIRGROUND

AIRCRAFT DISPLAY·BALLOON LAUNCHING·TRAM RIDES·VINTAGE BUS RIDES·VINTAGE CARS

GRAND TRANSPORT EXTRAVAGANZA

AT THE TRAMWAY MUSEUM·CRICH·NEAR MATLOCK

AUGUST 26th 27th 28th

Sponsored by Crane Fruehauf Limited

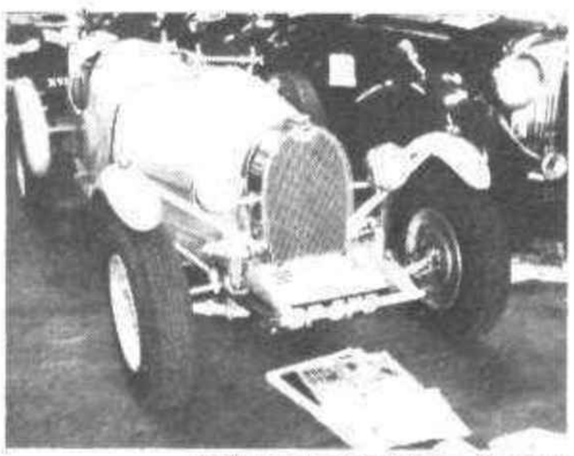
TRAM RIDES·FLEA MARKET·AIRCRAFT DISPLAY·FAIRGROUND

01-723 2731 **Vintage Autos Ltd.** 01-723 2731

Managing Director: J. BOND, A.M.Inst.B.E.

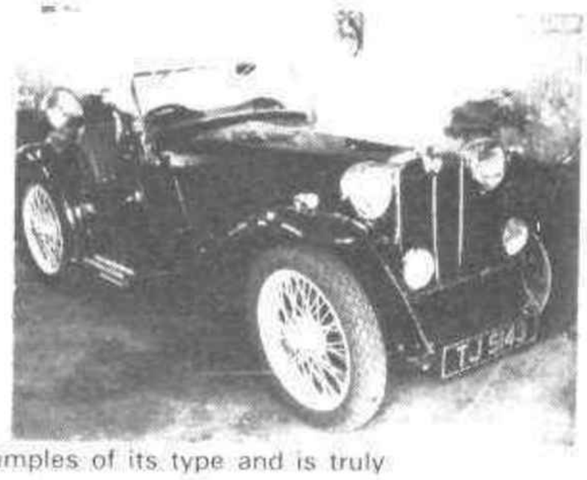
ESTABLISHED OVER 30 YEARS.

The ORIGINAL Specialists in Restored Vintage, Veteran and Classic Cars.
Acknowledged throughout the world as having the finest condition cars of their type in the U.K.



ANOTHER BUGATTI REPLICA FOR SALE THIS MONTH

GRAND PRIX BUGATTI TYPE 51 "Pointed Tail" Sports/Racing 2 seater Replica. Fully road equipped. First registered September 1977. This unique car, which has taken many years to build, has had little use since being built by a well known racing car designer/builder & is easily taken for an original G.P. Bugatti. It has a 51 Type tubular chassis, 1,600 c.c. Vitesse engine and gearbox etc. and its performance is quite shattering, but with low cost maintenance and easy to get spares *(illustrated left)*.



1934 MG PA SPORTS 2 SEATER. This car has had little use since an extensive mechanical restoration, but has not been used since an extensive coachwork rebuild to mint original condition at a cost of over £1,300. Fitted hood, side screens, full length tonneau cover, f/flat w/screen, twin spotlights, chrome badge bar, undersealed and just fitted 5 new tyres etc. It must be one of the best and most original examples of its type and is truly immaculate in B.R. green with green interior and silver wire wheels *(illustrated right)*.

THE FOLLOWING CARS ARE BEING FULLY RESTORED, SOME *MIGHT* BE COMPLETED BY THE TIME THIS ADVERT APPEARS

1924 BENTLEY 3-litre Short Chassis Le Mans 2 Seater.
1930 ALFA ROMEO GT 6c 17/50 Twin Cam Drophead Coupe
1930 DELAGE D8S Le Mans Sports 4 Seater.
1927 HISPANO SUIZA H6B All Weather Cabriolet De Ville by **BINDER OF PARIS** (expected in stock late September).
1938 BENTLEY 4½-litre 2 Seater Sports Roadster.
1934 BENTLEY 3½-litre Drophead Coupe.
1938 LAGO TALBOT 4-litre Drophead Coupe. (It's rebuild should be completed next Spring)

PLUS A SMALL SELECTION OF FULLY RESTORED POST WAR CLASSIC SPORTS CARS

PLEASE NOTE, I DO NOT BUY OR SELL SPARES OF ANY KIND.
I WILL PAY TOP CASH PRICES FOR CARS OF THE TYPE I SELL, BUT NO OLD BANGERS, PURCHASED, SOLD OR TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.
Hours of Opening: Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. – 5 p.m. Saturdays and other times by appointment only.
Telegraphic address: Concourcar, London, W.2.

20 BROOK MEWS NORTH-LANCASTER GATE-HYDE PARK W2 3BW

HENDON WAY MOTORS

1975 LOTUS Europa Special. 5 speed, met. blue, 21,000 miles, alloys, sundym, radio/stereo
1975 (Series) LOTUS Europa Special. 5 speed, Roman purple, 8,000 miles recorded, oatmeal, sundym, alloys, stereo radio.
1975 LOTUS Europa Special. 5 speed, sky blue, 20,000 miles, oatmeal, alloys, sundym, stereo.
1975 (Series) LOTUS Europa Special. 5 speed, sienna, 35,000 miles, oatmeal, alloys, sundym, radio
1975 LOTUS Europa Special. 5 speed, white, one owner, alloys, sundym, radio.
1973 LOTUS Europa Special. 4 speed, met. blue, oatmeal, alloys, sundym.
1972 LOTUS Europa TC. Moonstone grey, 30,000 miles, alloys, sundym, radio.
1972 LOTUS Europa TC. Met. blue, 22,000 miles, one owner, sundym, radio
1972 LOTUS Europa TC. Met. blue, 38,000 miles, sundym, radio.
1970 LOTUS Europa S11. Yellow, sundym, radio.
1973 LOTUS Elan Sprint, dhc. Maroon, 35,000 miles, radio.
1971 LOTUS Elan Sprint, fhc. Red, radio, extras.
1969 LOTUS ELAN S4/SE, fhc. Beige, service history, radio.
1962 LOTUS Super 7 series II. Cosworth engine, 21,000 miles.
1978 MORGAN Plus 8, lhd. Red, white leather.
1977 MORGAN Plus 8. Primrose, lightweight, 13,000 miles.
1975 (Series) MORGAN Plus 8. Met. silver, 18,000 miles, leather, extras.
1974 MORGAN Plus 8. Primrose, one owner, 20,000 miles.
1977 (Series) MORGAN 4/4 4 seater, BRG, 3,500 miles, wires, radio/stereo, extras.
1976 MORGAN 4/4 4 seater. Carnival red, 12,000 miles, one owner, wires, extras.
1975 MORGAN 4/4 4 seater. White, 35,000 miles, one owner, wire extras.
1974 MORGAN 4/4 4 seater. Navy, 29,000 miles, one owner, wires, extras.
1973 (Series) MORGAN 4/4 4 seater. Burgundy, 26,000 miles, wires.
1976 MORGAN 4/4 2 seater. Ivory, 9,000 miles, one owner, wires, extras
1973 MORGAN 4/4 2 seater. White, 30,000 miles, extras
1971 MORGAN 4/4 2 seater. Primrose, wires
1971 (Series) MORGAN 4/4 2 seater. Blaze, wires, extras.
1978 FERRARI 308 GTB. Primrose, 29,000 miles, air cond., radio/stereo.
1974 FERRARI Dino 246 GT. Primrose, 31,000 miles, factory flares, radio/stereo.
1973 FERRARI Dino 246 GT Spyder. Red, leather int., service history, radio/stereo.
1972 FERRARI Dino 246 GT. Primrose, 36,000 miles, radio/stereo.
1974 JAGUAR E Type V12 2+2. Manual, navy, 36,000 miles, sundym, radio/stereo.
1973 JAGUAR E Type V12 2+2. Manual, Azure blue, 37,000 miles, sundym, radio/stereo.
1973 (Series) JAGUAR E Type V12 2+2. Auto, met. silver, 45,000 miles, sunroof, sundym, radio/stereo.
1972 JAGUAR E Type V12 2+2. Manual, white, 14,000 miles, wires, one owner, radio/stereo.
1970 JAGUAR E Type 4.2, fhc. Navy, low mileage, cww, radio.
1970 JAGUAR E Type 4.2 2+2. Burgundy, 49,000 miles, cww, radio.
1958 JAGUAR XK 150, fhc, 3.4, BRG, w/w.
1976 PORSCHE Turbo. Met. burgundy, 14,000 miles, leather, e/sunroof, Blauplunkt.
1968 ASTON MARTIN DB56. Auto, white, air cond, sundym.
1968 ASTON MARTIN DB6. 5 speed, BRG, low mileage, sundym, radio/stereo, cww.
1977 MG-B GT. Blaze, 6,000 miles, Ziebart.
1971 MG-B GT. Blaze, low mileage.
1973 BMW 3.0 CSL. Met. silver, low mileage, radio/stereo.
1975 ALFA ROMEO Veloce 2000 Spider. Navy, 28,000 miles.
1974 DATSUN 240Z. White, one owner.
1974 (Series) CHEVROLET Corvette Stingray 350, 4 speed, high performance engine.

393-395 Hendon Way London NW4 LP3 telephone 01-202 8011/2

FOR SALE—continued

BENTLEY R Type Automatic, 1954. Black pearl/shell grey. In good condition throughout. £4,400. 061 428 6183. (17324
JENSEN HEALEY, June 1974. Year's MoT, taxed, stereo cassette/radio, white, perfect hood, low mileage, lovely condition throughout. Going abroad, must sell, £1,950 or reasonable offer. Telephone, Chelmsford 65881 days. Roxwell 499, evenings/weekends. (17319
FERRARI 246 Dino GT. New engine and gearbox just fitted at Ferrari factory in Italy. Engine to US emission control standard. Left hand drive in mint condition. Import duty paid. £7,250. Tel. Chesterfield (0246) 850109. (17318
MARCOS 1600, almond, 1968. Wooden chassis, sun roof, wire wheels, radio. Full MoT. Offers around £1,700. Windermere 4461 office hours. (17320
BRISTOL 401. Excellent condition. 100B engine. Otherwise original specification. Many spares, £1,750. Taylor 075 78 310. (17321
PORSCHE 914S Targa, 1971. Fuel injection, 5 speeds, mid engine. Mint condition. 50,000 miles. New XZX tyres, tints, Porsche alloy wheels, radio/cassette. Reluctant sale by lady owner. £1,995. Phone Carole Miller 0625 25094 (Cheshire). (17322
HEALEY-SILVERSTONE, 1950 E Type chassis, rebuilt engine-suspension etc. In mint condition. Taxed – MoT. Must be one of the nicest in existence. £7,500 or exchange. 061-427 2985. (17360
1925 MINERVA Tourer Type AC 6 cyl. classic meticulously restored. Superb condition. Bronze medal Concourse d'Elegance (SA) FOB £9,500 o.n.o. Photograph available. Shipping can be arranged. Box No. 5829. (17358
TRIUMPH TR4A IRS, 1967F, convertible, overdrive, disc wheels, Valencia blue. Exceptional condition. Reluctantly for sale at £1,450. For fullest details a telephone 01-870 4963. (17202
LOTUS SEVEN Series Three, 1975. Advertised last month at £3,900, must sell. Now giving away at £3,100 o.n.o. New "BDA" engine 300 miles ago. Car only 5,500 miles. Immaculate condition, red/alloy. Extras. Tel. 0253 811413. (17201
TRIUMPH TR6, 1970, manual, overdrive, radio, soft top, tonneau. New Pirelli CN 36 tyres. MoT Feb, dark blue. £1,175. Tel. Etwall (Derbys.) 2200. (17199
TIRED AND worn out red conv. Karmann-Ghia (1966) 1300 looking for enthusiastic new owner. Offers invited. Northwood 23081. (17371

FOR SALE—continued

AUSTIN A35, 1953. Over £500 spent on complete restoration including upholstery, carpets, respray, mechanics etc. etc. A good investment and practical road car. Tel. 01-272 2330 evenings or 01-204 8411 office hours. (17376
ALVIS TD 21, 1959. Total engine rebuild, new battery, four near new tyres, two brand new doors, manual gearbox. Good all round condition. Phone Welwyn Garden City 35670, £900. (17373
PORSCHE 911T, 1970. Properly maintained and cared for, with complete records, 58,000 miles, electric windows, radio etc. £3,200 o.n.o. 01-837 4040. (17372
ASTON MARTIN DB5. Superb car inside and out. Owners club member. £3,600. 061-789 4338/3470. (17255
1934 RILEY Special, some work done. Engine needs rebuilding, preselector gearbox OK. All body. £600. Chelmsford 64800. (17363
MGB GT. Dec. 76. 36,000 miles. Aconite – beige trim. HRW, overdrive. Excellent running order. First offer of £1,875 will secure. Tel. Office: Southam 2343. Home: Leamington Spa 32355. (17362
ALFA ROMEO Berlina 2000. P reg. White. Excellent condition. £1,800 o.n.o. Cardiff 753713. (17378
CADILAC SALOON 30 years old. This car has been on Malta since new and is in original condition. 24,000 miles. Sell, exchange car or valuables. Cox, 185 Bargate Road, Belper, Derbys. (17377
FIAT TUBILIMO, 1936. £450. 1965 Jaguar 3.8 S. Good body, engine US. New engine to instal. £500. T. Purbrick, Hadlow, Kent. 0732 79 547. (17374
BENTLEY MARK SIX, 1948. Red Standard Steel Saloon. Well maintained coachwork and interior, excellent full flow engine. Recently checked and serviced by ex-Bentley mechanic. Taxed and MoT complete with handbook. Most tools, jack. £2,600 o.n.o. Seen Gloucestershire. 01-359 5316. (17366
ALFA ROMEO 2600 Spyder, 1966. Rare RHD, just refinished in ivory with new duck hood. 2 mature owners and genuine 33,000 miles must make this car unique. Very original and complete including log book. £2,500. Henley 5791. (17364
JAGUAR 3.8 Mk. II, 1966. Manual, overdrive. Kenlowe fan, electronic ignition, h.r.w. anti-theft devices, BRG. Taxed, MoT. £850. Aldershot 24889. (17222
ASTON MARTIN, 1961, DB4. Taxed, MoT and in excellent condition. £2,650 o.n.o. 061-449 9559. (17360

FOR SALE—continued

PERFECT TR4s cost large sums of money! My 1964 red TR4 is not perfect, just very good! Sound, smart, good runner. Much recent restoration. Good tyres, hood & tonneau. £1,050. Bedford 870479 evenings & weekends. (17367
AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk. III, 1964. Immaculate condition. Refurbished mechanically and cosmetically to a high standard. £3,300. Phone evenings 061-928 5932. (17365
ROLLS-ROYCE, 1935 Vintage Limousine. Coachbuilt by William Arnold. Good sound original condition with recent re-conditioned engine, new exhaust, new wiring, new radiator core. Best offer over £4,000. 01-546 2027. (17361
"R"-TYPE BENTLEY, 1953. Good engine condition but requires some tidying to bottom half. Good leather interior. New tyres. only £1,500 o.n.o. 01-546 2027. (17361
TRIUMPH STAG, 1975, Automatic, mimosa/tan, H/S tops, new engine, comprehensive warranty, super condition. Offers over £3,400. Kingston-on-Thames 01-549 2805 or 01-353 1555 ext. 42 (day). (17369
LANCIA FULVIA S3 1.3. Metallic silver. Radio. 47,000 miles. Two owners. Maintained by Lancia experts. Occasional, easily remedied, cosmetic blemish. Good condition. £1,025. Otford (Kent) 3288. (17357
LANCIA 2000 Sedan FI M reg. Green. Year's MoT. Fantastic condition inside and out. Undersealed, "Webasto" sun roof, 5 gears, electric windows. 5 seater in velour upholstery. Radio. Electric aerial. £50 worth of spares. Super car. £1,350. Orpington 33255. (17359

WANTED

ENTHUSIAST WANTS pre War car. Talbot, Alvis, Riley Lynx or Gamecock, Singer Le Mans, Wolseley Hornet Special or similar. Work not objected to. Write to: P. D. Smith, 119, Rugeley Road, Chase Terrace, Walsall, Staffs. or Phone Burntwood 75507. (17195
AUSTIN HEALEY 100 "S" sales brochure, high price paid, also any other literature, photographs etc. J. Scott, Tottington 3469 (Lancs.). (17015
WANTED LAYSTALL-LUCAS cylinder head for MG XPEG engine, absolutely any condition, also 500L x 15 racing tyres. Phone Armitage (0543) 490232. (16827

WANTED—continued

WANTED FOR 1929 Austin Seven: radiator with shell, handbrake lever, brake pedal and brake cross-shaft. Please write: J. Seemann Berg, Ullevaalsveien 85C, Oslo 4, Norway. (17002
AUTOGRAPHS GRAND Prix drivers, signed photographs preferable, programmes Donington and Brooklands Grand Prix. J. Rowlands, 81 Larkhill Lane, Formby, Merseyside. (17036
MG M engine, 'F' (ENV) gearbox casing, 'P' chassis, 'P-J' radiator, 8 in. light units. Tyres: 4-50 to 5-25, 18 in. and 19 in. Goodyear "All Weather" pattern or similar. Brierley Hill 75183 after 14th. (16986
WANTED: MOTOR SPORT Jan. 1950-Aug. 1976, good condition. Please write to Christer Svensson, Sodra Vagen 34, 599 00, Odeshog, Sweden. (16992
LOTUS ELITE S2 wanted. I prefer a restoration-object. Please write Box 5822. (17038
LOTUS ELITE Climax wanted. Detailed letters with photo please to: Peter Ecury, Bosstraat 94A, Soest (Holland). (16894
WANTED FOR collection: MG YT and Triumph Gloria Ten. Details please to Box 5816. (16769
OPEN BODY of any type suitable for 1935 3½ litre Lagonda. Pillarless saloon body available if required. Phone Bolton (Lancs) 53325. (16783
ASTON MARTIN DBS6 wanted. Manual, about 1970/71, does not have to be perfect. Stratford on Avon (0789) 740414 evenings. (16775
LOTUS ELAN Sprint wanted privately, must be immaculate, will travel to view. Ring Cannock (Staffs) 77904 daytime or evenings 021-373 3246. (16836
MG-B GT V8 wanted. Prefer white, must have chrome bumpers, sun roof and be in unmarked original condition. Derby 810862. (16831
JAGUAR XK150 wanted by private enthusiast, good home guaranteed. Please write giving details, Lamb, 2 Pine Mews, Weybridge, KT 13 9BD. (16825
WANTED MGTF or P Type in driving condition. Gardiner, Cromkill, Ballymena, N. Ireland. Phone Ballymena 3684. (17205
QUALITY 1930/50 car wanted by enthusiast. Immaculate condition preferred, anything considered. Telephone Warwick 42166. (17238
ROLLS-ROYCE or Bentley 1930/55 wanted by enthusiast. Any model/condition considered. Telephone Warwick 42166. (17238
AC WANTED, prefer ACE, but anything in any condition considered, serious private buyer. Watford 23477. (17001

AC
Grayshott, HINDHEAD, SURREY.
Tel: 042873-5363

LANCIA

TVR

POLARIS
PETWORTH SUSSEX
Tel: 0798-43208

FINANCE & LEASING TERMS AVAILABLE AT KEEN RATES
CASH BUYERS OF ALL SPECIALIST CARS

AC We invite enquiries for the **New 3000ME**

TVR **New Convertible.** Red. Silver immediate delivery.

1977	**Turbo** 17,000 mls. 1 owner	**£6,850**
1978	**3000M Demonstrator.**	

LANCIA Most models for immediate delivery.

1978	**Monte Carlo,** 5,000 mls. 1 owner	**£5,250**
1976	**Beta 1600 Coupe,** 25,000 mls. 1 owner	**£2,875**
1975	**Beta 1800ES,** 25,000 mls. 1 owner	**£2,450**
1975	**Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV SE,** 30,000 mls	**£2,765**
1971	**Jaguar E 4.2 FHC,** 50,000 mls	**£2,935**
1969	**Jaguar XJ6 4.2** Man/OD 18,000 mls. 1 owner	**£2,685**

VETERAN CAR CLUB OF GREAT BRITAIN

Are you interested in Veteran and Edwardian motor cars? If so, please send a large stamped addressed envelope to the Secretary of the Veteran Car Club, who will be pleased to send you by return details of Membership to the Club and a free issue of the Veteran Car Club's magazine.

The Secretary
The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain
Jessamine House, Ashwell, Herts. SG7 5NL
Tel. No. std. 046 274 2818

Versatility

Were you at the Vintage Sports-Car Club's Oulton Park race meeting on 17th June?

If so, then you will have seen R. J. S. MacPherson's Cooper-Bristol vanquish the field in the All-comers' Race and A. F. Orttewell's elegant 1750 Alfa Romeo take first place in the Concours d'Elegance.

Both these cars have recently been through T.T. Workshops. The Cooper-Bristol's engine is one of our racing developments. The Alfa was totally rebuilt and rebodied by us. If you would like your own precious car rebuilt, repainted or breathed on in a winning way, then we shall be pleased to help you at:

T.T. Workshops Ltd
127 West Wilts Trading Estate
Westbury, Wilts
Telephone: Westbury (0373) 82 3603

3P Berlinetta

1300cc 73HP **0-60 in 10·8* secs**

hatch back coupe from Radbourne our specification includes: mag wheels, low profile tyres, radio/cassette player, inertia reel belts, matt black grill, coach lines, 2 year Mastercover warranty.

£3,775 *Total "on the road" price*

1,600 cc conversion and two twin-choke Weber carbs, etc., giving 90 BHP at the wheels.

RADBOURNE RACING LIMITED

1a Clarendon Road, Holland Park Avenue, London W11.
Tel: 01-727 5066.

Official FIAT Dealer

7 day spares service 01-385 9167

*Motor's test of hot hatch 17/6/78

Superior Quality CAR CARPETS

TUFTED PILE CARPET FOR ANY CAR

FOR QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE!!! Buy direct from the manufacturer, who supply Motor Manufacturers, Factors, Trimmers and Traders.
We supply WHOLE OF INTERIOR car carpet - NOT JUST FLOOR!!
We use MANUFACTURERS ORIGINAL QUALITY TUFTED PILE CARPET, as used and specified by BLMC, FORD, VAUXHALL, CHRYSLER etc. and supply for ANY CAR, BRITISH, FOREIGN OR ORIENTAL, old or new. All cut to manufacturers original patterns, and include BOUND EDGES, SILLS & SIDE TRIMMING, WHEEL ARCHES, GEAR BOX TUNNEL and sewn in HEEL PAD.
ESCORT, MINI, IMP, 1100, MINOR 1000, VIVA, SPITFIRE, M.G.B's, MIDGETS, SPRITES, 'C's, TR4, 5, 6, TOLEDO, 1300, 1800, CORTINA, CORSAIR, VICTOR, CAPRI, AVENGER, HUNTER, MARINA, HERALD, HEALEY, FORD, BLMC, VAUXHALL, CHRYSLER, RENAULT, CITROEN, FIAT, ALFA, VOLVO, TOYOTA, DATSUN, HONDA, VW, BMW, AUDI, SIMCA, DAF, LADA.
FULL SET £13.50 FRONT ONLY £9.50 JAGS, ROVERS, ROLLS, BENTLEY, MERCS, STAG, RANGE ROVER, JENSEN, LOTUS, SCIMITAR **FULL SET £15.75 FRONT ONLY £10.50** Prompt despatch. 100's more patterns. **Carpet fixing studs 10 for 60p. COLOURS** - Black, Blue, Red, Green, Brown, Tan, Beige, Gold. **WE ALSO HAVE MANY PATTERNS FOR VINTAGE AND COLLECTORS CARS. FULL SET £15 TO £25** Send for details.
THE FOLLOWING MOULDED MANUFACTURERS ORIGINAL CARPETS IN STOCK FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH. (Most colours, phone for details)
ESCORT, CAPRI, CORTINA MK 1-4, CONSUL, GRANADA, MINI, MARINA, 1800, SPITFIRE, TOLEDO, 1500, TR7, AVENGER, HUNTER, CHEVETTE, VIVA, VICTOR, RANGE ROVER, ROVER 2000, 3500, 3 5, SD1, FIAT 124, LADA, ALEGRO, etc. **FULL SET £15—£25**

100% Satisfaction
OR MONEY BACK NO QUIBBLE UNDERTAKING

If your car's not listed, or you've been let down by others—GIVE US A TRY!!

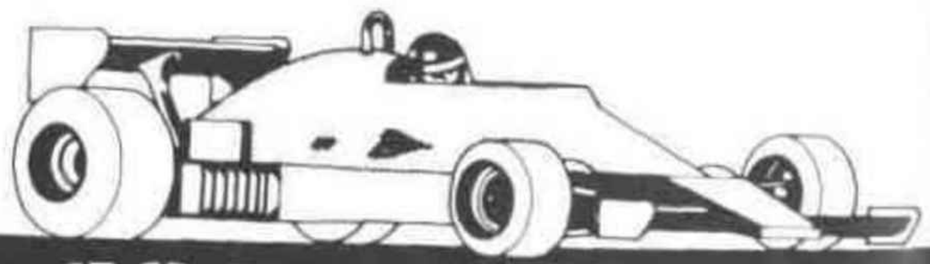
We also have an expert fitting service. If you are in the area, please call in. Trade enquiries welcome. State model, year, and colour of carpet, phone, or enclose cheque/P.O. (C.O.D. 50p extra). Send large SAE for carpet samples. **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P—UK.**

Earlwood Motor Products Ltd.

Dept.MS, 56 Norfolk Street, Liverpool L1 0BE Tel. 051 708 8881

NO EXTRA FOR POST & PACKING

TO: EARLWOOD MOTOR PRODUCTS PLEASE SEND ME (Tick as appropriate)
FULL SET CAR CARPETS @ £____ ☐ NAME ____
FRONT SET CAR CARPETS @ £____ ☐ ADDRESS ____
FIXING STUDS @ 10 for 60p ____
COLOUR OF CARPET ____ TEL. NO ____
CAR MAKE ____ MODEL ____ Please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account
YEAR ____ C.O.D. 50p EXTRA ☐ MY NUMBER IS ____
MS8 I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to EARLWOOD MOTOR PRODUCTS VALUE £____
INDEPENDENT COMPANY Reg. No. England 1253426



COMPETITION CASSETTES

THE AUTHENTIC SOUND OF MOTORSPORT

Competition Cassettes capture the unique excitement of top class motor sport in authentic stereo sound. The build up, with practice day interviews with drivers and teams. The atmosphere, with gossip from the pits and the roar of the cars around the circuit. The race itself, with commentary and expert analysis.
Order now from our series to mid-season. Future titles mailed 14 days after the event. Tick titles required.

Competition Cassettes Ltd., 94 Evelyn Avenue, Ruislip, England HA4 8AJ

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE label used for mailing

- ☐ ARGENTINE & BRAZIL GRANDS PRIX £4.00*
- ☐ SILVERSTONE INTERNATIONAL TROPHY £4.00*
- ☐ MONACO GRAND PRIX £4.75
- ☐ BELGIAN GRAND PRIX £4.50*
- ☐ LE MANS 24 HOURS £4.50*
- ☐ SWEDISH & FRENCH GRANDS PRIX £4.50*
- ☐ BRITISH GRAND PRIX £4.50*

all prices include VAT, post and packing. Overseas orders add 50p (Europe), £1.25 (elsewhere)

NAME ____
ADDRESS ____
POSTCODE ____

THIS IS YOUR LIFE PART 2...

Prices from £45,000

Your business is running well ....., your plans for succession and eventual retirement are almost complete ....., now you want to start taking more time off ....., to leave them to it ....., see how they cope ....., find a new involvement ....., how better than by buying a Moonraker Motor Yacht?

The Moonraker F/350 'Soft Rider' sleeps up to 7 with a large saloon, comprehensive catering facilities and 2 separate shower/W.C. cabins.

No special licences are required to operate and drive your own luxury motor yacht, just common sense and a short familiarisation.

Make new friends, see more of your family, discover a whole new world afloat.
This is your life part 2....., make the most of it with Moonraker.

5-year marine mortgages available for approved applicants.

For information and demonstration just clip coupon and mail
or telephone Moonraker on Norwich (0603) 715475.

Prices and specification subject to change without notice.

Moonraker

Moonraker Marketing,
JCL Marine Ltd., Freepost,
Brundall Gardens Yacht Station,
Brundall, Norwich, Norfolk. NR13 5PZ.

No Obligation Enquiry Coupon

Name: Tel:

Address:

Please send details ☐ *Please arrange demonstration* ☐

WANTED–continued

WANTED FOR cash. 1969 Mustang Mach I with Cobrajet or 390 engine. Must be automatic and original (not customised). Send details to Box No. 5825. (17245

1975 TR6 Wanted, 1 owner, low mileage, private. Phone Sheffield 890019. (17248

MGB GT V8 Wanted. Low mileage, chrome bumper model. Phone Sheffield 890019. (17248

MG M TYPE bits required to complete car before trials season. Mainly rolling chassis bits. Brailsford 565. (17254

TR4A, TR5, TR6, 1973, or earlier wanted. Must be excellent condition, prefer wire wheels and soft-hard top. Phone Ryder (01) 892 5786 Aug. 9-16 only. Replies also Box No. 5827. (17234

WANTED URGENTLY Rolls-Royce or Bentley. Any model or condition. Best cash price paid. View anywhere. (0480) 66638. (17154

MG TC. Enthusiast with engine gearbox, most mechanical and body parts wants stripped out car for rebuilding. Would consider bare chassis plus bodyshell including bulkhead. Valid registration documents essential. Write Goodwin, "Moat Cottage", Moat Lane, Wingrave, Aylesbury or phone Aston Abbotts 326 after August 6th. (17138

AMERICAN CAR of the early 30s wanted. Buick, Chrysler, Studebaker, Nash, etc. Leads appreciated. H. Wibmer, 6460 Imst, Tyrol, Austria, or see June "Wanted". (67847

MG LITERATURE required. 1925-78. Manuals, Parts Lists, Sales Brochures, Handbooks, Safety Fast, Sports Car, MG Magazine, Books, etc. Morland, King's Cottage, Somersham, Ipswich (831628). (17328

WANTED LEFT hand drive 13/60 Triumph Herald Estate in good condition. Private purchaser. 01-452 2902. (17340

ROLLS-ROYCE or Bentley pre 1967, any condition, accident damaged considered. Tel. Chesterfield (0246) 850109. (17318

MG VA Saloon (early type) wanted by enthusiast, some work not objected to but interior and mechanics must be good, MoT. Description/price to 48, Rosslyn Road, Vicars Cross, Chester. (16969

AUSTIN-HEALEY Sprite bonnet badge for 1966 Mark III. Stratton, Byways, Pound Lane, Ampfield, Romsey, Hants. Braishfield 68549. (16626

WANTED MG MORGAN, Singer Le Mans or similar by enthusiast for restoration. Tel. 0302 57801. (13913

HMV VINTAGE radio Radiomobile 200X model in good original condition. Buy or exchange for as new Blaupunkt Blue Spot. McLaren: 01-583 8151. (16625

E-TYPE JAGUAR Roadster 4.2 S1 wanted by enthusiastic motorist. Can be tatty but original preferred. £2,000 maximum. Will travel. Dr. Gatratt, King's Mill Hospital, Mansfield 22515. (16514

MOTOR SPORT, Volumes 2 to 5 also 15, 16 & 17. 13 Hayesford Park Drive, Bromley, Kent. (16617

VINTAGE BENTLEY, open bodied, good condition essential. 01-464 1003, evenings. (16617

MG L TYPE engine wanted. Write Ablitt, Sunnyside, Gronant Hill, Gronant, Clwyd, or phone Prestatyn 6801 after 6 p.m. (16302

BULLNOSE MORRIS Tourer wanted. Phone 036282 355. (16293

WINDSCREEN WEATHER Seal urgently required for 1957 Humber Hawk. Telephone: Eastbourne (0323) 34225. (16443

WANTED DESPERATELY to complete rebuild of CGS Amilcar: Radiator and cowl (to buy or copy), instruments, starter motor, Ducellier cut-out, Marchal lamps, hub nuts. Please help. Briggs, Balderstone Hall, Mirfield, Yorkshire. Telephone 496276. (16433

STAG SOFT top and frame—cash available. Phone Helensbay, N.I. (024783) 3344. (15877

BENTLEY MARK VI or R Type, requiring body attention. G. Shrive, Toddington (Beds.) 2957. (22658

WANTED GINETTA G.21 around £900 or VW-Porsche 914/6. Tel. S-O-T 535392. (15875

BULLNOSE MORRIS spares wanted, especially chassis, tank, screen, logbook, w.h.y. Also Austin Chummy radiator. 75 Hamilton Road, Great Yarmouth. Telephone 04932736. (15333

MG-As WANTED by genuine enthusiasts. Absolutely anything considered. Phone Harrogate (0423) 780519. (14817

HISPANO BUGATTI Phantom, Ghost or other luxury car wanted. Good order essential. 01-828 7449. (5879

WANTED: Enthusiast requires any interesting sports or racing car; also PVT. Any age! Any condition! Immediate payment! Telephone: 01 385 1805 (Kensington). (20414

MG TD or TF in reasonable order. Please write, 75 Hamilton Road, Great Yarmouth. Telephone 2736. (15333

SELLING YOUR MG? Reach hundreds of MG enthusiasts searching for a sound, well maintained model. Details of your car will reach over four thousand subscribers and an advertisement of up to thirty words will cost you only two pounds per month. Send your advertisement together with your name and address and a cheque or postal order for two pounds to: The MG Owners Club, 13 Church End, Over, Cambridgeshire. (Your free copy of "Buying MG" will be sent automatically.) Trade enquiries welcome. (22297

WANTED BY COLLECTOR Ferrari SWB Berlinetta, GTO, 275 LM, 365 GTB 4 Daytona Racing and Spider. Offers for cars in excellent condition should be addressed to Box No. 5788. (F67535

MERCEDES 6.3, left hand drive in excellent or better condition for export. Box No. 5783. (67824

FIRENZA DROOP Snoop 2300 c.c. wanted, must be in excellent condition, private buyer, Watford 23477. (17001

MISCELLANEOUS

D TYPE 3.8 wide angle engine and gearbox. Triple 45 DCOE3s etc. Price £3,750. Reply Box No. 5830. (17375

CASTLE ASHBY drive-in drive-past auction/automarket. No booking required, just come on the day. Saturday September 2nd. See display ad for full details or send sae Mike Carter Sales Ltd., 14 Broadway, SW1. (Not recommended for cars over £10,000). Also Autojumble stalls £8, unlimited number available. (17368

SUNBEAM TIGER Owners Club. Do you own a Tiger 260/289? Why not join our club and share the pleasure of one of the world's better sports cars. Come and meet us at the Town and Country Motoring Festival or at Alexandra Palace Classic Car Show. Phone Chris Beech on Burghfield Common 2945, evenings. (16184

MISCELLANEOUS – continued

FOR SALE. 1957 Daimler Conquest engine for parts. Offers. Langdon, Tilter-Down, Pensax, Stockton, Worcs. Tel. 029-922 274. (16973

17 CAR clocks, 1920s-30s, offer for lot. Service manuals: Citroen ID and DS19, Jaguar Mk 7 and XK120, Jaguar Mk 5 service and spares, RR covers Mk 6 and R Bentley, Wraith, Dawn, Phantom 4. New set kingpins/bushes 1948 Jaguar 2½, 3½ Mill Lane Farm, South Somercotes, South Lincs. (16994

CAR TRANSPORTATION. Fully insured personal expert service. Winched trailer, local and countrywide. Phone for quotation. Based between Aylesbury and Oxford. Phone Stone (Bucks.) (029674) 419 anytime. (17379

LOTUS ENGINE. New condition, Mk. 2 1,668 c.c. Big valve head, Ian Walker 141 cams, been test run, stripped for inspection. Offers. Tel. Burwarton 695 (Std. 074 633). (17135

RILEY 9 engine dismantled £85. South Benfleet 4174, Essex. (17136

ROLLS-ROYCE chassis frames Pll £200, 20 h.p. £200, 20/25 £200. Gearboxes Pl £200, 20 h.p. 3 speed box £175, 4 speed £65, 20/25 £65, 25/30 £65. Axles 20/25 front and rear £65 each. Wheels Pl 21" £55, Pll 19" £55, 20" £55, 19" Long hub 20 h.p. and early 20/25 £35, 19" 20/25 and 25/30 £20, Mk 6 £15, 20 h.p. block £150, bottom end £200, 20/25 £150. Any of above delivered Beaulieu Stand 443, 444 if paid for beforehand. 0925 76 2317. (17130

LANCIA FLAMINIA spares available. SAE enquiries. Clarke, 31 Southbrook Road, Lee, London SE12 8LH. Tel: 01-852 8904. (17116

WORKSHOP AND garaging for 3/4 cars, 2½ acre paddock, attractive modernised 3 bedroomed stone farmhouse overlooking trout stream. Situated in picturesque countryside 3 miles from Mold, 13 ft. m Chester, convenient Merseyside. Offers around £25,000. Tel. Pontybodkin 452 after August 3. (17139

AUSTIN-HEALEY Works hardtop for 3000. £85 or exchange for Mk. III with cash adjustment. Manchester 061 962 4441. (17147

MOTOR SPORT 190 copies 1953-73 many complete years. £20, might split. Southport 68672. (17181

FOR THE CHILD who has not yet everything. 1950s style Austin A40 2 seat child's car. Well restored with 12V motor drive, lights, etc. Finished in metallic blue with red trim. £200 or exchange Italjet JC5B motorbike to suit small boy. Phone 06727 580. (17250

VINTAGE BADGES, complete repair service using original glass enamels, nickel and chromium plating. Enquiries for new replica badges welcomed. Pamela David Enamels, 6 Overtons Close, Radford Semele, Leamington Spa. Telephone (0926) 23018. (17200

RILEY RM. Vast quantity 1½ and 2½ engines, axles, wings, Butler spotlights, etc. Also new rear lever arm shock absorbers for early models. Ring for requirements. 01-675 1409 (London). (17317

BEAULIEU STALL holders. Stall wanted or would welcome sharing space to sell magazines, catalogues and handbooks 1920-60. Any proposition welcomed. Tel. Leeds 692692 or Wetherby 64521. (17323

FLAMINIA REPAIR Manual - Official Lancia publication, good condition. Offers over £30 or exchange British motorcycle spares. Phone Matlock (0629) 55878. (17334

MG "T" TYPE spares: All items brand new. Front and rear PR6 shock absorbers with correct arms and links. "D" lights with bars. Tandem wiper sets. 4½J x 16 wheels. Repeat, all brand new. 01-675 1409 (London). (17317

SUNTESTER ENGINE tuning equipment complete with gas analyser. 4 years old. £950 o.n.o. Tel. 0602 249667. (17350

CLASSIC & Collectors Car Show. Autojumble Sat/Sun. 16/17 September, Alexandra Palace, London, N.22. Room for 100 stalls under cover adjacent to main exhibition. Stalls £10 per day, £17.50 both days. 40 one-make car clubs, trade exhibitors, concours. Parking for 2,000 cars. Bars open all day. Further details from Martin Wagner, 30 The Lawns, Hatch End, Middlesex. 01-428 4002. (17025

AUSTIN 7 radiator cores and dummy honeycomb on sale at Ashover Autojumble, August 13th. P. Stevenson, 669 London Road, Coventry 301738. (16889

MIKE CARTER invite entries for his next Alexandra Palace Auction, Tuesday October 31st. Early entries (i.e. by August 4th) get commission rates as little as 4½%. Compare these terms, and 2 weeks maximum before payment, and our track record (£1 million sales in last 18 months) and you can see why these are the largest most successful sales in Europe. Write or call 14 Broadway, SW1. 01-828 6306 for details/application forms. (17368

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 engine, reground crank, new big end and main bearing shells, 010" undersize, new rings, std. bore, decarbonised, valves reground, complete clutch, inlet and exhaust manifolds, oil filter, water pump. £250. Buck Hedingham 60135. (16993

BSF AND UNF High Tensile, plated bolts and nuts, washers in assorted packs. SAE please for free leaflet. Overseas enquiries invited. E. A. Clare, 25A Lenton Road, Nottingham. (16520

VINCENT BLACK Shadow, with Steib sidecar. Bike fully restored by London specialists. Sidecar in good original condition. Both in London. Write to The Advertiser, Corner Cottage, Cambridge. (16512

CHASSIS FRAMES – repaired and/or modified – John Foy, The Forge, Barley, Royston, Hertfordshire, Barkway 408. (16814

WOODEN STEERING wheels repaired and/or rerimmed. John Foy, The Forge, Barley, Royston, Hertfordshire, Barkway 408. (16614

WE ALSO undertake the complete restoration of Vintage, Veteran, and PVT cars. John Foy, The Forge, Barley, Royston, Hertfordshire, Barkway 408. (16614

MERCEDES, AUSTIN Taxi, all-type new/s.h. spares. Alloy wheels 35% off recondition engines, alternators, starters, injectors, pumps. 24hr recovery, storage, shipping, crash repairs. Tel. 689 4269. GT 165 Windmill Rd. Croydon London (UK). (16621

TR6 OVERDRIVE gearbox, minus overdrive, ten months use only. Good condition. £35. After 6 p.m. 01-253 0940. (16630

XJ JAGUAR Daimler. All models, engines heard running, gearboxes, axles, racks, "all panels", chassis parts", chromework, mechanicals. Delivery possible. 0964 70005 anytime. (16637

VICTORIAN DETACHED House, 4 bedrooms, ¾ acre garden. Garaging 3 cars, workshop, hardstanding. Adjoining country, 7 miles M1/J24, London 2 hrs. £27,000 o.n.o. Maguire, Tel. 0332 72198 Derby. After Aug. 13th. (16632

MISCELLANEOUS – continued

BRISTOL 400, 401, 403 parts diff, starter, flywheels etc. AC Aceca original s/wheel £15. Riley 9 starter £15. SAE for list. Thomson 281 Nithsdale Road, Glasgow. (16631

MG 18/80 parts and literature. Handbook, Old AA & RAC badges, chrome spotlamp with driving mirror for attachment to windscreen. Track rod, set of new skew gears 18/80, bronze carb, & "MG" bowl, 6 covers 19 x 500, 5.50. "Pratts" petrol cans ½ gal. Racing screen, 2 brass acetylene lamps. Electric trumpet horn. Electric & vacuum wipers. "MG" rubber foot rest. £150 the lot. Phone Bedford 61387. (16765

PAIR DUNLOP 5.50L-13 CR 65 Mk. II Yellow spot. Suitable historics. Phone Basingstoke 52408. (16785

THE ONLY one extant 1978 Scott Flying Squirrel motorcycle. New and unused. Cash offers. SAE Box No. 5815. (16763

MUST CLEAR Bristol 100 engine spares. Complete engine rebuilt to competition spec. and several engines in bits. Also many Frazer Nash spares. Write 3 Holland Park Mews, London W11. (16760

BNC – FRENCH 1927 models – St. Hubert and Armonnville – Owner wishes to correspond with other BNC owners – James L. Alcorn, 14076 Rue San Remo, Delmar, California 92014, USA. (67823

MOTOR SPORTS, 1956 to 1963, 61 copies £25. 1964 to 1971 £5. Thomas, 19 Peters Rd., Locksheath, Southampton (Locksheath 5652). (16735

WHETHER BUYING or selling visit Beaulieu Automart, Sunday 10th September. Sale of veteran, vintage and collectors cars, motorcycles and commercial vehicles held in conjunction with annual Beaulieu Autojumble. Entry forms available from: Curator, National Motor Museum, Beaulieu, Hampshire SO4 7ZN. (16747

BROCHURES, EXOTIC and popular makes, 1969-71 for sale/exchange Lamborghini. State interests. SAE list. Lamborghini car window stickers, large 25p, 5-£1.10 (10p p.p.) Imported Countach die-cast models. Details available. "Lamborghini-Connoisseur, 10, Bentinck Close, Boughton, Newark (0623 861460). (16758

LOOK, REG. No. 2 RTE on 1978 Skoda 120L Estelle. 3,000 miles only. Offers invited. Tel. Norwich 720777. (16834

550 x 16 DUNLOP Racing Tyres for sale. R5 pattern. Brand new, expensive. Phone Armitage (0543) 490232. (16827

PRIVATE CLEAROUT sale – original AA badge 1902 (large round top, numbered, excellent). Pair P100 S Bentley headlamps. Pair P100 L Rolls Wraith headlamps rechromed. Pair Alto horns (SS100). Pair Lucas long trumpet horns (Rolls Phantom). Pair Lucas short trumpet horns (Bentley 3½). Pair FT 37 spotlamps (Alvis Speed 20). Speed Nymph mascot. Jaguar Mascots. AA & RAC early badges. Lots of early SS and Jaguar spares, including engines, mechanics, chrome, instruments etc. etc. Tel. Weymouth 4082 (evenings) (Code 03057). (16842

CLEARING WHEELS, engines, cogboxes, axles, lamps, accessories of about fifty mis-spent years with, among others, Alvis, Daimler, Sunbeam, Humber, Bedford – all heavy metal (including coaches) from the twenties to the sixties. SAE for approximate list and yes/no reply to specific requests. An offer for the whole lot could be considered one month from now. Viewing only by written appointment. Lipscomb, Cyprus Villas, Junction Road, Dorking, Surrey. (16841

AUSTIN HEALEY Club for owners and enthusiasts of all Healey, Austin-Healey and Jensen Healey cars. For details, write to: 17 Glebe Road, Groby, Leics. (16183

PORSCHE 356. Numerous parts for sale, value approx. £800, inc. two transaxles and engine. For full details and sensible offers ring 0829 260364 (Ches.) between 6 and 8 p.m. (17004

INTERNATIONAL TR weekend, TR register at Donington Park, August 12th, 13th. Signposted from M1 Junction 24. Concours, autojumble, gymkhana, barbeque, etc. (17019

ARE YOU the proud owner of a Singer? Then why not join the Association of Singer Car Owners. Details from Barry Paine, 41, Folly Road, Wymondham, Norfolk. Tel. Wymondham 605411. (16096

AUSTIN 7 (Chummy) short engine (most of). £250. Sunbeam Workshop Manual, v.g.c. 1956 issue for Talbot 90's to Sunbeam Mk. III and Alpine. £15. Welwyn Gdn. 26117. (16156

MG J2, 1933 rolling chassis. Original body parts, engine 75% complete, with spares. Reluctant sale, best offer secures. Tel. Horndean (Hants.) 594460. (16095

HIGHEST OFFER buys badge bar with Brooklands and original AA badges. Phone 0702 520566 with offer. (16444

WORKSHOP CLEARANCE. Lathe – electric motors – tools – vintage spares. Tyres – Triumph 2000 axle unit – SAE for list. Box No. 5812. (16445

HEADLAMP STONEGUARDS, 7 in. diameter, £6.00 pair, post/paid UK. (£6.80 pair overseas). 8 in., 9 in., 10 in. & 12 in. also stocked. Paul Beck, Happisburgh, Norwich, Norfolk, NR12 0RX. Tel. Walcott 367. (16181

FLYING DISPLAYS by famous historic aeroplanes of the Shuttleworth Collection – and others – will be held at Old Warden Aerodrome, off the A1 near Biggleswade, Beds., on Sunday 27th and Monday 28th August. Gates open 11. Flying 2. Inclusive charges: car and occupants £4. Others: adult £1, child 50p. Send SAE for public transport timetable. (16294

TOP QUALITY action photographs in colour of Cheltenham Stage Rally. Send complete details and SAE to John Lee Wheatley, 167 Somerset Avenue, North Yate, Bristol, Avon. (0454) 315873. (16439

VINTAGE FRONT axle and three 19 inch five stud wire wheels. Origin unknown. Any offers? Woking 73712. (16449

WIRE WHEEL conversion fit Rover 2000/3500 with four tyres, £45, or exchange 15 x 5 w/w 42 mm. centres. Ramsay, Alloa 216717. (16456

BUMPER BUNDLE – 1937 Triumph Motorcycle in tidy and running order, plus three other pre war motorcycles for restoration. (Some with parts missing). All four for £500. Guy, Long Close, Liddington, Nr. Swindon. Telephone Wanborough 225. (16455

RILEY ALL-HELICAL gearbox, 8 brake shoes, Nivex petrol & Smiths electric oil/ammeter gauges, Smiths 3 in. clock, 5 in. tachometer clock, Scintilla MN6, NV4, Bosch DA1 magnetos, Lucas twin magdyno w/regulator, Bonniksen speedo w/drive, Smiths chronometric 120 m.p.h. speedo. Box No. 5813. (16450

MISCELLANEOUS – continue

THE DAIMLER and Lanchester Owners' C... cordially invites all members to their Northern R... to be held at Harewood House, near Le... Yorkshire, on Sunday 3rd September 1978. Det... from Yorkshire Committee, Tel: Leeds 863455, ... Main street, Shadwell, Leeds. (22...

VINTAGE AUSTIN Register 6th Ashover Vint... rally, Autojumble August 13th. Entry forms: Fr... Smith, Marshbrook, Butts Road, Asho... Derbyshire. (150...

JAGUAR MASCOTS: Brand new, small type, ... fitted 420/Mk. 10. Ideal as bonnet mascot ... ornament. £12 each. Carriage paid worldw... Special discount for quantities. Queens Me... Factors: Great Eastern Road, Sudbury, Suff... England. Tel: Sudbury 73525. (11...

BUYING AN MG? Send a large stamp... addressed envelope for a free list of MG cars for s... throughout the British Isles. "Buying MG", published continuously and also contains a buye... guide, points to watch, insurance tips and details ... the MG Owners Club. No charge but remember ... s.a.e. please. The Secretary, MG Owners Club, ... Church End, Over, Cambridgeshire. (272...

TRIMMING UNDERTAKEN on all class... vintage and thoroughbred motors, from Aus... Seven to Phantom IIs. Specialises in XK1... complete re-trim or individual items. Gothic Loc... Workshop, Hartland, N. Devon. Call in or T... Hartland Trimming 02374 535. (153...

REGISTRATION NUMBERS club, annual ra... Harewood House, Sunday 10th September. Open ... all owners of cherished registrations & collectors ... earlier vehicles. Details from RNC, 81 Stati... Parade, Harrogate, N. Yorks. HG1 1ST. Tel: 04... 55430 10 a.m.-6 p.m. daily. (149...

CAR TRANSPORT Specialised low cost ... transport: expert care, full insurance. Ring for ... return load quotation. North Rode (02603) 44... (Junction 17 M6). (149...

MASERATI CLUB for owners and enthusiasts ... the marque. Officially recognised by the facto... Details from the Secretary/Treasurer, Mr. J. Mill... The Paddock, Salisbury Rd., Abbot's Ann, Andov... Tel: Abbot's Ann 312. (399...

CAR TRANSPORTATION and recover... Specialised services nationwide. Immedia... quotation. Personal attention. C. E. Ltd., Cric... Northants (Junction 18 M1/M6). Tel. 078... 815981. (69...

PETROL CANS – Original 2 gall. steel cans wi... brass screw caps, in clean s/h condition. £3.50 ea... inc. can. 34 Castle Boulevard, Nottingham. Phon... 412222. (137...

MG CAR CLUB for all models past and presen... 10,000 members and 60 centres worldwid... Extensive UK activities: full race, mild competitio... concours, touring, 80 local monthly meeting... nationwide; technical advice, guidance; som... discount privileges; international monthly mag. RA... and Leyland authenticated. MGCC/MS, PO Box 12... Brentwood, Essex. (209...

FREE VALUATION of your vintage/classic ca... Send fullest details plus SAE to: Mike Carter, 1... Broadway, SW1. (208...

SPECIALISED CAR transportation by Rang... Rover/Trailer. Anywhere – Any time. Arle... (Northwich) 321. (216...

CAR TRANSPORTATION and recovery. Persona... service. Any time, any distance, with insurance... Telephone: 051 645 0474 (daytime); 051-64... 0474 (after hours). (124...

VINTAGE MOTORSHOP buys and sells motorin... literature. Handbooks, magazines and books alway... in stock and always wanted. Please call Thursday, ... Friday and Saturday, 11-5.30, 500 Bradford Road, ... Batley, Yorkshire, Batley 470773. (124...

ROLLS-ROYCE and classic cars – first time ... exhibited – many rare and part of John Critchley's ... Classic Collection. Entry 30p towards rebuilding the ... old pier, Weston-super-Mare – open daily. (211...

CAR TRANSPORTER SERVICE: UK and ... Continental coverage. Vintage, modern and light ... commercials. 1, 2 and 3 car transporters available. ... 24-hour recovery service. Careful handling. Tel: ... Brian Orgles, Farnborough (Kent) 58730 (STD ... 0689). (229...

DELL'ORTO carburetters/spare parts. Everything ... available. Enormous stocks, prompt despatch. Export ... anywhere. Dell'Orto Concessionaires: 13 Boult St., ... Reading 598955. (220...

CARTREK NATIONWIDE Recovery Service. ... Local, National and Continental. Single and double ... transporters available. Personal efficient service. Full ... insurance. Long or short term storage. RAC ... appointed. Tel: 01-393 4715 (24-hr. Ansafone) or ... Esher (STD 0372) 62785. (742...

FERRARI 275 GTB engine for sale. 3.3-litre, V12, ... 280 b.h.p. Complete with Webers, exhausts, etc. ... Just had £900 overhaul. Webb, East Horsley ... (04865) 2793. (159...

THE GRAND PRIX CAR – Laurence Pomeroy. ... Volumes one and two. Offers. Bridgend (0656) ... 880079 (evenings). (159...

MG "M" Type engine almost complete including ... vertical dynamo. First £60 secures. Phone 021-422 ... 8177. (158...

P100 GLASSES with ground circle in centre. ... P100's and other lamps etc. fully restored. Estimates ... given. SAE Box No. 5806. (158...

VETERAN ANGLE mounted German clock, silver ... smokers companion set, Garage sign, mascots, ... badges etc. SAE Box No. 5807. (158...

EXCHANGES

MG J2. Original car, dismantled but complete, some ... work done, exchange Vincent or classic motor bikes. ... 0474 56761. (171...

EXCHANGE 1929 Rudge Special BDC. Reviews for ... Brooklands Gazette/early Motor Sports. 021-430 ... 2828. (166...

MY 1963 Daimler V8 2½-litre saloon, value £1,500, ... for E-Type Jaguar in working order with good body. ... Would consider cash adjustment either way. Replies ... to: Cutler, 1 Auchengate Crescent, Dundonald Camp, ... Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland. (162...

ROVER 2200TC, white tan, P reg. excellent, for ... 4.2 "E" Type roughly same value. Tel. 0475 ... 520834. (164...

SITUATION WANTED

ENTHUSIAST ECONOMICS graduate, 23, seeks ... position in quality/sports motor trade. Relevant sales ... experience, anything considered. Box No. ... 5826. (172...

CHARLES MORTIMER

Europe's Leading Stockist for all Motoring Literature visits you to buy

CORNER HOUSE, BULLS GREEN, EWHURST, SURREY
Tel.: 897 (day), 687 (eves)

TYRES

550-17 New covers	**£19.63** ea.
550-18 New covers	**£19.63** ea.
800-15 New covers T/L	**£37.00** ea.
820-15 New covers T/L	**£39.00** ea.

Plus carriage, plus V.A.T

HAMPSTEAD TYRES LTD.
31-35 Fortune Green Rd., London N.W.6. Tel.: 01-435 8988/4992

A USEFUL PRESENT WHICH WILL LAST FOR LIFE
GIVE A HIGH SENSITIVITY 12v RADARSPOTTER

New 12v Model

DON'T COLLECT AN ENDORSEMENT, ACT NOW. **YOU KNOW IT MAKES SENSE.**
FOR PROTECTION BY RETURN **SEND £27** for MODEL 6 – (operating from internal batteries) Or £31 for **NEW** 12 volt high sensitivity MODEL 7* Operating from interior light or any 12 volt source. (Air Mail £2 extra.)
*TESTED & GUARANTEED by sole manufacturers:–

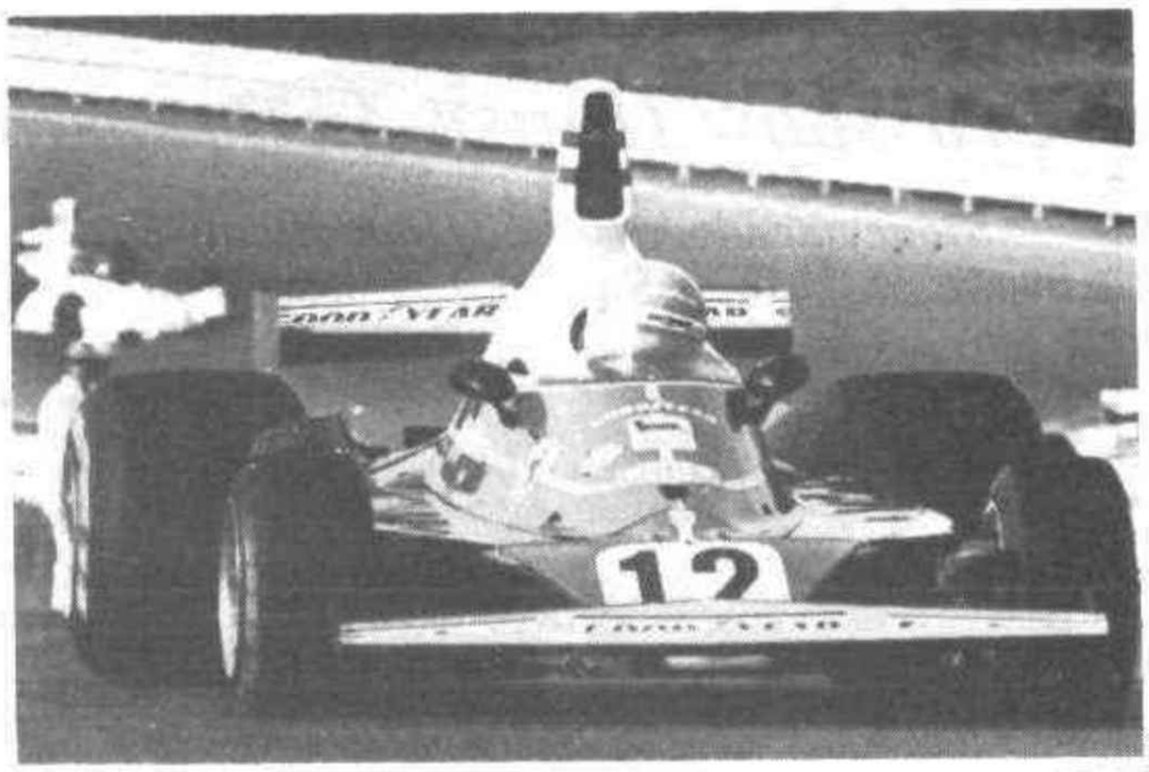
AUDAX INTERNATIONAL MARKETING, (Box 10), 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY, U.K. Tel: 01-660 2896

SCULPTURE FOR MOTORISTS AND MOTOR CARS

INDIVIDUAL MADE TO ORDER MASCOTS AND TROPHIES CAST IN SOLID STAINLESS STEEL, BRONZE, SILVER ETC. HUNDREDS OF READY-MADE MASCOTS AVAILABLE OFF THE SHELF. PLEASE SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.
All commissioned work is made according to designs agreed with the client, the accuracy of execution being checked by the client before casting. An important facility for sculptures of **company logos and trade marks.** These make particularly good **sales trophies, retirement presents** etc.

I have a small stand at the International Gift Fair at Olympia (13th-17th August) in the "Craft Village". If you would like a ticket, please let me know.

SIR DAVID HUGHES BT.
WILBURTON, ELY, CB63RP.
PHONE ELY (0353) 740770.



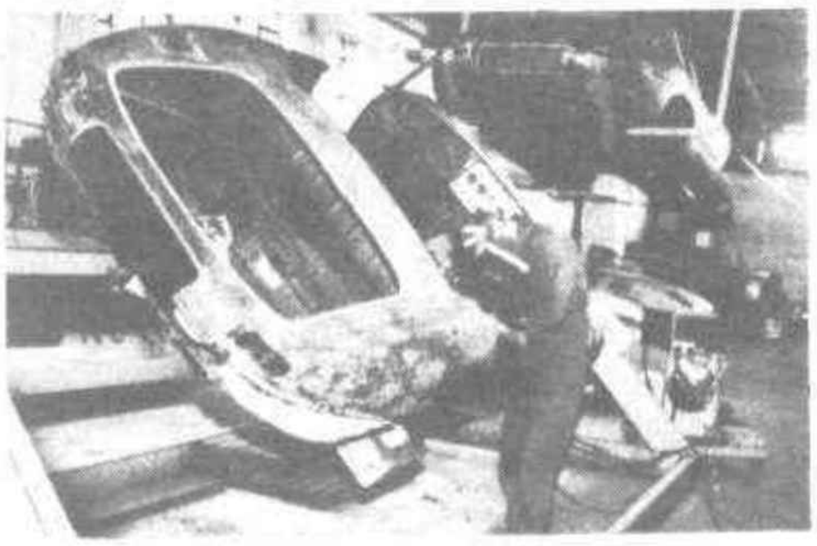
THE UNITED STATES GRAND PRIX AND GRAND PRIZE RACES 1908–1977
Doug Nye
£4.95
This is the first complete story of the Grand Prize Races and the US Grand Prix up to the present day.
144 pages, illustrated. 80 b/w photographs. 10 circuit maps
0 7134 1263 1

HANDBOOK OF MOTOR CYCLE SPORT
Richard Hudson-Evans
£4.95
For all motorcycling enthusiasts who wish to take part in motorcycle leisure and sporting activities: drag racing, grass track racing, motorcross (scrambling), rallies, production type racing, road racing, sidecar racing, speedway, trails and trials
192 pages, illustrated. 36 b/w photographs, 10 line drawings
0 7134 1275 5

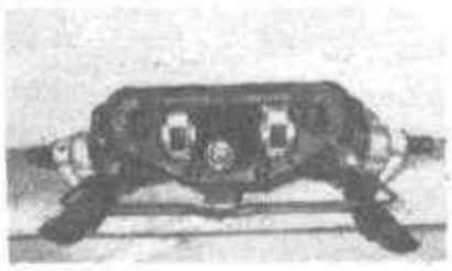
BATSFORD
4 Fitzhardinge Street, London W1H 0AH

The largest Classic Car Alliance in the World

JUST E-TYPES



- the only workshop established exclusively for E-types.
- A specialised engineering approach applied to all aspects of E-type restoration.
- New bonnets, floors and sills fitted by experts.
- Full monocoque rebuilds carried out on our famous jig.
- Front and rear suspension reconditioning.
- Brake, steering and engine overhauls.
- *Overseas enquiries welcome*



MCR PHOENIX AUTOMOTIVE LTD.
Office only: 1-5 Carver Street, Birmingham B1 3DF
Telephone 021-236 2854

We are the only Jaguar E Type specialists

The Most Comprehensive E-type Parts Service in the World

Overseas

Jaguar – Rover – Triumph – All parts
MG & TR – panels only

USA
Ed Hurrell
1946 Port Camey
Newport Beach
California 92660
tel (714) 640-2523

USA
Dick Maury
2500 Headland Drive
East Point
Georgia 30344
tel 404 766 0081

South Africa
Ian Young
108 Ordnance Road
Durban 4001
tel 314 749

France – Belgium (French)
Elaine Ezra
Kromme Hom 35
Graft De Rip
Holland
tel 02997-3642

Belgium (flem's) – Holland
Piet Catsburg
Cliffordweg 3
Waverveen Mudrecht
Holland
Mechanical repair facility also
tel 02972-1224

Switzerland – West Germany – Italy
Ernst Bereuter
Puentenweg 7
8907 Wettswil Switzerland
tel 01-700-03-65

AUSTRALIA
Tony White
Factory 4
59 Keys Road
Moorabbin
Melbourne
Victoria 3189
tel 95 6581

Phoenix Engineering, Rawcliffe Bridge, Goole, England.

Tel: Goole 83339 **Telex: 57904**

Callers by appointment only please

Crossbow House Antiques

Stoneymeadow Road, High Blantyre,
Blantyre 822378 ***Scotland*** Blantyre 823106

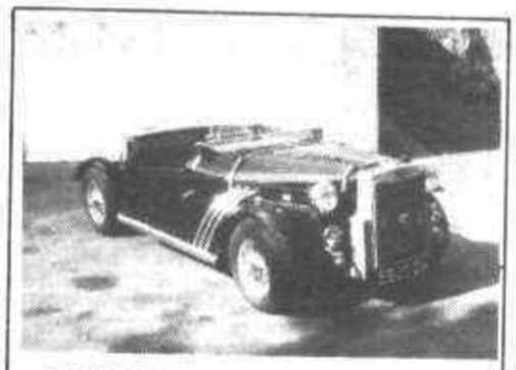
1957 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I. Finished in Black over Shell Grey, 90,000 miles. (Restored coachwork).

1958 Bentley SI Convertible by Park Ward. An outstanding investment opportunity.

1958 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I. Finished in Sand over Sable, 90,000 miles.

1958 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I. Finished in Sand over Sable with beige leather, 50,000 miles only, outstanding throughout.

The Rolls-Royce and Bentley motor cars listed above may be viewed in London by appointment.



TRIUMPH VITESSE 1600
with magnificent Boat Tailed 2 seater body. Chassis reconditioned with new brakes, exhaust, clutch, etc. ZX radials, fold flat screen and aero screens. One of the most attractive sports cars on the road today.

Offers to Stratford on Avon 750227

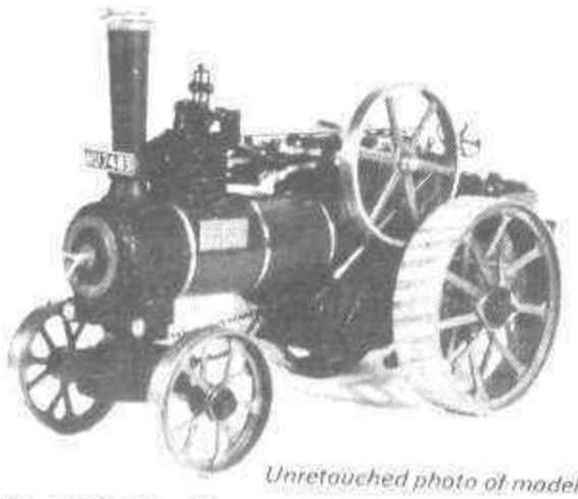
DAIMLER 250 + M.G. 'T' TYPE

PISTONS
BEARINGS
GASKETS

* * * * * *

Hillthorne Eng.
2, Trumpers Way,
London, W7.
01-571 0911

$\frac{3}{8}$'' to 1 ft. metal scale model (static)



Unretouched photo of model

TRACTION ENGINE

A really superb kit, includi brass nameplates, boi bands etc. and a host of fi accurate detail.
Representing the results several years work v believe this to be the ve first model of its kind in t world.

Send 10p stamp for deta including range of model c kits in metal 1/24th scale.

£30.00 inc. VAT. post free

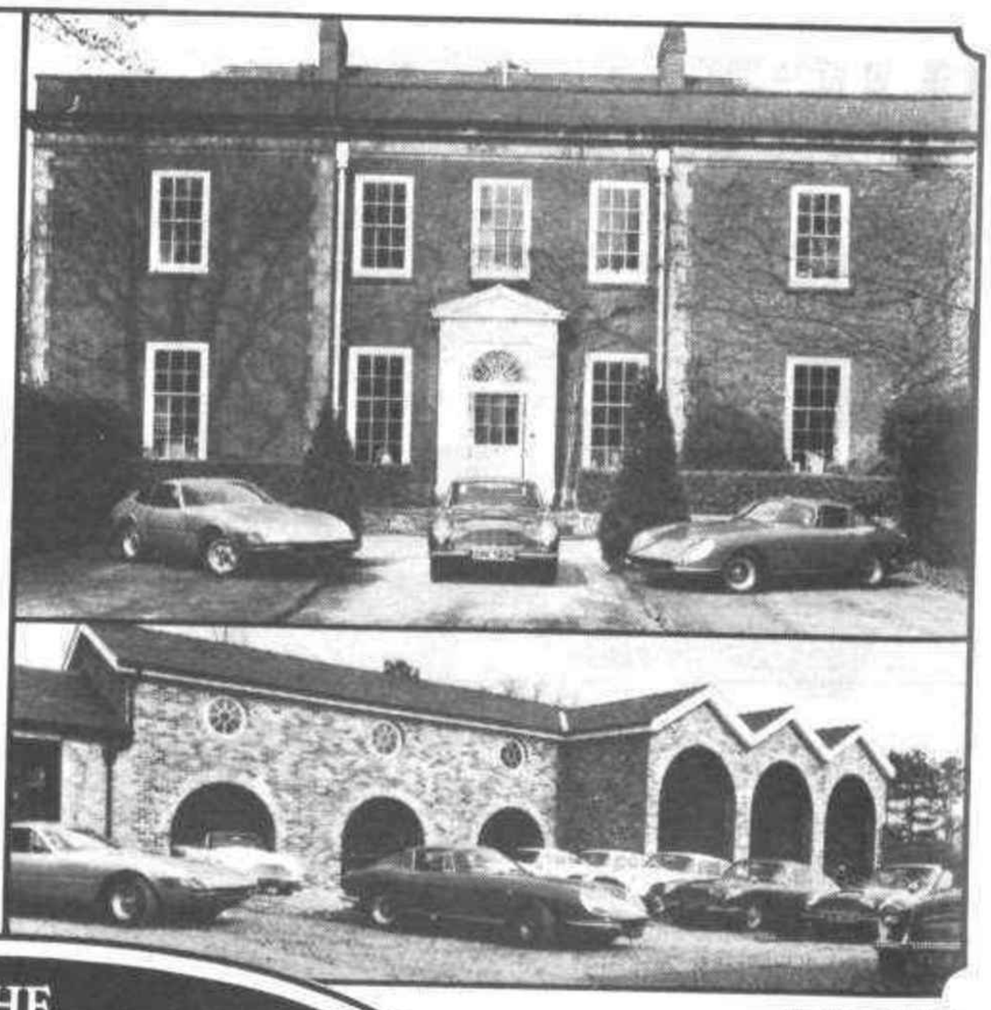
only available from the manufacturers.

WILLS FINECAST **Lower Road, Forest Row, Sussex, RH18 5HE**

The Nick Shrigley-Feigl Collection is disposing of the following cars:

FERRARI 365 GT LHD. Low mileage. Good order. **AUSTIN HEALEY 3000. Mk 2A** Extensively rebuilt. Sensibly priced. **ASTON MARTIN DB6 Mk 2 Volante** Vantage. Pristine. **ASTON MARTIN DB6 Short Chassis Volante.** A fine example of this rare car. **ASTON MARTIN DB6 Mk 2** Excellent throughout. **MERCEDES BENZ 230SL** With hardtop. Much care has been taken to maintain its condition. **MG MG-A ROADSTER** Twin cam. Original specification. **JAGUAR E-Type Roadster** Series 1. Properly restored. **ASTON MARTIN DB6 Vantage** Manual. Original. Low mileage. Sun roof etc. A fine car. **ASTON MARTIN DB6** In Golden Sand. Standard engine. Manual. Meticulously maintained. **ASTON MARTIN DB6** In Olive Green. Low mileage. Excellent throughout. **ASTON MARTIN DB5 Vantage,** manual. Low mileage. Good order. **ASTON MARTIN DB5** Standard engine. Manual. Maintained regardless of cost. White, blue interior. **ASTON MARTIN DB5** standard engine. Manual. Indigo blue. Excellent.

Wanted for the collection. Ferrari 246GT Dino. Must be mint original and have factory wide wheels and arches.



For details, Telephone Knutsford 4861 or 53828. Viewing of cars offered for sale by prior appointment only.

THE Nick Shrigley-Feigl COLLECTION

WANTED
Ferraris, DB Series Aston Martins and other interesting sporting and grand touring cars.

WANTED CLASSIC CARS

Enthusiastic buyer with ample cash funds requires all models of pre- and post-war classic and thoroughbred cars.

Condition and distance immaterial

01-730 9436

BENTLEY WANTED

SPEED 6

OR

8 LITRE

BY PRIVATE COLLECTOR

RING SAUNDERSFOOT (0834) 813124

SALOP CLASSIC CARS LTD.

GRANVILLE AVENUE, NEWPORT, SALOP Telephone: 0952 811772

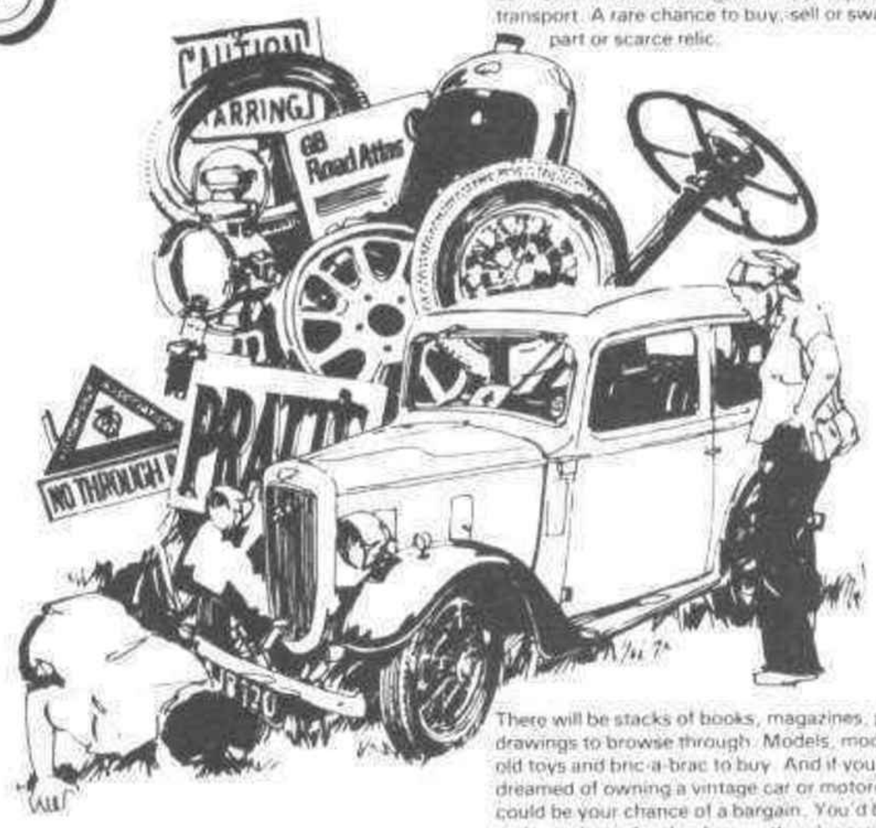
Maserati 3500 GTI FHC, 1964. This incredible car has covered under 14,500 kilometres since it was extensively restored at the factory 10 years ago. It is in virtually "as new" condition and must be one of the very best in the world. Finished in ivory with blue leather trim and an absolute bargain at only **£5,500.**
Aston Martin DB5, 1964, £3,200.
Jaguar Mk. II's, selection from **£250** upwards.
Daimler V8 2½-litre, beautiful car, **£1,250.**
McLaren M1B, superb order, **£10,000.**
Atilla Chevrolet, ready to race, **£4,800.**
Cooper "Intercontinental", no engine or gearbox, **£700.**
Sunbeam Alpine, 1966, just resprayed, hard and soft tops, **£575.**

Lots of Jaguar Mk. II and Aston Martin spares.

Aston Martin spares currently on offer include a DB4 engine, complete and in running order and a DB4 4-speed gearbox.

Europe's Biggest Auto Jumble & Automart

This is Europe's biggest outdoor Jumble Sale for all things mechanical. And this year it will be even bigger: over 800 stalls with just about EVERYTHING connected with motoring, motorcycling and road transport. A rare chance to buy, sell or swap that spare part or scarce relic.



There will be stacks of books, magazines, prints and drawings to browse through. Models, model railways, old toys and bric-a-brac to buy. And if you've ever dreamed of owning a vintage car or motorcycle, this could be your chance of a bargain. You'd better come early, and stay for the day ... there's so much to see and do!

OPENS AT 10.00 a.m.

Beaulieu

SUNDAY 10th SEPTEMBER

IN THE NEW FOREST BETWEEN BOURNEMOUTH & SOUTHAMPTON

We Support Beaulieu

Autosearch

OFFER FROM STOCK

Aston Martin Vantage, February 1978
Rolls-Royce Shadow II, June 1978
Range Rovers, one '76, one mid 1978
Jaguar XJS, 5,000 miles, 1978
Jaguar XJ 4.2, 1977
Jaguar V-12 E-type convertible
Lola T70 Mk III GT
AC Cobra 7-litre
AC Cobra 289 Mks II and III
Porsche Turbo, 1978
Mercedes-Benz 450 SLC, 1977, and 350 SE
Lamborghini Countach, October 1977
Ferrari Daytona, 1973, one owner
Ferrari Dino Spyders, 1973 and '74
Ferrari 308 GT4, '76, very low mileage
Ferrari 308 GTS, mid 1978
Ferrari 308 GTB, P7s, black
Ferrari 275 GTB, long-nose, torque tube

BROKERAGE SERVICE

We also operate a brokerage service, specialising in finding the car to suit your individual requirements – and securing the best possible price for the car you have now.

LEASING

Leasing and other forms of finance are available.

IF YOU ARE BUYING OR SELLING TALK TO AUTOSEARCH FIRST

Phone us, or complete the entry form below.

AUTOSEARCH LTD, Ockham Road South, East Horsley, nr Leatherhead, Surrey.
Telephone East Horsley (04865) 2741 or 2793.

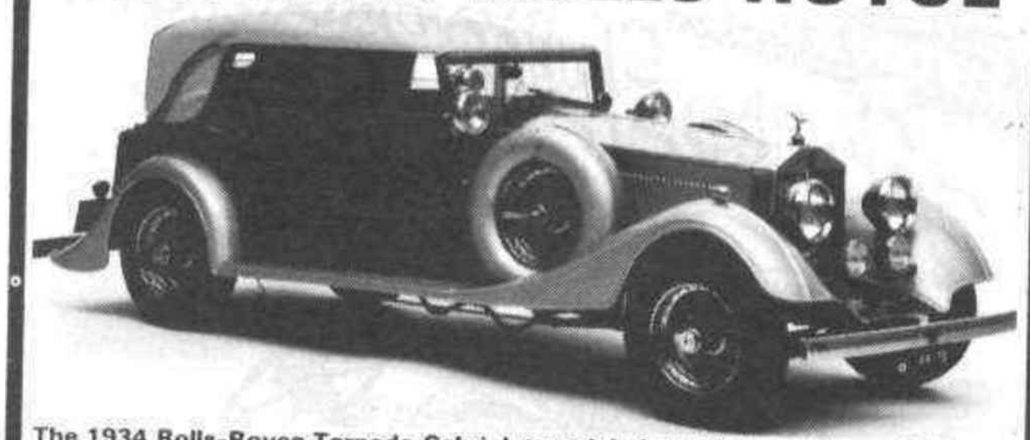
TO AUTOSEARCH LTD. MS/1

I am considering buying a: Make _____ Model _____ Year _____

I am considering selling a: Make _____ Model _____ Year _____

Contact me on (business phone no) _____ or (home phone no) _____

THE £125 ROLLS-ROYCE



The 1934 Rolls-Royce Torpedo Cabriolet model pictured above is over 24" long and is probably not only the most detailed scale model we have ever been able to offer but the most beautiful. But stop reading now if you're not prepared to take about a year to put one together or pay a fortune to have it made for you. The car comes in screw-together precision kit form with all parts pre-coloured so all you have to do is study the drawings and photographs supplied, identify the parts and carefully put them together. You'll have 2,905 parts to play with made from a variety of materials including brass, copper, steel, iron, leather, plastic etc and these enable the model to have working steering and suspension, operating brakes, drophead that works, opening lockable doors, working windows, bonnet and boot that open, sprung-upholstered seats AND a highly detailed engine both inside and out with moving pistons, crank, con-rods, fan, generator, V-belts all of which turn over by moving the starting handle! A fine, beautiful, precision-scale model based on the full-size car. Complicated yes but if you are patient and of reasonable (!) intelligence not difficult. Price from us is £125 post free UK, built probably around £600. Overseas please ask for quote. Picture below is of the engine bay – just to show we're not kidding about the amount of detail – and – below that picture is a list of medium and large scale kits with fine detail that we're sure you'll be eqully pleased to own. All post free UK.

SUPER-DETAILED LARGE SCALE MODEL CARS KIT FROM STOCK.
NB: M = mostly metal; P = mostly plastic; M/P = metal and plastic.

Morgan Plus 8 roadster	M £39.99	1914 Mercedes Grand Prix – Oct	M £39.99
BMW 328 sports roadster	M £39.99	BMW 507 sports roadster – Oct	M £39.99
Mercedes W196 Grand Prix	M £52.49	Jaguar XK120 roadster – Nov	M £39.99
Alfa Romeo P3 Grand Prix	M £33.99	Porsche 356 "C" cabriolet – Nov	M £39.99
Ferrari Alfa Grand Prix	M £33.99	Duesenberg SJ towncar or roadster	M £15.80
Alfa Romeo P3 6-wheel hill climb	M £37.88	1930 Packard Phaeton or roadster	M £11.99
Alfa Romeo 8C Monza	M/P £65.00	Tyrrell P34 6-wheel radio control car with complete radio gear-special order	M/P £104.00
Rolls-Royce Phantom II	M/P £105.00	Porsche 935 Turbo working model with all radio gear-special order	M/P £104.50
Mercedes Benz 1935 supercharged roadster	M/P £105.00	Large scale kit catalogue	75p
Alfa Romeo Grand Sport roadster 1932	M/P £80.00		
1907 Fiat Grand Prix chain-drive	M/P £50.00		
Citroen IICV "Traction" saloon	P £39.99		

SMALLER SCALE METAL KITS 20p post each

Lotus JPS MkIII '78	£5.95	1922 Vauxhall TT	£5.95
McLaren M26 F1	£5.95	Peterson's BMW 320 Jagermeister	£6.25
ATS F1 – Jochen Mass	£6.25	"Cossack" Escort rally	£6.25
Invicta low-chassis "S"	£5.95	Zbrowski's Brooklands Chitty	£5.95
Birkin Brooklands Bentley	£5.95		

CRAFTSMAN BUILT METAL MINIATURES – 20p post each

Bugatti 1935 T46 roadster	£13.95	1953 MG TD open	£16.20 – closed £16.95
Complete small scale catalogue	£2.00	MG-A twin-cam open	£16.20 – closed £16.95
1939 Mercedes t80 winged record car	£16.95	MG-A 1500 open	£16.20 – closed £16.95
1946 MG TC open	£16.20 – closed £16.95	MG "R" single seater	£16.20

Etrangers, si vous pouviez avoir la gentilesse de nous dire quels modèles vous voulez, nous vous informerons de la somme exacte qu'il vous foudra nous envoyer.

NB. Telephone and mail orders accepted on Barclaycard, Access, Chargex, Mastercharge, Bankamericard, Carte Bleue, etc., etc.

BRIAN HARVEY'S
GRAND PRIX MODELS
173/175 Watling Street (A5 road)
Radlett, Herts, UK
Tel.: Radlett (09276) 7898

Weekdays – Open to callers by appointment.
Saturdays to everyone – 10 am to 5.30 pm.

Mail order dept. open 6 days each week – by phone.

Buy it with your

JOHN LEWIS
AMERICA'S CLASSIC CAR MAN IN LONDON OFFERS –

1964 James Young S.3 Bentley Continental (unrestored)	£7,9
1950 Freestone & Webb Bentley Mk. VI (restored)	£4,9
1966 Mercedes 220SE Convertible (restored)	£4,2
1964 Mercedes 220SE Coupe (£300 recently spent)	£1,5
1965 Jaguar 2.4 Mk. II (beautiful condition)	£1,8
1953 Riley R.M.E. 1.5 (very original)	£9
1965 Maserati Sebring 3500 GT1 LHD	£2,4

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND TO VIEW
Please phone 01-289 3051
***Or write* 36 Warrington Crescent, London W.9**

Motor Insurance at competitive rates
Premiums by instalments if required.
A HYDE-EAST & CO., LTD
Hyde House, 2 Guildford Park Road, Guildford, Surrey. Telephone: Guildford 64545/6/7

WANTED
ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY

All examples of Rolls-Royce and Bentley motor cars sought by serious buyer with ample cash funds.

Condition and distance immaterial.

01-730 9436

WHEELS
WIRE & EASY CLEAN
SPECIALIST REPAIRERS
WHEEL STOVE ENAMELLING
West London Repair Co Ltd
5, Lancaster Road,
Wimbledon,
S.W.19. 01-946 6316.
Est. over 40 years.

THE LEADING NAME TOWING BRACKETS

WITTER TOWING BRACKETS

Over a million made.
Nationwide Stockists & Specialist F
tets. Look in Yellow Pages for your loc
Witter Specialist or write for details.

C. P. WITTER LIMITED
CHESTER 18. TEL: 0244 411

Nigel Dawes

BIRTSMORTON COURT NR MALVERN WORCESTERSHIRE TELEPHONE BIRTSMORTON 52
VISITS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ASTON MARTINS:-
DB2, 1954, Metallic blue, engine rebuild.
DB2/4 Mk 1, 1955 Metallic burgundy, complete restoration.
DB2/4 Mk 1, 1954, Convertible BRG complete restoration.
DB4 Series 2, 1960. Silver *(illus)*
DB6, 1969. BRG. Vantage 5 speed
DBS '6', 1969. Pearl Oyster, auto, engine/gearbox rebuild
DBS '6', 1971. Dark blue. Vantage, 5-speed recent bill
DBS V8, 1971. White, two owners

LAGONDA 'Rapide' 5 seater saloon, auto, body by Superleggera 1962, deep blue/beige trim (all original) 1 owner from new, properly stored for last 5 years, very original and in outstanding condition. **£5,950**

JAGUARS:-
XK 150 Convertible 1958 BRG auto, complete restoration **£4,950**
XK 150 'S' 1959. Red, last owner 10 years **£4,550**
'E' type 2 + 2 1967 4.2, auto red, well above average, no rot **£2,400**

LOTUS ELITES:-
Series Two, 1962 White/black, full spec **£3,000**
Series One, 1961. blue, silver top/black chrome w/w **£2,450**

1908 *(circa)* **RENAULT** four seater Tourer, primrose yellow with blue coach lines, new mid blue buttoned hide seats, brass lamps etc – subject of recent complete restoration **£8,650**

1926 MORRIS COWLEY (BULLNOSE) two seater with dickey, royal blue/black wings, black seats and hood, one owner until 12 months ago – excellent mechanically, completely restored **£4,650**

BRISTOLS:-
401, 403, 404 left HD, 405, all undergoing restoration

WANTED

ALL PRE-WAR VEHICLES IN RUNNING ORDER AND VINTAGE VEHICLES IN ANY CONDITION.

Please telephone or write to the address below with details of the vehicle you have for sale.

Laurence Shaw, New York, Lincoln, Lincolnshire.
Tel: 0526 42578/52649.

1952 O. S. C. A. MASERATI

SPORTS RACING MODEL MT4.

Fantastic original condition. Now stripped prior to painting. Must sell.

CALL CHRIS DRAKE,
83 DUKE STREET, LONDON W.1.
POTTERS BAR 51974 or
Daytime 629 2080

GASKETS

Head, manifold, etc., made specially to pattern. Any make, age, or quantity. Manufacturers sets also available. S.A.E. with enquiries. C.O.D., Postal Service.

LIPSCOMBE and HESSEY,
Marine Engineers,
Victoria Road,
Eton Wick, Windsor.
Telephone 64413

Est. 1928
MOST SIZES IN STOCK
Veteran — Vintage
TYRES
E. H. HAMILTON & SON (M.S.),
22-24 VICARAGE STREET,
YEOVIL, SOM.
Tel.: 23927. After 6 p.m. 5945.

Collectors Cars for Sale

1935 Hillman 10 H.P. very original **£1,250**
1946 Austin 8, nice black **£495**
1951 Armstrong Siddeley Whitley 50,000 miles **£1,425**
1952 Humber Hawk black **£395**
1953 Ford Prefect black **£295**
1954 Austin A40 Somerset, 49,000 miles **£435**
1958 Sunbeam Rapier, 23,000 miles **£435**
1968 Jaguar 240 ..... **£650**

FOR RESTORATION:
1955 MGA Roadster **£325**
1955 XK 120 DHC ..... **Offers**

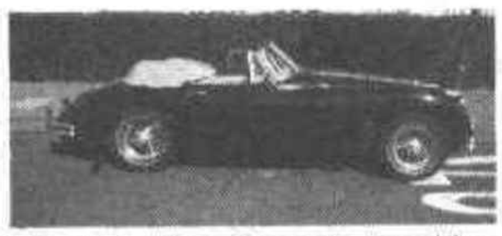
For details please telephone:
Gravesend
52642 (Days) **66074** (Evenings)

Straight Six

International dealers in fine cars

5a Charlotte Mews
London W1
viewing by appointment only
01-458 3172 Telex 21698
Aldena G
world wide shipping service available

XK 120 Roadster,1951. Rebuilt engine and accessories, new exhaust, tyres in 1977, radio, heater, full tonneau, good hood and sidescreens, excellent leather **£5,250**



XK 150 3.4. Manual, overdrive. Chrome wire wheels, mint condition, three owners **£7,000**

XK 150 Roadster, *left hand drive.* New soft top, imported from USA. Good driver **£5,500**

ALSO IN STOCK:–
AC Ace, Jaguar engine **£4,500**
Jaguar Mk. 9 **£1,250**
Jaguar XK 150 DHC. Left hand drive, needs work **£3,500**
Plus many XK, 150, 140, 120 including:
XK 140 Fixed head, MoT. A good driving car **£3,250**

V12 E Type Roadster, 1972. 2 owners, genuine 28,000 miles, chrome wire wheels, hard/soft tops **£6,500**

XK 150 3.4 'S'. 28,000 miles from new. Believed 3 owners. Chrome 16 inch wheels, definitely the lowest genuine mileage we have ever owned, superb throughout **£6,000**

PLEASE NOTE WE ARE CLOSED 7 to 22 AUGUST FOR ANNUAL HOLIDAYS

Please telephone for current stock position as new classic sports cars continually arriving.

Repairs and rebuilding undertaken by specialists to sports cars.

MOTOR-DROME

B'MOUTH SPORTS CARS 28698

ROLLS-ROYCE Silver Ghosts. A choice of two. One 1921 open tourer original only 7,000 miles! One 1921 open tourer, total restored only 30,000 miles! Both Hooper bodied and concours. A full description available for genuine purchasers.

MERCEDES 250 SE Coupe, 1966 (2 door). Only 2 owners since new! Maroon with tan leather trim, auto and P.A.S. This car is absolutely magnificent and drives as if it were new. Certainly an appreciating asset at only **£2,695**

ROLLS-ROYCE Cloud III Continental M.P.W. (2 door) 1966, light metallic blue, magnolia trim, air-conditioning, electric Sundym glass etc., 88,000 miles, mint condition. A rare opportunity to acquire possibly one of the finest examples available **£17,995**

VOLVO P1800 ES (Sports Estate) 1973. Automatic, sundym, H.R.W., Metallic blue/tan leather trim, this rare and desirable sports estate in a truly exceptional condition. An investment at **£3,495**

ROLLS-ROYCE, 1935 Phantom II Continental by Freestone & Webb. Details on request. Full restoration nearing completion to high standards.
MASERATI MERAK, 1976. Only 10,000 miles, metallic gold/blk leather trim, Sundym, air cond., electric windows, cassette/radio, it's "Merakulous" and exceptional. Cost new today £16,000 plus. Only **£9,995**
LOTUS Elite 502 1974 (N Reg'd.) only one owner & 31,000 miles. Air-cond. & electric windows (tints). Roman purple/beige trim, desirable & superb. One not to missed at only **£4,495**
SPECIAL BUILT MINI 1275 GT by ourselves. Rolls-Royce gold, magnolia, leather trim, modified bodywork, etc., extras too numerous to mention. Details on request. Like a baby Rolls! .. **£3,995**
MERCEDES 230 SL 1964, light beige, brown trim, manual & P.A.S., H & S tops, truly superb & very fine example of this classic sports car **£3,495**
MG TF (REPLICA) being hand-built by ourselves, finished in ivory with red leather trim, looks like the original with modern day mechanics, completion expected August. Price approx .. **£5,000**

(A 12 MONTHS AUTOGUARD WARRANTY IS OFFERED ON ANY OF OUR CARS).

ROLLS-ROYCE/BENTLEYS ALWAYS A VARIED SELECTION IN STOCK. COLOURED PHOTOGRAPHS AND SHIPPING AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

If you don't see what you are looking for, give us a ring (Mr. Chris Newman). Our stock of Rolls-Royce and Bentley cars is constantly changing. Also we are always willing to purchase top quality second-hand vehicles of the type we sell.

9-13 CHARMINSTER ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH
TELEPHONE (0202) 28698

DON KENDALL LIMITED

1972 (L) Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow. Compliant suspension and late type dashboard, Caribbean blue with dark blue vinyl roof, and white upholstery. 55,000 miles and just serviced. Beautiful. **£15,750**

1972 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow, walnut over sable with beige leather. White wall tyres, centre locking, radio and 8 track. 50,000 miles, services. **£14,500**

1972 (L) Triumph Spitfire, overdrive, no marks **£1,095**

1976 MG-B GT Yellow with sundym, one owner, 15,000 miles, radio and stereo **£2,850**

1975 Alfasud T.I. Dark blue, grey interior, only 18,000 miles, one owner, new exhaust. **£1,595**

1976 Renault 12 L, yellow with black interior, 34,000 miles, radio, one owner. **£1,595**

1974 Peugeot 104. White with black stripes, new MOT, unmarked. **£1,195**

1938 Rover sportsman's saloon 12 hp, Cream **£650**

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING SPORTS CARS AS WELL AS ROLLS-ROYCE AND BENTLEY

Apem Works 114 St Albans Road
Watford Herts Telephone Watford 29645

LIDDELL AND HORNER

QUALITY MOTOR CARS

1948 Bentley Mk VI aluminium 4-door sports saloon. Elegant and unusual **£2,150**

1949 Bentley Mk VI standard steel saloon, finished in grey with blue interior, basically sound, original but needs some work **£1,700**

1950 Bentley Mk VI standard steel saloon, finished in two blues with grey interior. Presentable **£1,700**

1952 Bentley "R"-type Park Ward two door fixed head coupe, finished in two greys and grey interior. Nice original car, very elegant and rare (see Green Book P.263 bottom) **£5,250**

1953 Bentley "R"-type standard steel saloon, finished in shell and tudor with red interior, two owners, 102,000 miles, very original and above average condition **£4,250**

1957 Bentley S1 standard steel saloon. P.A.S., unrestored car in nice original condition **£3,300**

1957 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud 1 P.A.S., finished in shell grey, green interior. Documented history, 78,000, original and unrestored **£4,850**

Westover Farm,
Goodworth Clatford,
Andover, Hampshire

Telephone: ANDOVER 3643

1968 PORSCHE 911R Factory steel-bodied lightweight; LHD CH. NO. 118.2.0834 originally used by Hellmuth Zarges in German hillclimb championship, later used by Danny Margulies/Rob Mackie at Targa Florio (placed 4th, 2-litre class) & Mugello (3rd class). Rebuilt at Stuttgart in 1972, car retained there until 1974 (Bills available), 2-litre twin plug 906 engine, 210 bhp LSD 5 SP CR Box; long range tank; roll cage. This very rare car is in superb condition and has not been attacked by rust; very low kilometres; is very flexible; out accelerates Carreras and ideally suitable for Group IV historic racing; (9" & 7" wheels) whaletail & front spoiler. Originals supplied **£6,500**

EX-WORKS LE-MANS SPITFIRE, 1964. Used as shopping car since being rebuilt from Rob Slotemakers (ARW 3B) T & C.C. Oct. 1976 featured. Alloy body inc. bonnet; currently fitted 1500 unit, 1150 70x race engine on Webers inc. C.R. box. Le Mans & Sprint alloy fuel tanks; new spare alloy panels inc. doors, rear wings & front panel. Ideally suited H.S.C.C. Racing **£2,700**

1973 "M" Reg'd MERCEDES 309 DIESEL; custom built on 25 seat coach chassis. Motorhome 21' long, one elderly owner; 26,000 miles, all service records; good quality fixtures throughout; full size Coleman cooker & gas/electric fridge; central heating; purifier; toilet compartment contains fresh-water loo, shower and wash hand basin. 2 fresh and 1 waste tank. 3 extractor fans; aircraft pas seat; electric & gas emergency lights; 2 H.D. batteries; Honda generator built in. Large luggage compartment at rear; easy to drive; returns 20-25 M.P.G. **£5,450**

4 J. A. P. Mag Knock-ons (inc. Spinners) 10" x 15"; AH 3000-COBRA; 10% worn CR 82's **£110**
4 NEW CHROME WIRES M.G.B. 5½ x 14" **£110**
5 20% WORN SILVER CLOUD TYRES 900 x 15" Goodyear White/banded **£90**

TEL: 0926 (WARWICK) 640700

AFTER 7.00 p.m.

DAVID D. DALEY

1964 Mercedes 220 SE Convertible **£2,650.**

1963 Aston Martin D.B.4. £2,850.
1960 Mark 9 Jaguar Saloon. **£1,800.**
1952 Lagonda D.H.C. £2,000.
1952 Riley 2½ D.H.C. £2,150.
1939 S.S. Jaguar 3½-litre Saloon. **£2,250.**
1939 Fiat Tolelado Convertible Saloon. **£850.**
1948 Triumph Roadster. £1,750.

WANTED: GOOD CLASSIC CARS

PHONE:
CHORLEY WOOD
(092 78) 4413

We are situated 20 minutes from Heathrow Airport.

TELEPHONE: BYFLEET 44233 and 45588

BROOKLANDS OF BYFLEET LIMITED

OYSTER LANE, HIGH ROAD, BYFLEET

OVER 100 CARS IN STOCK, PLUS THE WHOLE TOYOTA RANGE INCLUDING THE NEW STARLET! ALL THE CARS IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT ARE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION COMPATIBLE WITH THE PRICE ASKED

ASTON Martin DB Mk 3, Tickford body, burgundy with matching trim **£9,800**
1927 Austin 7 Special, 'The Flying Fire Bucket' ..... **P.O.A.**
Austin Healey 3000 Mk II, ex Donald Healey Car, reg: 700 DON **£4,900**
1967 Austin Princess Limousine, ex Mayor of Westminster, immaculate **£8,900**
1970 BMW 2000CS, White with black interior **£3,300**
1958 BMW 600 cc R60 Motorcycle. Restored to extremely high standard **£1,895**
1956 Bentley SI Continental, Slipper back in pearl black, 78,000 miles ..... **P.O.A.**
1961 Bentley SII Continental 2 dr. saloon by H. J. Mulliner, regal red ..... **P.O.A.**
1963 Bentley SIII Continental 2 dr. saloon by H. J. Mulliner, two tone grey **£22,000**
1965 Bentley SIII Saloon 4 dr. Beautiful and original two tone green **£11,600**
Facel Vega HK500. Prestige car of France, manual, gleaming silver **£5,600**
1926 Rolls-Royce Phantom I. Skiff back 2 seater, black with teak stern **£28,900**
1966 Rover Mk III Coupe, grey with red leather, unbelievable condition 27,000 miles **£2,995**
1919 Talbot Darracq 16 hp tourer, fantastic restored condition, unique **£29,000**
1967 Vanden Plas 4-litre saloon, R.-R. engine, black over sage green. A wonderful example **£1,750**

A pair of Wolseley Hornet Crayford convertibles. Both red, consecutive numbers, His and Hers? ..... **£3,950 pr**
1976 BMW 518, pale blue with Navy trim, 36,000 miles, excellent condition **£3,650**
1974 Chevrolet Monte Carlo, R reg, Cream/blown roof, option pack, 24,000 miles **£4,950**
1975 Jaguar XJ6. White with navy interior, chrome wheels, very attractive **£4,900**
1976 Lancia Beta 1300. Yellow, one owner, 18,000 miles from new **£2,650**
1976 Lancia Beta 2000 Coupe. Navy blue, electric windows, radio **£3,750**
1977 Mazda 929 Estate. Metallic blue, Wolfrace wheels, vinyl roof, 6,000 miles **£3,595**
1973 MG-B GT V8. Orange, sun roof, alloy wheels, radio, chrome bumpers **£3,950**
1974 MG-B GT V8 Mauve, sun roof, alloy wheels, radio, chrome bumpers **£3,950**
1975 NSU Ro80, Metallic blue, only 12,000 miles, a lot of luxury car **£2,995**
1976 Opel Ascona 1.9. Gold metallic, 22,000 miles, radio, very smart **£2,950**
1977 Renault 30 TS. Black, automatic, radio, PAS, electric windows **£4,980**
1974 Volvo 164E, Auto. PAS, electric windows, sun roof, beautiful bronze **£2,995**
VW 1303S Beetle. £3,000 spent, 1,776 cc engine, wide wheels, and much, much more, worth seeing at **£2,495**

OPEN 9 AM - 7.30 MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9AM to 6 PM SATURDAY

The world famous

Paradise Garage

London's Classic and Thoroughbred Car Centre

Heathmans Road Parsons Green Fulham, SW6 01-736 2302

1959 Jaguar XK 150

1930 Lagonda 2 Litre

1964 Aston Martin DB5

1947 Jaguar 3½ Litre

1939 Alvis 12/70

1953 Jowet Jupiter

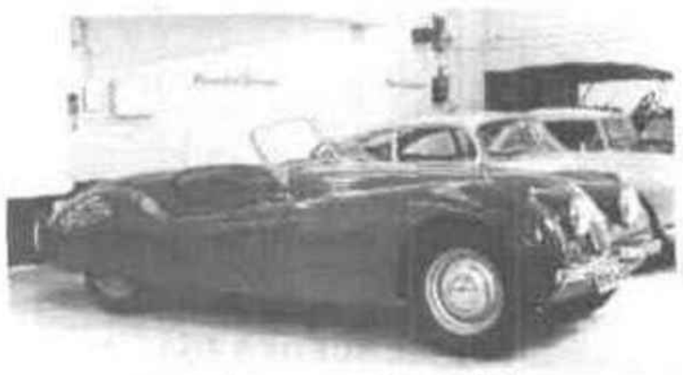
1931 Lagonda 2 Litre Low Chassis

1968 E Type LHD only 42,000 km

1950 Daimler Roadster

1959 Aston Martin DB2/4

1936 Lagonda LG 45



1950 Jaguar XK 120 LHD

OTHER CARS AVAILABLE

Aston Martin DB2/4 f.h.c. & d.h.c.
Healey Silverstone
Talbot 14/60
Austin 7
Austin 12/4 Doctors Coupe
Triumph Roadster
Alvis TD 21 Convertible
Allard Red Ram
Austin Healey 100/4M Racer
Morris Minor 2 seater Boat Tail
Aston Martin DB6, DB4 and DB5
Buick Straight Eight
Sunbeam Alpine Roadster convertible
MG TD 1500
Austin 12/4 Open Tourer
Austin Healey Mk. II and Mk. III
Aston Martin 2 Litre 4 seater Open Tourer

BUSINESS HOURS: Weekdays 9.30 am to 7 pm; Saturdays 10 am to 6 pm.
Other times by appointment only.

EUROPE'S LEADING SPECIALIST CAR SALES

VICTORIA CARRIAGE CO.

invite entries for their next

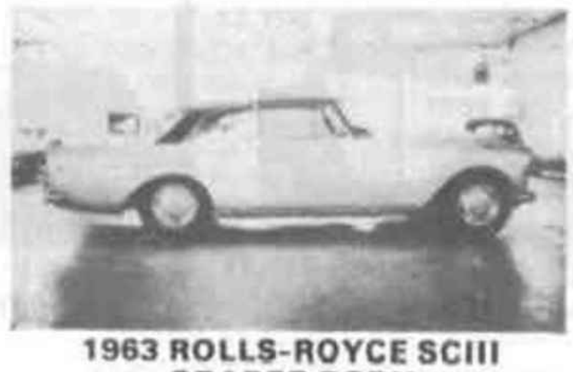
BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD
PUBLIC AUCTION

to be held on

SATURDAY AUGUST 19th

If you have a fine Vintage or Classic Car allow us to show it to over 2,000 prospective buyers and realise its full value. These days can you afford the risk of undervaluing your car?
Entries to include 50 Rolls-Royce, Bentley, Veteran, Vintage and over 300 Classic Cars expected.

1966 'E' TYPE 4.2 COUPE



1963 ROLLS-ROYCE SCIII GRABER BODY

1938 BUICK LIMO

1956 AUSTIN PRINCESS

1952 FORDSON TRUCK

1967 MERCEDES 600

1970 'E' TYPE SPECIAL

1968 P1800 S

Further entries include:
1949 BENTLEY MK 6
1963 ROLLS CLOUD 3
1957 BENTLEY S1
1926 MORRIS BULLNOSE
1950 TRIUMPH ROADSTER
1948 MG TC
1963 ALVIS DROPHEAD
1948 ROVER
1934 AUSTIN RUBY
1936 BENTLEY
1934 AUSTIN

Entries will be limited to the first 400 vehicles with a minimum valuation and/or reserve price of £1,000. Cars with an over optimistic reserve will not be accepted. Early entries will receive reduced rates of commission. NO SALE – NO COMMISSION.

Victoria Carriage Company have a permanent display of motor cars for sale at Buckingham Palace Road and any car unsold at the auction can remain on the showroom floor on the Sale or Return Scheme now being offered.

Illustrated Catalogues £4.00 U.K. £5.00 Overseas Air Mail.

SALE COMMENCES 11am SHARP

199 Buckingham Palace Rd, London, S.W.1.

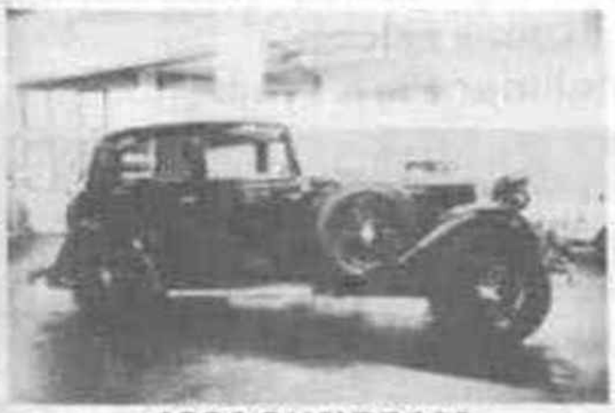
Telephone 01-730 9438. 01-730 9439 Telex 886838

EUROPE'S LEADING SPECIALIST CAR SALES

VICTORIA CARRIAGE CO.

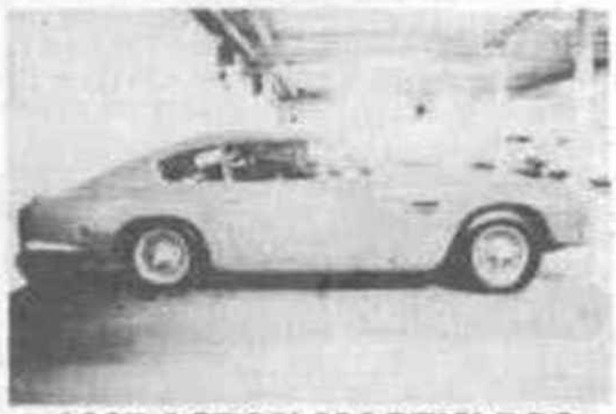
AUCTION

MORE THAN 300 CARS EXPECTED



1934 SUNBEAM

1948 RILEY R.M.E.



1967 ASTON MARTIN DB6

1959 JAGUAR MK I 3.4

1963 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK III

1948 ROVER 14

Further entries include:

1959 JAGUAR 150
1963 JAGUAR MK 2
1961 ALVIS TD 21
1958 ROLLS CLOUD I
1959 JAGUAR 150 D/H

1952 MG TD
1950 HEALEY
1962 ASTON MARTIN
1955 ASTON MARTIN
1966 ASTON MARTIN
1958 ROVER 90

1962 R/R P/5
1970 R/R S/S
1960 JAG MK 9
1958 JAG MK I
1957 JAG 140
1958 BRISTOL

1955 FORD E93A

1973 FERRARI DINO SPYDER

1955 TRIUMPH TR3A

Early entry will allow the company to advertise your car in international publications and direct mail brochures for the maximum exposure before the sale. This will attract buyers to the auction that are interested in *your* car.

Be sure to request your entry form today.

Prospective bidders must register prior to the auction and leave a refundable £100 deposit to obtain a bidder's card.

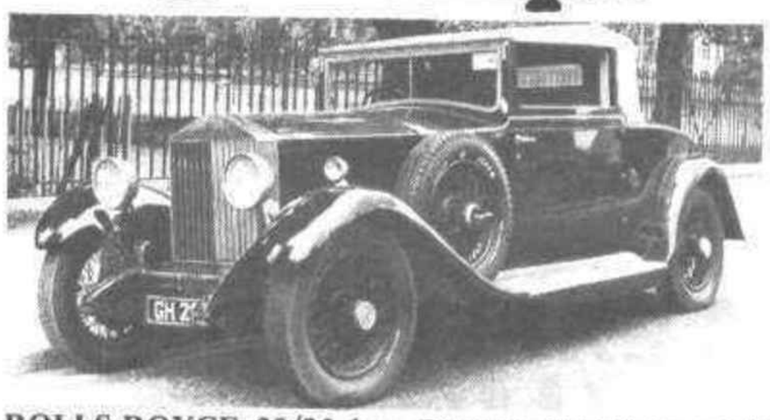
Entry to the auction will be by catalogue only.

UK £4.00 Overseas Airmail £5.00
SALE COMMENCES 11am SHARP

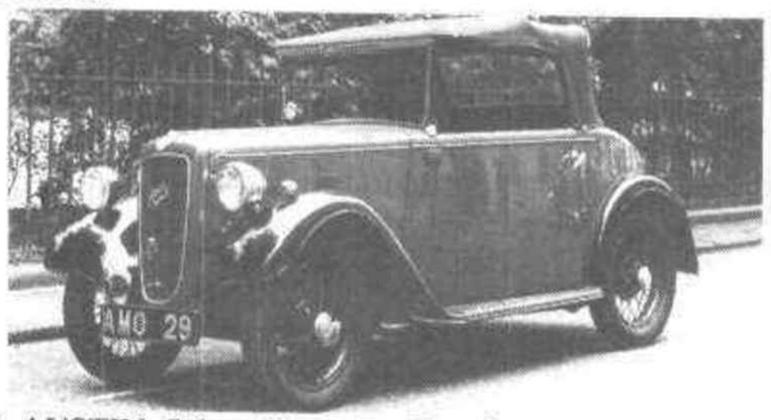
199 Buckingham Palace Rd, London, S.W.1.

Telephone 01-730 9438 · 01-730 9439 Telex 886838

at Phillips



1930 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25 h.p. Doctors Coupé by Barker of London. Maroon coachwork with cream leather upholstery. Full history available. First registered 30.8.30. Engine No. H87. Chassis No. GLR 25.



1936 AUSTIN 7 h.p. Two-seat Coupé. A delightful "baby" in superlative condition. Grey and black coachwork with contrasting blue leather-cloth upholstery. First registered 14.4.36. Engine No. M 270.338. Chassis No. A/PE 269179.

For further details of these and other vehicles to be sold at Phillips Salerooms on August 17th contact Mr. Jeremy Collins 01-629 6602.

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY SALES & SERVICE

P&A Wood

Great Bardfield, Braintree, Essex
Tel: No. Great Dunmow (0371) 810604

BENTLEY SIII CONTINENTAL, 1964, 2-door saloon by Mulliner Park Ward.

Finished in Moorland with grey upholstery. Extensively restored in our own workshop to the highest possible standard. Fitted with air conditioning, speed control and a very sophisticated stereo system. With much experience in these cars we consider this to be in absolute concours condition and the finest we have yet seen.

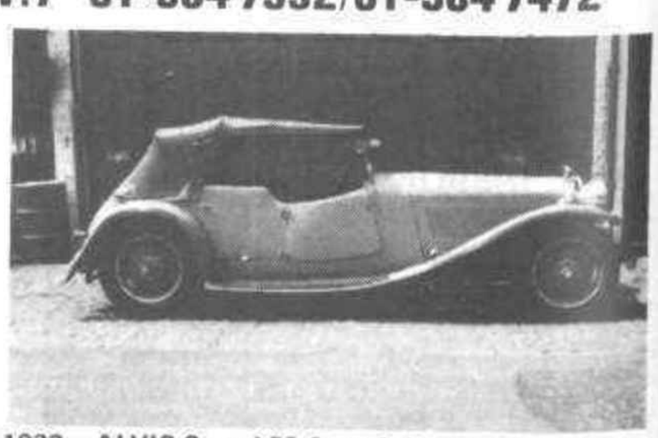
PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS OF CARS FOR SALE

DAN MARGULIES

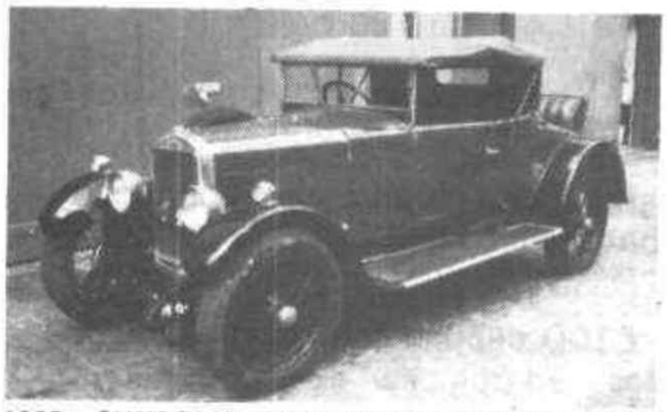
12 QUEEN'S GATE PLACE MEWS Off Cromwell Road
LONDON, S.W.7 01-584 7332/01-584 7472

1931 LAGONDA 2-litre low chassis speed model four seater tourer.

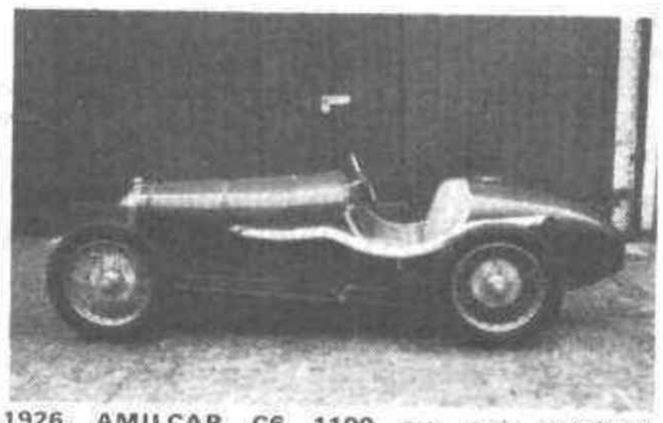
1928 MINERVA Type AK Touring limousine. Fine original condition.



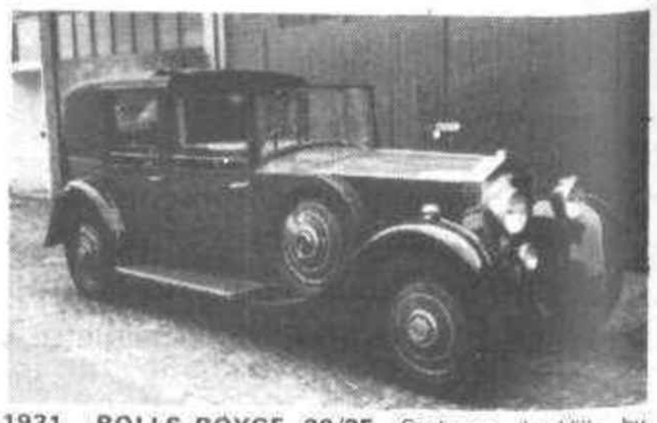
1933 ALVIS Speed 20 Cross & Ellis four seater tourer. Stored for many years. Sound but requires painting.



1925 SUNBEAM 14/40 two-seater with dickey. Major restoration some years ago, and in excellent order.



1926 AMILCAR C6 1100 c.c. twin overhead camshaft 6-cylinder super-charged competition two seater.



1931 ROLLS-ROYCE 20/25. Sedanca de Ville by Windover.

1931 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom I Continental Sports Saloon by H. J. Mulliner
1926 ROLLS-ROYCE Phantom I four-seater tourer
1925 ROLLS-ROYCE 20 fixed-head coupe by Park Ward.
1955 LISTER BRISTOL two-seater sports racing car.
1938 MG TA two-seater.

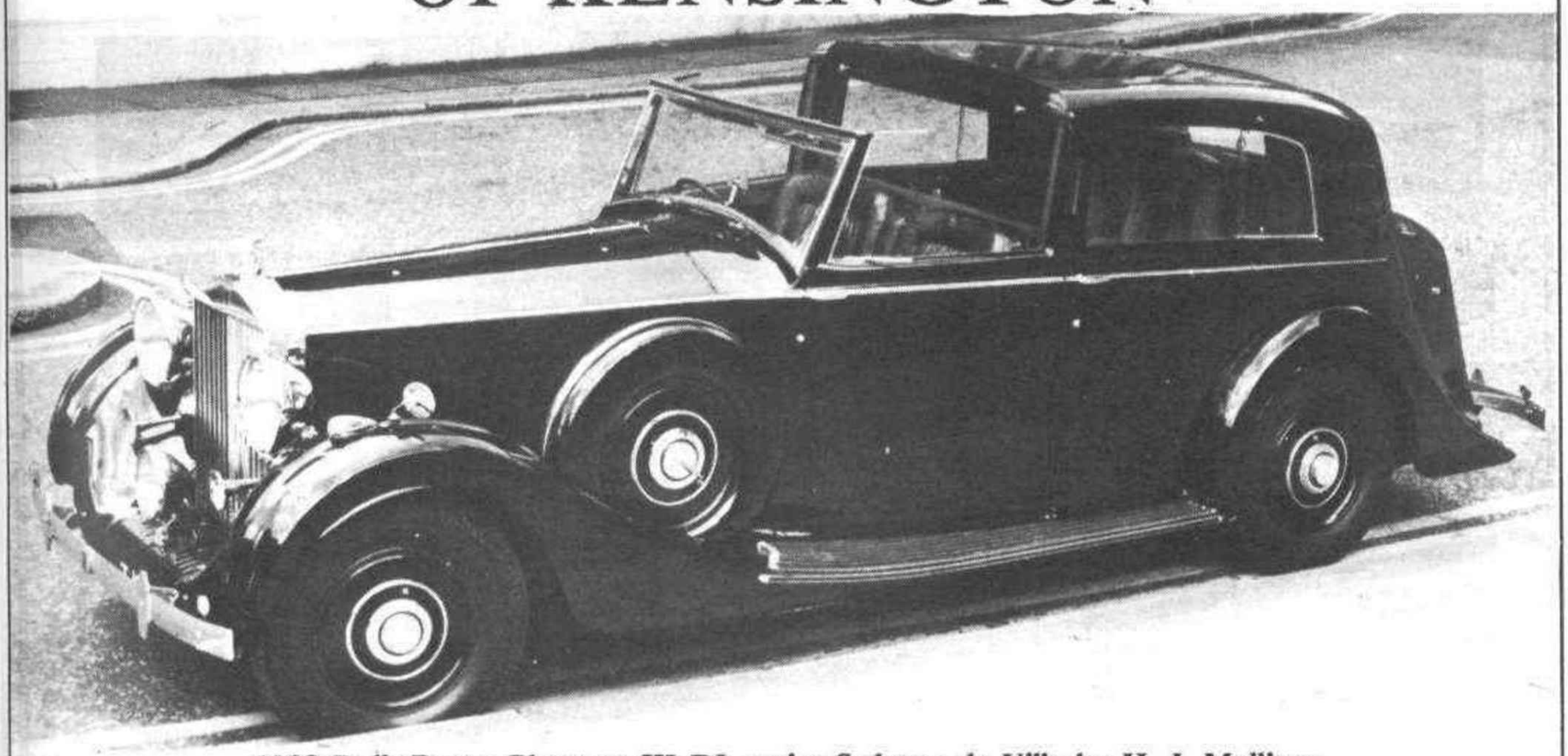
1932 LAGONDA 3-litre four-seater tourer.
1927 ROLLS-ROYCE 20 Saloon by Barker.
1928 AC 6-cylinder two-seater with dickey.
1928 HISPANO SUIZA H6B touring car.
1954 MG TF 12/50 two-seater, wire wheels, mint condition.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR ALL VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CARS

OPEN FROM
9-30 TO 6.00 WEEKDAYS
SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS
BY APPOINTMENT

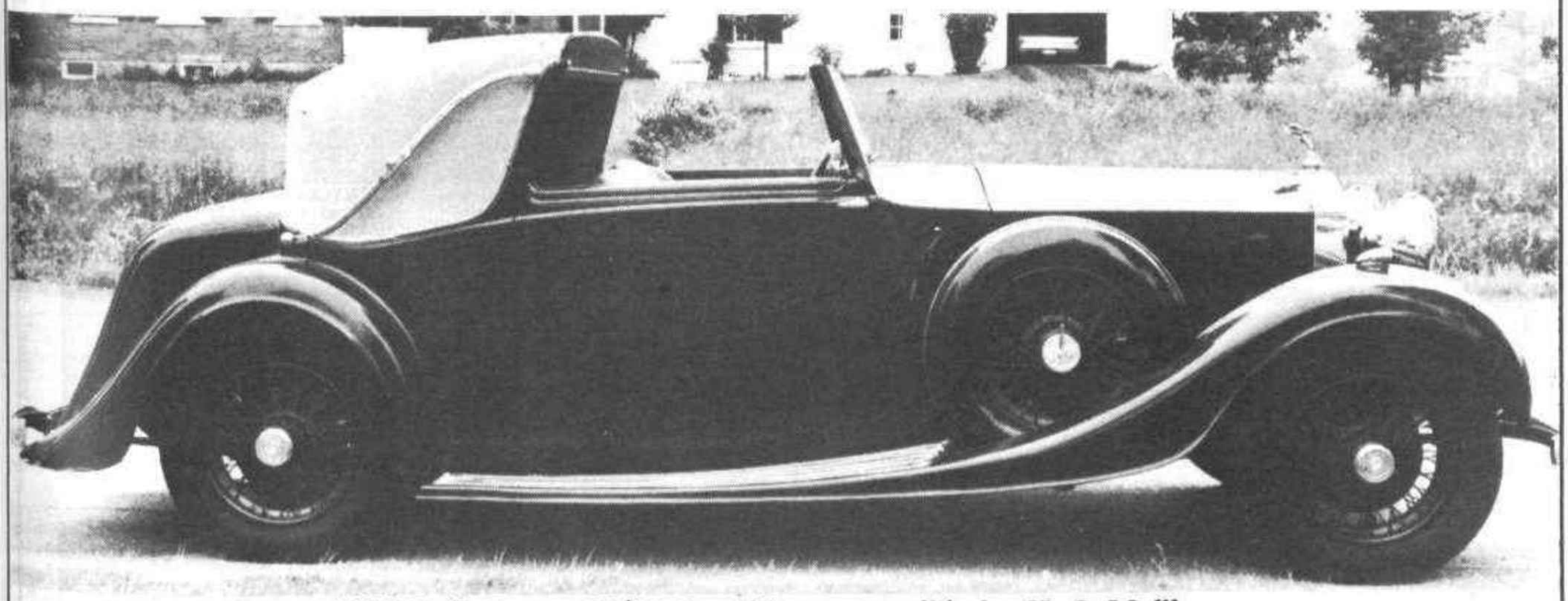
COYS OF KENSINGTON

"WE WILL TRAVEL
ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD
TO OBTAIN A CLASSIC
MOTOR CAR"



1938 Rolls-Royce Phantom III DL series Sedanca de Ville by H. J. Mulliner.

A magnificent example in superlative original condition. Built for, and owned for many years by diamond millionaire, Sir Harry Oppenheimer. The interior beautifully appointed, with fine woodwork, unusual fittings, and original West of England cloth. Painted garnet with black wings. The car is complete with most tools in the large tray in the boot lid. Mechanically excellent.



1934 Rolls-Royce 20/25 3-position convertible by H. J. Mulliner.

Superbly re-painted in dark green with tan leather interior, truly excellent throughout.

These beautiful 30's cars with unusual coachwork are becoming very rare and although they are expensive they will prove excellent investments as well as giving great pleasure.

Part exchanges welcome, inexpensive finance available.
Expected soon: **Mercedes Benz 1939 540 Cabriolet A, unrestored.**

Coys Stock List *(illus):* annual subscription UK/Europe £2.00 World airmail edition $10.00
Coys Motoring Antiques. For sale and wanted – mascots, bronzes, models, toys and literature.

COYS OF KENSINGTON (SALES) LIMITED
2-31 QUEENS GATE MEWS LONDON SW7 ENGLAND TELEPHONE 01-584 7444
TELEX 28604 Mono Ref. 1760

Laurence Kayne

COOKHAM DEAN MOTOR CO

at Church Road, Cookham Dean, Berks,
nr. Maidenhead Tel. Marlow (06284) 6161

Hours of business: 9.00-6.00 p.m. Monday to Saturday. Sundays – Appointments only.

1951 Bentley Convertible by Park Ward.

Corvette Stingray split roof

1951 Rolls-Royce Silver Dawn

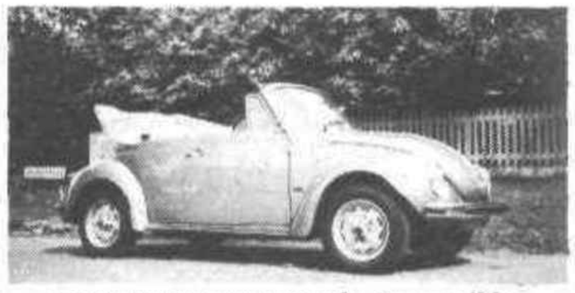
1962 Rolls-Royce Phantom V with refrigeration

1973 Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow £13,950

1961 Rolls-Royce Phantom V LHD

1965 Mercedes 300SE Coupe Convertible

1969 Rolls-Royce Shadow with refrigeration



NEW Volkswagen Beetle Convertible

The above together with a further selection of Classic Cars can be viewed at our garage, which is 15 minutes from Heathrow Airport and only 30 minutes from London's Paddington Station to Maidenhead, where our chauffeur will be happy to collect you.

FERRARI Daytona. Excellent condition, service history etc.

ALVIS TD21-100 Graber. Special drophead. One-off built for a friend of Graber's who has owned the car from new.

£4,250. JAGUAR XK120 Roadster. Excellent condition throughout.

BENTLEY 4½-litre Special. Supercharged racing special built by Mr Harold Pounds. Further spec. on request.

£2,350. ISO Fidia. LHD. A superb large, effortless touring car. Exotic though inexpensive.

ISO Grifo. White, beige interior. Four speed manual transmission. Scintillating performance with reliability.

TALBOT 4½-litre Gran Sport. Very exciting big GT car, needs restoration completing.

BRISTOL 404. The "Businessman's Express" totally original, immaculate condition. Full Bristol service history from new.

ALVIS FWD. Supercharged. Two seater. A very rare vintage car in fine condition.

BENTLEY 3½-litre. Very attractive two door, coachwork by Barker.

TALBOT Tourer. Original excellent condition, body by Darracq.

£2,000. 1964 PORSCHE 356 C. Exceptionally original and sound condition throughout.

VINTAGE AND CLASSIC CARS SIMILAR TO THE ABOVE URGENTLY REQUIRED

Also in stock:- AC ACECA. ASTON MARTIN DB2/4. AC GREYHOUND. ALFA ROMEO SS. 1965 CITROEN DROPHEAD. DAIMLER CONQUEST ROADSTER. JAGUAR 'E' TYPE 2+2. LOTUS 7.

BRIAN CLASSIC LTD.

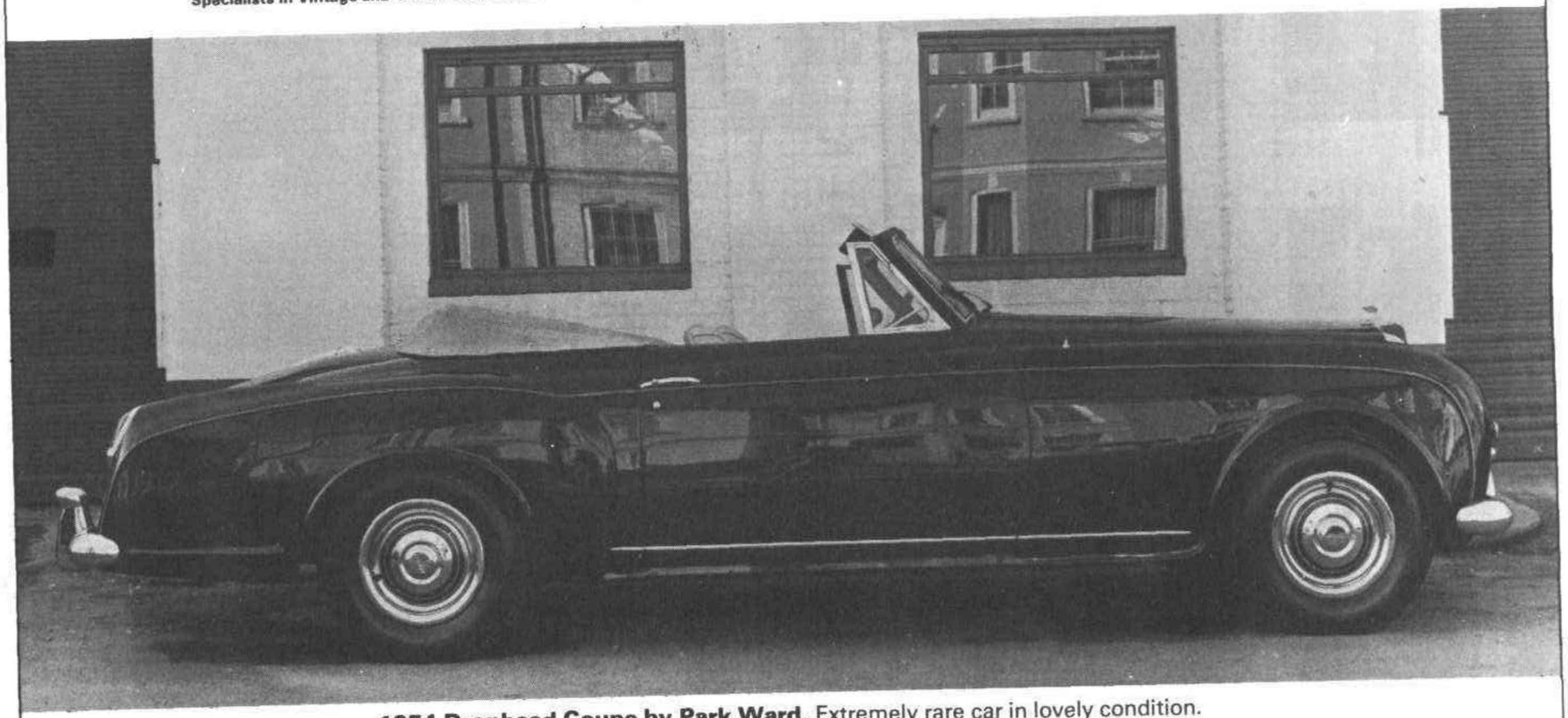
BUCKLOW HILL 830423 (Cheshire)

N.B. It is absolutely essential to telephone for an appointment to view the above cars.

Clarendons

THE CLARENDON CARRIAGE COMPANY LIMITED, BELGRAVIA GARAGE, 28A CAROLINE TERRACE,
LONDON SW1W 8JT TEL. 01-730 9811/4. TELEX 21792. CABLES CLASSICAR LONDON SW1

Specialists in Vintage and Classic Rolls-Royce and Bentley Motor Cars offer the following selection from a large stock of Pre-War and Post-War Automobiles



1954 Drophead Coupe by Park Ward. Extremely rare car in lovely condition.

Choice of three Bentley R Type Continental – 1954 Drophead Coupe by Park Ward.
1954 Fastback by H. J. Mulliner. Left hand drive.
1953 Fixed Head Coupe by Franay – one of five built.

We have a further selection of over 40 fine
Rolls-Royce and Bentley motor cars in stock.
Worldwide Shipping Arrangements Made.
Please contact us if you wish to sell your pre-1966 Rolls Royce or Bentley

Roland Duce Ltd.

VINTAGE AND SPECIALIST CARS

MARKET OVERTON, Nr. OAKHAM, RUTLAND, LEICESTERSHIRE.
Tel., Thistleton (057283) 261/2 and 232.

Hours of business: 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday to Saturday. Sundays—appointments only.

1927 Rover 9 4-seat tourer **£4,350**

1934 Talbot 65TT Replica **£5,650**

1926 Clyno 4-seat Tourer **£3,950**

1929 Austin 7 Saloon **£2,350**

1936 MG K3 Replica **£4,850**

1949 Triumph Roadster **£3,150**

1933	**Triumph Super Seven**	**£1,875**
1931	**Morris Oxford**	**£1,975**
1936	**Austin Ruby** Tourer	**£1,350**

1934	**Bentley 3½** H. J. Mulliner	**£5,450**
1935	**Standard Avon** 4-seat Tourer	**£3,750**
1951	**Daimler Conquest** Roadster	**£1,975**

1972 Mercedes 350 SLC, Met. green, low mileage **£8,450**

1971 Aston Martin DBS V8 Met. blue **£4,350**

1973 BMW 30 CSA £4,350

1951	**A.C. Ace**	**£6,150**
1959	**A.C. Ace CA**	**£2,950**
1961	**Alvis TD 21**	**£1,725**
1961	**Alvis TD 21**	**£1,550**
1961	**Alvis TD 21** D/H	**£2,950**
1966	**Alfa GTC 4-seat D/H**	**£1,975**
1964	**Alvis TE 21**	**£1,875**
1959	**Triumph TR3A**	**£1,975**
1967	**Triumph TR5**	**£1,975**

1971	**Aston DBS6,** Vantage manual	**£3,650**
1968	**Aston DBS6,** Automatic	**£3,650**
1971	**Aston DB6 Mk.II**	**£6,150**
1969	**Aston DB6** Dubonnet	**£4,150**
1968	**Aston DB6** Met. brown	**£3,950**
1966	**Aston DB6** Blue	**£4,150**
1964	**Aston DB5** Sage green	**£4,150**
1962	**Aston DB4** Blue	**£2,950**
1961	**Aston DB4** Red	**£2,950**
1965	**Aston DB 2/4 Mk.II**	**£2,550**

1959	**Jaguar XK150S** D/H	**£5,550**
1956	**R.R. Cloud I** Conversion	**£4,850**
1951	**Bentley Mk.6**	**£3,250**
1951	**Bentley Mk.6**	**£3,550**
1954	**Bentley R Type**	**£3,850**
1954	**Bentley R Type Auto**	**£4,150**
1966	**Jaguar E Type 2+2**	**£3,350**
1963	**Porsche Super 90** LHD	**£2,350**
1962	**Jaguar Mk.II** LHD	**£675**

1961 Aston Martin DB4, Silver birch S.R. **£3,450**

1964 Aston Martin DB5. Met. blue **£3,950**

1967 Aston Martin DB6 Silver birch **£4,350**

1959 Jaguar XK140 D/H **£5,450**

1970 Jaguar E-Type Roadster

1959 Jaguar XK150 Roadster **£6,900**

Part Exchange. Motoring book stockists. Low rate finance arranged.

MINT DESIRABLE CARS REQUIRED

DAVID SCOTT-MONCRIEFF & SON LTD.

Purveyors of Horseless Carriages to the Nobility and Gentry since 1927

1965 Bentley Siii, finished in black over garnet with grey interior. One owner since new, recent new engine, rebuilt gearbox, Rolls agent maintained, all tools and handbook. **£6,575**

1956 Bentley S.i. Finished in black over shell grey with grey interior and tinted glass. Low mileage with one owner almost all its life. In beautiful condition. **£4,250**

SEND FOR FREE STOCK LIST

We are open all week and until 1.00 p.m. Saturdays

SHOWROOM & OFFICE:
2 Macclesfield Road,
Leek, Staffs., ST13 8LA.
Telephone: 0538 384300
or 0538 384020

WORKSHOPS:
West Street,
Leek, Staffs.
Telephone: Leek 4020

Cables: 'Buntycars, Leek, Staffs'.
Telex: 36440 ROLCAR G.

Estimates given for Rolls-Royce and Bentley repairs and trim work undertaken in our workshops.

ROBBINS OF PUTNEY LTD.

Celebrate fifty-seven years of selling superb cars. The family business you can trust.

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER DAWN 4½-litre 6-cylinder standard four-door saloon with sliding roof. First registered 1954. Finished in black over shell grey with grey hide upholstery. All the usual refinements with walnut picnic tables, rear quarter vanity mirrors, radio, etc. Automatic transmission. A superb car in one ownership since new.

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW four-door saloon. First registered 1967. Finished in sand with beige leather upholstery. Recently the subject of considerable expenditure to ensure an excellent example of a much sought Silver Shadow.

BENTLEY S2 four-door saloon. First registered 1961. Finished in shell grey with red leather upholstery. 85,000 miles only. Electrically operated windows.

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III four-door saloon by H. J. Mulliner, Park Ward. First registered 1964. This is one of the exceedingly rare "Flying Spur" bodied motorcars which is made still more rare by its absolutely outstanding condition. It is superbly finished in regal red with red leather upholstery, and remarkably has covered only 48,000 miles from new.

BENTLEY MARK VI 4½-litre big bore 6-cylinder chassis with manual gearbox. First registered 1952. Fitted with a rare James Young all aluminium four-door 6-light coachwork. Finished in blue over dove grey with pale blue leather upholstery. Recent engine overhaul. A rare car in excellent condition in every respect.

BENTLEY S3 CONTINENTAL two-door saloon by H. J. Mulliner, Park Ward. First registered 1965. Finished in Caribbean blue with grey leather upholstery. Recently the subject of a total body renovation which restored the body effectively to new condition. 70,000 miles only.

BENTLEY S2 CONTINENTAL four-door saloon by James Young. First registered 1960. Strikingly finished in white with scarlet leather upholstery. Electrically operated windows.

BENTLEY S3 CONTINENTAL four-door "Flying Spur" saloon by H. J. Mulliner, Park Ward. First registered 1965. Finished in garnet with beige leather upholstery. Electrically operated windows.

96-98 UPPER RICHMOND ROAD, PUTNEY SW15 2SR Telephone: 01-788 7881 24-hour Answering Service

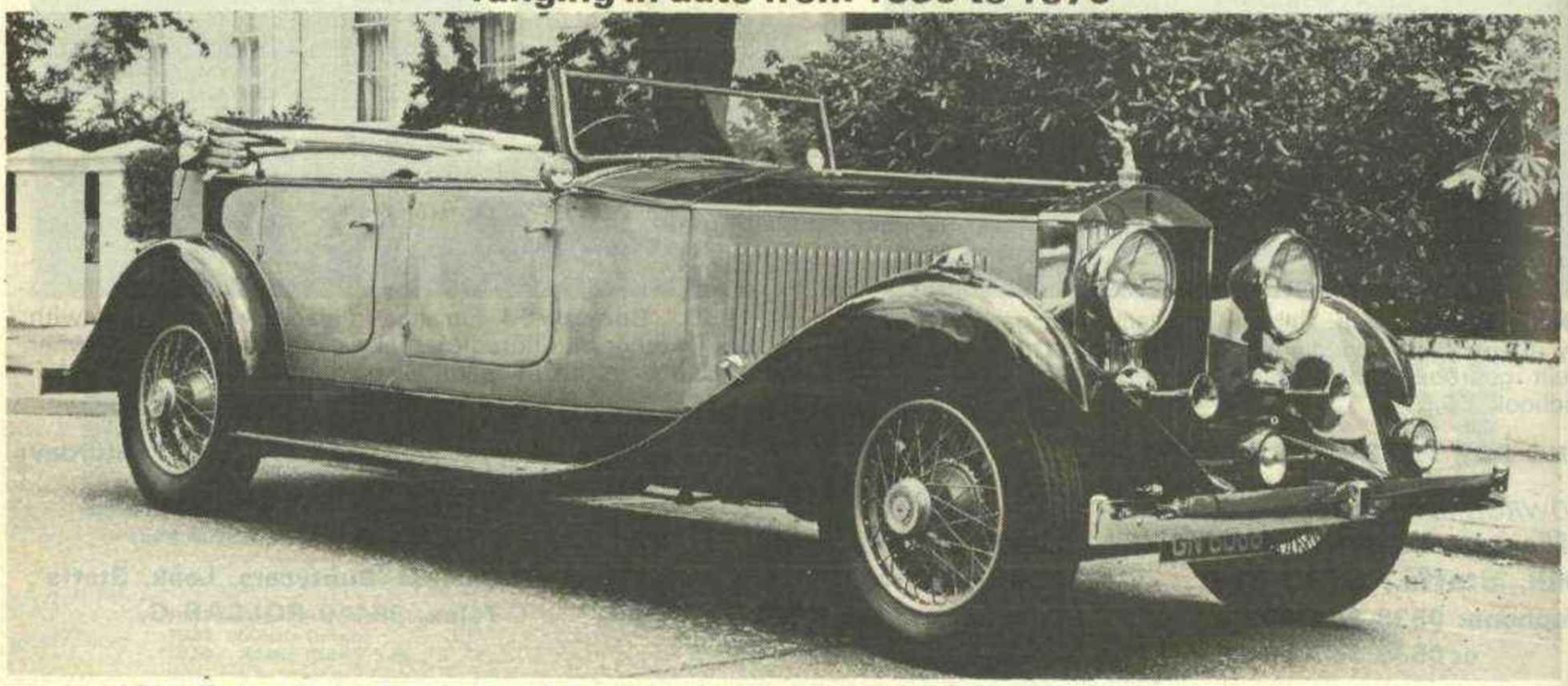
TELEPHONE:
01-385 9724/5/6/7

FRANK DALE & STEPSONS

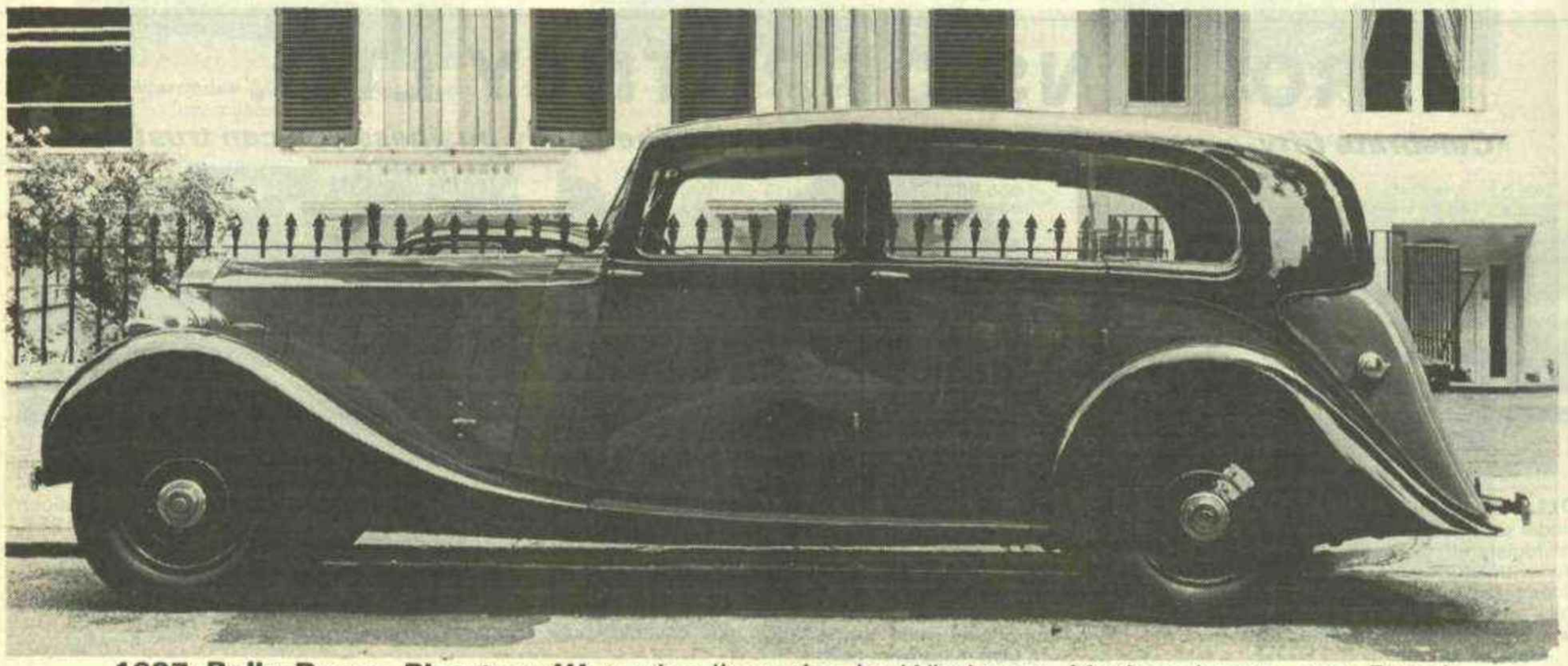
TELEX:
885983 EFDALE G

(Member of the Frank Dale Group)

We offer here two examples from our stock of 45 cars, ranging in date from 1935 to 1975



1931 Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental touring car. Hand-crafted to very high standards by a British specialist Coachbuilder, this is finished in Regal red over champagne metallic with mid-tan hide. We propose to make detailed changes to the rear quarters, i.e., lower the height of the fitted trunk, make and fit a full-length tonneau cover and hood bag, etc. This is a genuine short-chassis Continental model and is mechanically superb.



1937 Rolls-Royce Phantom III touring limousine by Windovers. Mexican brown over French grey with deep beige hide throughout, this is a fine example which has been the subject of detailed, professional re-furbishing and restoration: Highly recommended.

At this time we will be pleased to hear from any owner contemplating the disposal of his Rolls-Royce, Bentley or other thoroughbred car.

OPENING HOURS 9 am-6 pm. SATURDAY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.

We have a 24-hour message-recording service for the benefit of those who call out of business hours. If calling from overseas please authorise us to telephone "collect".

101 FARM LANE, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 1QH

E & OE

Printed by Tee & Whiten and J. Mead Ltd., and associated companies, 21 City Road, London, E.C.1, for the publishers: Motor Sport Magazine Ltd., Standard House, Bonhill Street, London, EC2A 4DA.

EUROPE'S LEADING CLASSIC CAR CENTRE

VICTORIA & CO.

INVITE ENTRIES FOR THEIR NEXT

PUBLIC AUCTION

OF FINE POST WAR SPORTS CARS, ON SATURDAY 23rd SEPTEMBER

AT 199 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD

If you have a fine post war sports car allow us to show it to over 2,000 prospective buyers and realise its full potential.

These days can you afford the risk of undervaluing your car?

OVER 100 CARS EXPECTED

1970 'E' Type 4.2
Roadster

1949 Triumph 1800
Roadster

1960 Austin Healey 3000

1967 Triumph TR4 LHD.

1972 MG-B Roadster

1973 Ferrari Dino 246 GT

Further entries include:

1963 Triumph TR4	1973 Triumph TR6	1955 Morgan
1974 Jaguar V12 E	1977 Lancia Beta	1957 Porsche 356
1975 Ferrari 304 GTB	1963 Lotus 7	1950 Racing MG TD
1961 Jaguar 3.8 E	1967 Aston Martin	1960 Mercedes 190SL
1968 MG-B GT	1969 Fiat 124 Sports	1953 AC Aceca
1958 MG-A Twin Cam	1973 Ferrari Dino	1946 Frazer Nash

Entries will be limited to cars with a minimum reserve of £1,000, cars with an over optimistic reserve will not be accepted. **REMEMBER NO SALE, NO COMMISSION.**

EARLY ENTRY WILL ALLOW US TO GIVE YOUR CAR MAXIMUM EXPOSURE. BE SURE TO REQUEST YOUR ENTRY FORM TODAY. PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS MUST REGISTER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION AND LEAVE A REFUNDABLE £100 DEPOSIT TO OBTAIN A BIDDER'S CARD.

ENTRY TO THE AUCTION WILL BE BY CATALOGUE ONLY. UK £4, OVERSEAS AIRMAIL £5.

SALE COMMENCES 11 am SHARP.

199 Buckingham Palace Rd, London, S.W.1.

Telephone 01-730 9438. 01-730 9439 Telex 886838

H.M. Government Health Departments WARNING: CIGARETTES
CAN SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR HEALTH. LOW TO MIDDLE TAR